



Parts Catalogue

Jaguar XK8

Canada, USA

Taiwan up to 1998 MY

Mexico from 1998 MY

Part No. JLM20301

Whilst every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of the particulars contained in this Manual the Manufacturing Companies will not, in any circumstances, be held liable for any inaccuracies or the consequences thereof.

© Jaguar Cars Ltd 1998

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form, whether by electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or other means without the permission of Jaguar Cars Limited.

Replacement parts that are not of genuine Jaguar supply cannot be relied upon to be of correct specification, material, and workmanship and therefore Jaguar cannot be expected to extend warranty to vehicles which have been fitted with parts not supplied by them.

Jaguar reserves the right to make changes or improvements in the construction or specification of their products at any time.

IN ORDER TO ENSURE PROMPT AND CORRECT EXECUTION OF
YOUR ORDERS IT IS ESSENTIAL TO QUOTE:-

1. The relative Unit Number, together with prefixes, suffixes and specification references where applicable.
eg. Axle, Body, Vehicle Identification, Engine, Gearbox Numbers etc.
2. The Part Number and description (prefix and suffix letters to Part Numbers must always be quoted).
3. Always state the colour of carpets, painted items, trim items etc, using the colour code from the Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) plate and the colour combination key to identify the colour name.
4. The quantity required bearing in mind that the quantities shown are those used in the application actually illustrated. Sometimes only minimum package quantities are available. These packs may well contain more parts than are required for a single job; for details of packaged quantities, see the Service Parts List.

THE LISTING OR ILLUSTRATING OF AN ITEM DOES NOT
GUARANTEE ITS AVAILABILITY.

INDEX TO INTRODUCTION SECTION

MICROFICHE PAGE REFERENCE	PAGE TITLE	REMARKS
B03	STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS	Standard abbreviations used in the microfiche text are referenced on this page.
B04	VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBERING SYSTEM	VIN Serial letters and numbers explained. VIN plate location.
B05	UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION NUMBERING SYSTEM	VIN Serial letters and numbers explained for unique VIN
B06	MAJOR UNIT IDENTIFICATION NUMBERING SYSTEM 4.0 LITRE	Engine number coding explained. Location of engine/gearbox serial number.
B07	CONTROL MODULE (Programmable) LOCATIONS	Location of Programmable Units.
B08	BODY COLOUR	Body colour.
B9	TRIM COLOUR CODES	Denotes trim colour codes applicable to this vehicle.
B10	TRIM COLOUR COMBINATION CHART-CLASSIC	Denotes trim colour ranges applicable to specific areas of the vehicle interior.
B11	TRIM COLOUR COMBINATION CHART-SPORT	Denotes trim colour ranges applicable to specific areas of the vehicle interior.
B12-13	HOOD COLOUR	Denotes details of hood colour to interior/exterior colour.

ABBREVIATIONS: Standard abbreviations are used in this parts list, as shown below:

AR	As required	NLA	No longer available from Jaguar Cars Ltd.
(B)	Body number	No.	Number
cm	Centimetre	NSS	Not supplied separately
COB	Clear over base paint technology	NSP	Non-serviceable part
dia	Diameter	o/d	Outside diameter
(E)	Engine number	O/S	Oversize
(G)	Gearbox number	pr	Pair
HC	High compression	psi	Pounds square/inch
i/d	Inside diameter	RH	Right-hand
kph	Kilometres per hour	RHD	Right-hand drive
LC	Low compression	ST	Self tapping
LH	Left-hand	STD	Standard
LHD	Left-hand drive	U/S	Undersize
LP	Low pressure	(V)	Vehicles Identification number (V'N)
LWB	Long wheel base (Majestic)		
m	metres		
mm	millimetres		
mph	Miles per hour		

PART NUMBER SUFFIX LETTERS

E	Exchange scheme/remanufactured units
N	New condition (i.e. not exchange)
R	Remanufactured unit

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBERING SYSTEM

The vehicle identification numbering comprises of a series of letters and numbers presenting, in code such information as Marque, Model Range, Class, Engine and Emission Type etc. The code for the Jaguar 4.0 litre range is as follows:

PREFIX 1 to 4

World Manufacturer Identifier

SAJ = Jaguar

PREFIX 5

Model Range

G = X100

PREFIX 6

Class

N = Canada

S = Mexico

X = USA

PREFIX 7

Body Variant

E = 2 Door Coupe

F = 2 Door Convertible

Prefix 8

Engine Variant

D = 4.0 Litre

PREFIX 9

Transmission and Steering

3 = Auto RHS

4 = Auto LHS

PREFIX 10

Model or Year Change

V = 1997MY

W = 1998MY

X = 1999 MY

PREFIX 11

Emission Control System

95 = 95 Ron-Emission A

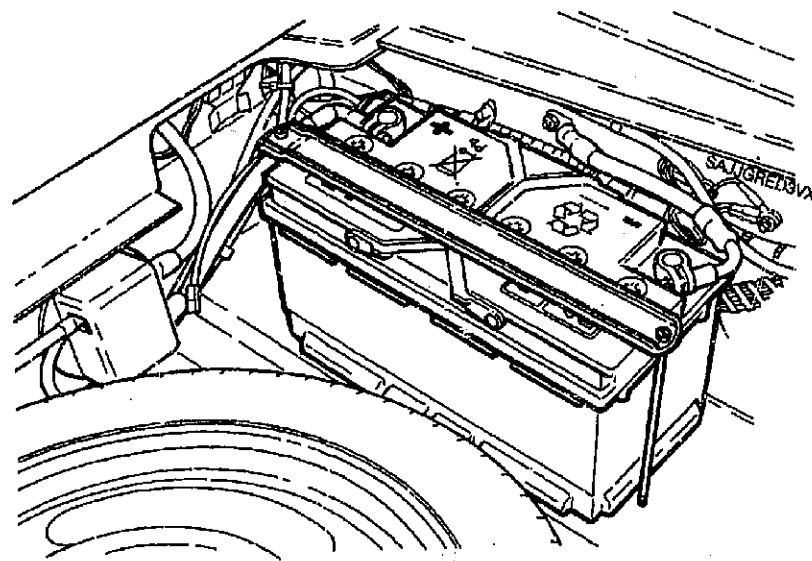
96 = 95 Ron-Emission L

97 = 95 Ron-Emission C

W = 95 Ron-Emission A

PREFIX 12 to 17

Serial Number



MODEL YEAR VIN NUMBERS

1997 MY From (v) 001075

1998 MY From (v) 018108

1998.75 MY From (V) 024687

1999 MY From (V) 031303

UNIQUE VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBERING SYSTEM

PREFIX 1 to 3 - World Manufacturer

SAJ Jaguar

PREFIX 4 - Model Range

G - X100

PREFIX 5 - Class

N = Canada

S = Mexico

X = USA/Taiwan

PREFIX 6 - Body Type

5 = 2 Door Coupe

2 = 2 Door Convertible

PREFIX 7 - Engine type

7 = 4.0 Litre

PREFIX 8 - Transmission & Steering

4 Auto LH Steering

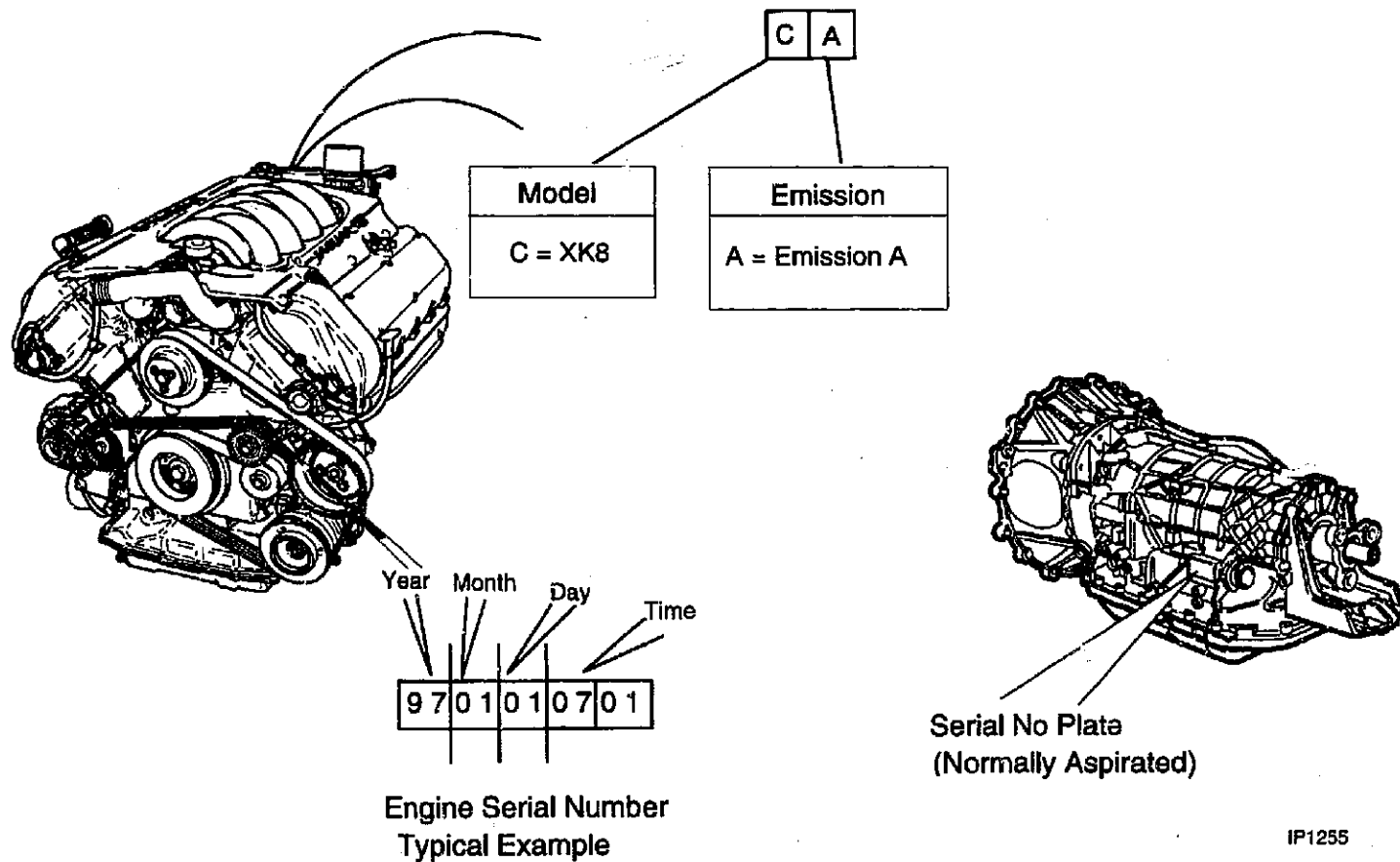
PREFIX 9 - Check Digit

?

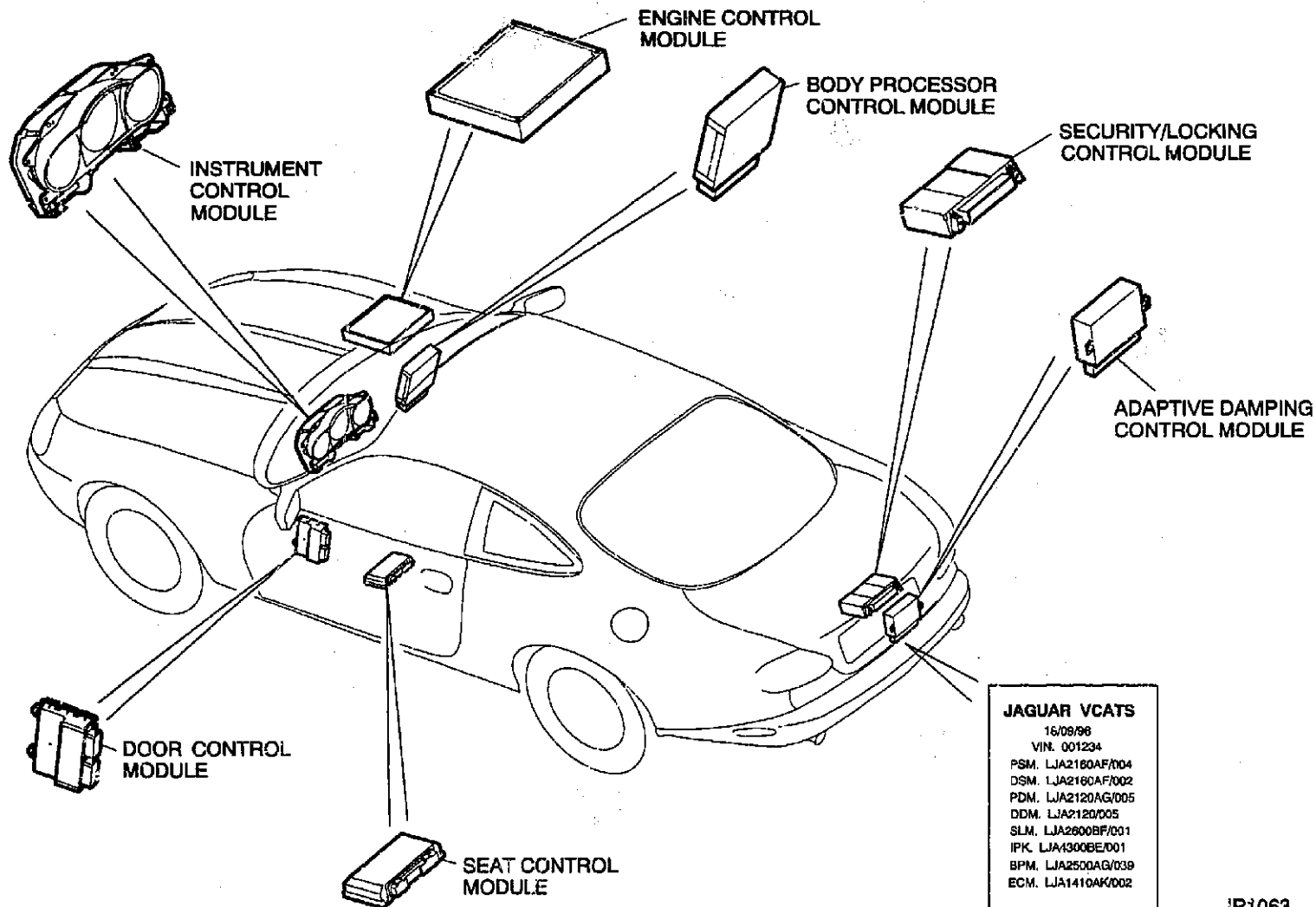
PREFIX 10 - Model Year**PREFIX 11 - Assembly Plant**

C = Browns Lane

UNIT IDENTIFICATION NUMBERING SYSTEM



CONTROL MODULE LOCATIONS



JAGUAR VCATS

16/09/96

VIN. 001234

PSM. LJA2160AF/004

DSM. LJA2160AF/002

PDM. LJA2120AG/005

DDM. LJA2120/005

SLM. LJA2600BF/001

IPK. LJA1300BE/001

BPM. LJA2500AG/039

ECM. LJA1410AK/002

BODY COLOUR CODES

BODY COLOUR	JBC No	JBC No
	<i>Solvent</i>	<i>Waterborne</i>
ALPINE		1880 (HGF)
AMARANTH	862 (KDJ)	1862 (KDK)
ANTHRACITE	850 (PDX)	1859 (PED)
ANTIGUA	840 (JGZ)	1840 (JHH)
AQUAMARINE	839 (JGY)	1839 (JHF)
BLACK	807 (PDT)	1807 (PEC)
BRITISH RACING GREEN	753 (HFB)	1753 (HGD)
CARNIVAL	811 (CFS)	1811 (CGC)
EMERALD		1895 (HGG)
ICE BLUE	821 (MDP)	
METEORITE	911 (MDT)	1911 (MDX)
PHOENIX		1924 (CGL)
SAPPHIRE	806 (JGE)	1806 (JHE)
SHERWOOD	835 (HFR)	1835 (HGE)
SPINDRIFT	732 (NDM)	1732 (NEE)
TOPAZ	820 (SDN)	1820 (SEC)

TRIM CODES

	3 LETTER CODE
LEATHER	
Oatmeal	AGD
Cream	NDR
Warm Charcoal	LEG
Teal	HDX
Coffee	SDC
SCULPTURED FABRIC	
Oatmeal	AGF
Cream	NEB
Warm Charcoal	LGE
Teal	HDY
Coffee	SDR
CARPETS	
Mink	AGH
Flint	LFN
Sable	AEK
Teal	HDX
Coffee	SDC
FACIA	
Antelope	AGE
Warm Charcoal	LEG
Sable	AEK
Dark Teal	HDV
Coffee	SDC

	3 LETTER CODE
SEAT BELTS	
Oatmeal	AGD
Warm Charcoal	LEG
Sable	AEK
Teal	HDX
HEADLINING	
Oatmeal	AGD
Nimbus Grey	LFJ
HOODS	
Stone	AEL
Black	PDM
Beige	ANR
Green	HFV
Blue	JFF

TRIM COLOUR COMBINATION CHART - CLASSIC

OVERALL INTERIOR COLOUR DESCRIPTION	INTERIOR TRIM LOWER/SEATING	FACIA GEARSHIFT ASSEMBLY/STEERING WHEEL	SEATBELTS	INTERIOR TRIM UPPER	PARCEL SHELF	CARPETS	FLANGE FINISHER	HOOD CONTAINER (CONV)	BOOT TRIM
OATMEAL	OATMEAL	ANTELOPE	OATMEAL	OATMEAL	ANTELOPE	SABLE	WARM CHARCOAL	SABLE	FLINT
WARM CHARCOAL	WARM CHARCOAL	WARM CHARCOAL	WARM CHARCOAL	NIMBUS	WARM CHARCOAL	FLINT	WARM CHARCOAL	FLINT	FLINT
CREAM	CREAM	SABLE	SABLE	OATMEAL	SABLE	SABLE	WARM CHARCOAL	SABLE	FLINT
TEAL	TEAL	DK TEAL	TEAL	NIMBUS	DK TEAL	TEAL	WARM CHARCOAL	FLINT	FLINT
COFFEE	COFFEE	COFFEE	SABLE	OATMEAL	COFFEE	COFFEE	WARM CHARCOAL	SABLE	FLINT
IVORY	IVORY	IVORY	SABLE	OATMEAL	SABLE	SABLE	WARM CHARCOAL	SABLE	FLINT
CASHMERE	CASHMERE	SABLE	SABLE	OATMEAL	SABLE	SABLE	WARM CHARCOAL	SABLE	FLINT

INT. TRIM LOWER/SEATS	FACIA	SEATBELTS	INTERIOR TRIM UPPER	PARCEL SHELF	CARPETS	FLANGE FINISHER	HOOD CONTAINER	BOOT TRIM
FRONT SEATS	FACIA UPPER	SEATBELTS & BUC	A POST UPPER	PARCEL SHELF	HEEL MATS		HOOD	SPARE
SQUAB TRIG. KNOB	FACIA ENDS	RETAINERS	HEADER	(COUPE)	SEAT SLIDES		CONTAINER	WHEEL
TRIG. ESCUTCHION	DEMIST VENTS	SEATBELT	SUNVISORS &	SUB WOOFER				COVER
INT. MECHM COVER	SQUAWKER	RUNNING LOOPS	FIXINGS	COVER (4)				BOOT BOARD
REAR SEATS	DOOR TOP ROLL	SEATBELTS	HEADLINING	HMSL COVER				BOOT
SEAT STITCHING	STEERING WHEEL	FRT/RR	AIR EXT. VENTS	(COUPE)				FIXINGS
DOOR CASING	J GATE SURROUND	ADJUSTER KNOB						HOOD
DOOR CENTRE	HANDBRAKE GRIP							STOWAGE
PANEL	CHEATERS							BAG
DOOR ARMREST	STOWAGE TRAY							
CARPET BINDING	SWITCHES							
RR QUARTER	STG COL COWL							
CAPPING (CONV)	TRUNK SEAL							
REAR QUARTER	RETAINER							
- CASING	FACIA VENTS							
- ARMREST	(CENTRE/OUTER)							
- CENTRE PANEL	DOOR KICK PANEL							
A POST LOWER	LOWER A POST							
CENTRE CONSOLE								
- TOP/SIDE/LID								
- CUPHOLDER LID								
GLOVEBOX HANDLE								
ASPIRATOR VENTS								
HOOD STOWAGE								
COVER								
SEAT SWITCH PACK								
HANDBRAKE GAITER								
UNDERSCTTLES								
COATHOOK								

TRIM COLOUR COMBINATION CHART - SPORTS

OVERALL INTERIOR COLOUR DESCRIPTION	LOWER TRIM	SEATING	FACIA GEARSHIFT ASSEMBLY/STEERING WHEEL	SEATBELTS	INTERIOR TRIM UPPER	PARCEL SHELF	CARPETS	FLANGE FINISHER	BOOT TRIM
OATMEAL	WARM CHARCOAL	OATMEAL	WARM CHARCOAL	WARM CHARCOAL	NIMBUS GREY	WARM CHARCOAL	FLINT	WARM CHARCOAL	FLINT
WARM CHARCOAL	WARM CHARCOAL	WARM CHARCOAL	WARM CHARCOAL	WARM CHARCOAL	NIMBUS GREY	WARM CHARCOAL	FLINT	WARM CHARCOAL	FLINT
CREAM	WARM CHARCOAL	CREAM	WARM CHARCOAL	WARM CHARCOAL	NIMBUS GREY	WARM CHARCOAL	FLINT	WARM CHARCOAL	FLINT
IVORY	WARM CHARCOAL	IVORY	WARM CHARCOAL	WARM CHARCOAL	NIMBUS GREY	WARM CHARCOAL	FLINT	WARM CHARCOAL	FLINT

INT. TRIM
LOWER/SEATS

DOOR CASING
DOOR KICK PANEL
RR QUARTER
CAPPING (CONV)
REAR QUARTER
- CASING
A POST LOWER
GLOVEBOX
HANDLE
ASPIRATOR
VENTS
HOOD STOWAGE
COVER
HANDBRAKE GAITER
UNDERSCTTLES
CARPET BINDING
REAR QUARTER
- ARMREST (CPE)
- CENTRE PANEL
COATHOOK

SEATS

FRONT SEATS (1)
SQUAB TRIG.
KNOB
TRIG.
ESCUTCHEON
SEAT SWITCH PACK
INT. MECHM
COVER
REAR SEATS
DOOR
CENTRE
PANEL
DOOR
ARMREST
CENTRE CONSOLE (1)
- TOP/SIDE/LID
- CUPHOLDER
J GATE
SURROUND
SEATBELT
BUCKLES

FACIA

FACIA UPPER
FACIA ENDS
DEMIST VENTS
SQUAWKER
DOOR TOP ROLL
STEERING WHEEL
HANDBRAKE GRIP
CHEATERS
STOWAGE TRAY
SWITCHES
STG COL COWL
TRUNK SEAL
RETAINER
FACIA VENTS
(CENTRE/OUTER)

SEATBELTS

SEATBELT
RUNNING LOOP
SEATBELTS
FRT/RR
ADJUSTER KNO

INTERIOR TRIM
UPPER

A POST UPPER
HEADER
SUNVISORS &
FIXINGS
HEADLINING
AIR EXT. VENTS

PARCEL SHELF

PARCEL SHELF
(CPE)
SUB WOOFER
COVER
HMSL COVER
(COUPE)

CARPETS

HEEL MATS
HOOD
CONTAINER
(CONV)

FLANGE
FINISHER

BOOT TRIM

HOOD
STOWAGE
BAG
BOOT BOARD
BOOT
FIXINGS

NOTES:

(1) SEATS & CENTRE CONSOLE/LID TAKES W/CHARCOAL STITCHING

HOOD COLOUR WITH EXTERIOR & INTERIOR COMBINATIONS UP TO 99 MY

TRIM	BODY COLOUR													
	TOPAZ (820)	ICE BLUE (821)	TITANIUM (810)	SPINDRIFT WHITE 98 (732)	BRITISH RACING GREEN (783)	ANTHRACITE (868)	AQUA MARINE (839)	SHERWOOD (835)	ANTIGUA (840)	CARNIVAL (811)	SAPPHIRE (808)	AMARANTH	METEORITE	PHOENIX RED
OATMEAL (AGD)	STONE	BLUE	BLUE	STONE	-	BLACK	-	BLACK	BLUE	STONE	BLUE	BLACK	BLACK	STONE
CHARCOAL (LEG)	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	GREEN	BLACK	GREEN/ BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
CREAM (NDR)	STONE	BLUE	BLUE	STONE	GREEN	BLACK/ STONE	GREEN/ BLACK	STONE	STONE	STONE	BLUE	-	-	-
TEAL (HDX)	-	-	-	GREEN	GREEN	BLACK	GREEN/ BLACK	-	-	-	-	BLACK	BLACK	-
COFFEE (SDC)	STONE	-	STONE	BEIGE	BEIGE	BLACK	BEIGE	BEIGE	BLUE	BEIGE	BLUE	-	-	-
IVORY (NED)	DARK BEIGE	-	-	DARK BEIGE	GREEN	DARK BEIGE	-	DARK BEIGE	DARK BEIGE	DARK BEIGE	-	BLACK	BLACK	BEIGE/ STONE
CASHMERE (SDV)	DARK BEIGE	-	-	DARK BEIGE	DARK BEIGE	BLACK	DARK BEIGE	DARK BEIGE	BLUE	DARK BEIGE	BLUE	BLACK	BLACK	DARK BEIGE

BODY COLOUR

FRONT/REAR BUMPER
NUMBER PLATE
FINISHER
RUBBER STRIPS
MIRROR CAPS

ADDITIONAL COLOURED PARTS
OPTION

MIRROR FOOT
GLASSHOUSE
MOULDINGS
WAIST RAIL
PLENUM

CHROME

SPLITTER VANE
EXT DOOR HANDLES (N. AMERICA ONLY)

HOOD COLOUR WITH EXTERIOR & INTERIOR COMBINATIONS FROM 99 Model Year

TRIM	BODY COLOUR										
	TOPAZ (820)	SPINDRIFT WHITE 96 (732)	BRITISH RACING GREEN (763)	ANTHRACITE (858)	ANTIQUA (840)	CARNIVAL (011)	SAPPHIRE (806)	AMARANTH	METEORITE	PHOENIX RED	Alpine
OATMEAL (AGD)	STONE	STONE	-	BLACK	BLUE	STONE	BLUE	BLACK	BLACK	STONE	BLACK
CHARCOAL (LEG)	BLACK	BLACK	GREEN	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
TEAL (HDX)	-	GREEN	GREEN	BLACK	-	-	-	BLACK	BLACK	-	
IVORY (NED)	DARK BEIGE	DARK BEIGE	GREEN	DARK BEIGE	DARK BEIGE	DARK BEIGE	-	BLACK	BLACK	BEIGE/ STONE	
CASHMERE (SDV)	DARK BEIGE	DARK BEIGE	DARK BEIGE	BLACK	BLUE	DARK BEIGE	BLUE	BLACK	BLACK	DARK BEIGE	DARK BEIGE

BODY COLOUR

FRONT REAR BUMPER
NUMBER PLATE
FINISHER
FLUSHING STRIPS
WHEEL CAPS

ADDITIONAL COLOURED PARTS

GREY
MIRROR FOOT
WAIST RAIL
PLENUM

CHROME

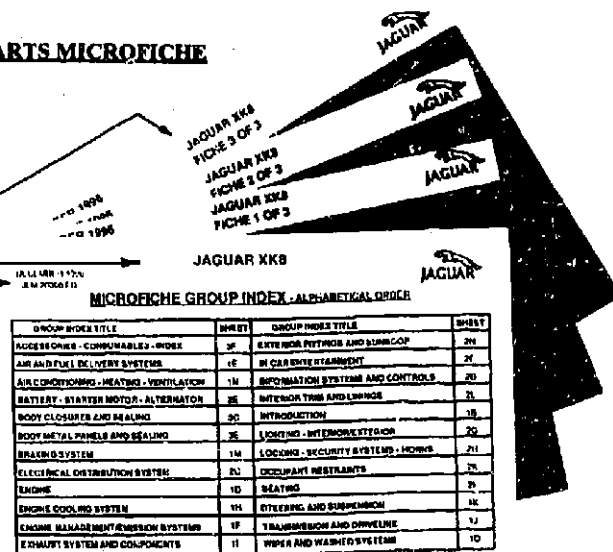
SPLITTER VANE
EXT DOOR HANDLES (N. AMERICA ONLY)

HOW TO USE THE JAGUAR PARTS MICROFICHE

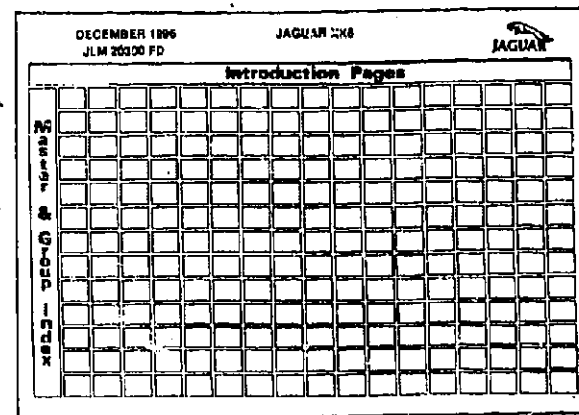
A knowledge of the construction and content of the microfiche will help you to identify and locate the right part number for the application that you require.

HOW THE MICROFICHE IS ORGANISED:

- 1) A parts microfiche set is produced for each Jaguar model. A full list of publications is issued with each new microfiche set. A Jaguar microfiche consists of a number of plastic "fiche", contained in a paper wallet with an Index card.
- 2) Each plastic "fiche" is headed with the model name, the part number of the microfiche, the month/year of issue. Each "fiche" is numbered together with the total number of "fiche" in the microfiche set.
- 3) The Index card shows the microfiche MASTER INDEX. This will enable fast identification of the correct "fiche" page and row on which each Group commences. The Master Index is listed in Microfiche order on one side of the card and in alphabetical order on the reverse.
- 4) Each "fiche" contains up to 252 pages of information. (18 columns x 14 rows). Columns are numbered 1 to 18 and rows are identified alphabetically. Row A on each "fiche" is always the **Introduction Section**.



GROUP INDEX TITLE	WHEAT	GROUP INDEX TITLE	WHEAT
ACCESSORIES - CONSUMABLES - WIRE	3F	EXTERIOR FITTINGS AND SLAMCOP	24
AIR AIR/FUEL DELIVERY SYSTEMS	1E	IN CAR ENTERTAINMENT	24
AIR CONDITIONING - HEATING - VENTILATION	1H	INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS	25
BATTERY - STARTER MOTOR - ALTERNATOR	2E	INTERIOR TRIM AND LININGS	25
BODY CLOSURES AND SEALING	30	INTRODUCTION	18
BODY METAL PANELS AND SEALING	3E	LOCKING - INTERCOM SYSTEMS	20
BRUSH SYSTEM	1M	LOCKING - SECURITY SYSTEMS - HORN	20
ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM	2U	OCCUPANT RESTRAINTS	25
ENGINE	1D	SEATING	24
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM	1H	STEERING AND SUSPENSION	1K
ENGINE MANAGEMENT/EMISSION SYSTEMS	1F	TRANSMISSION AND DRIVELINE	12
EXHAUST SYSTEM AND COMPONENTS	1I	WIPER AND WASHWAX SYSTEM	10



PAGE 2 of 5

HOW TO USE THE JAGUAR PARTS MICROFICHEMICROFICHE CONTENT:

The microfiche has a **Master Index** which lists the **Introduction Section** and **23 main sections**. The Master Index is common to all microfiche. The first "fiche" page has:

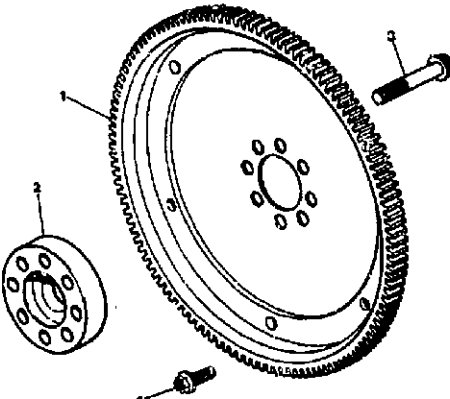
- a) A **Title page**, describing the name of the model
- b) An **Introduction Section**, with an index of contents.
- c) A full **alphabetical listing** of all part number descriptions contained in the microfiche set with the page location.

Note: a) and b) are included at the start of each "fiche" page, whilst c) is on page 1 only.

Part number information is arranged into the **23 Groups**. Each **Master Index** reference is divided into **Groups**, which are common to all microfiche.

Each **Group** contains a number of **Page Titles** relevant to the model specification.

A **Page Title** describes a vehicle feature or major component, under which the relative part numbers appear.

The New XJ Series				F04 Fiche 1			ENGINE		
							DRIVE PLATE AND FLYWHEEL COVERS		
							DRIVE PLATE-3.2/4.0 LITRE		
Illus	Part Number	Description		Quantity	Change Point	Remarks			
	EBC 2788	Drive plate-assembly.....		1	(1).....	3.2 Litre			
						4.0 Litre			

An **Illustration** may be linked to each page number. A page title continuing over more than one page, will have the same illustration. Illustrations are annotated to represent the part numbers shown on text page. The drawing reference number is shown in the first column against the appropriate part number. Where there is more than one part number for alternative applications, the drawing number will appear against each reference to that part.

IP1173

PAGE 3 of 5

HOW TO USE THE JAGUAR PARTS MICROFICHE

A part has 7 main elements: A **part number**, A **description**, a **quantity per application**, a **qualifying description**, an **illustration**, an **application** and a **change point** (optional).

PART NUMBER:

A part number may have:

- a **prefix** (optional, alpha and/or numeric).
- a **main body** (up to 6 numeric or 5 numeric + 1 alpha or 4 numeric + 2 alpha).
- a **suffix**.

There is **NO** meaning attached to the prefix or main body of the part number. The suffix can denote size, grade, colour etc.

QUALIFYING DESCRIPTION:

The **qualifying description** describes the colour, location, material, size etc. of a part. A part can only have one qualifying description relating to a "fitment" definition. For example, a Bolt cannot be described as "manifold to block" in one application and "mounting to body" in another. The part description and qualifying description are tied to the part in all model applications.

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	EBC 2788	Drive plate-assembly.....	1	(1).....	3.2 Litre
					4.0 Litre

PART DESCRIPTION:

The **part description** is derived from the standard noun which describes the component.

CHANGE POINT:

Where appropriate, a **change point** will identify the limits of use of a component using a VIN number, Engine number, Gearbox or Body number. All **change points** are represented as "footnotes" on the microfiche page, with the footnote number shown in the "Change Point" column.

PART APPLICATION:

The **part applications**, or "**attributes**", appear in the "Remarks" column on the microfiche page. **Attributes** identify any market applicability and/or special conditions and/or exemptions. Attributes also contain information relative to the VIN prefix which is appropriate to the Page Title. A full list of VIN prefix attributes are shown in the Introduction Section under "Vehicle Identification Numbering System". Applications from the same "family" will appear on different text lines with the part number/description/quantity hidden. The change point will be shown on the first line only and will be the same for both applications.

PAGE 4 of 5

HOW TO USE THE JAGUAR PARTS MICROFICHEPAGE TITLES:

An index page is located on the first column of every microfiche row and contains information relative to that section of the microfiche. The index page shows the **Master Index**, the appropriate **Group Index** (in alphabetical order), and the **Page Titles** appropriate to that Group, in alphabetical order.

Page Titles are specific to each Model, although common terminology will be used across all microfiche. A Page Title will describe the major component and a key attribute or commencing VIN number. Similar Page Titles will be consecutive.
(e.g.: Engine assemblies for 4.0 Litre and 6.0 Litre will be on adjacent pages).

XJ6 & XJ12 (From 7/1987 onwards)		L01 (Page 3)	LOCKING/SECURITY SYSTEMS/HORN
MASTER INDEX	GROUP INDEX	PAGE TITLES	
ENGINE..... 1 B			
ENGINE MANAGER/TRANSMISSION SYSTEM..... 1 J	CENTRAL LOCKING SYSTEM..... 3. 00	HORN TONE HORN-ASSEMBLY..... 1. L08	
AIR AND FUEL DELIVERY SYSTEM..... 1 M	ELECTRONIC CONTROL B. COILS..... 3. L07	HORN AND MOUNTING/ASSEMBLY..... 3. L08	
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM..... 1 O	HOVING..... 3. L08	HORN/KEY LOCKING SYSTEM KIT..... 1. L07	
EXHAUST SYSTEM AND COMPONENTS..... 1 E	SECURITY..... 3. 00	KEY/KEY LOCKING SYSTEM..... 3. L08	
TRANSMISSION AND DRIVELINE..... 2 P	SECURITY ALARM..... 3. 00	KEY/KEY LOCKING SYSTEM..... 3. L08	
STEERING AND SUSPENSION..... 3 J	VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM..... 3. L08	LOW TONE HORN-ASSEMBLY..... 1. L08	
WASHER SYSTEM..... 3 N		MODULE RELAY..... 3. L07	
AIR CONDITIONING/HEATING/VENTILATION..... 3 C		RELAY MODULE..... 3. L07	
WIPER AND WASHWAX SYSTEM..... 3 E		SECURITY CONTROL MODULE-51MMZ..... 1. L04	
ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM..... 3 P		SECURITY SYSTEM..... 3. L08	
INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS..... 3 G		SOLAR SENSOR AND ALARM BOUNDER..... 3. L04	
BATTERY/WATER MOTOR/ALTERNATOR..... 3 H			
IN CAR ENTERTAINMENT..... 3 I		SOLAR SENSOR/ALARM/CLONE-WARM..... 1. L08	
LIGHTS - RETROREFLECTOR..... 3 J			
LOCKING/SECURITY SYSTEMS/HORN..... 3 L			
SEATING..... 3 M			
OCCUPANT RESTRAINTS..... 3 O			
INTERIOR TRIM AND LINING..... 4 C			
EXTERIOR FITTINGS AND BARNDOOR..... 4 G			
BODY CLOUTING AND SEALING..... 4 J			
BODY METAL PANELS AND BRIDGES..... 4 L			
ACCESSORIES/CONSUMABLES/REPAIR..... 4 M			

IP1175

PAGE 5 of 5

HOW TO USE THE JAGUAR PARTS MICROFICHE

QUANTITY:

The number of parts required for each application is shown in the Quantity column. In some cases this may appear as A/R (as required), or NLA (no longer available from Jaguar Cars Ltd.) Where a part is "NLA", an alternative may be shown in the "Remarks" column. In some cases, alternative parts may be listed to replace a single component. These were previously classed as "Refer Vetting" (where a single substitution of one part for another is not technically or cosmetically possible).

FINDING A PART:

Basic information required: Model, VIN/Body number/Engine number/Gearbox number as appropriate, and any other relative specifications.

Parts are normally located by comparing your requirement with an illustration. Finding the correct illustration/page can be approached in three ways:

- 1) If the Part number is already known - locate page a reference from the Alphabetical Index on the last "fiche".
- 2) Using the Part Description - locate a page reference from the Alphabetical Index on the first "fiche".
- 3) Determine the Page Title from the Master/Group/Page Title Index pages.

The New XJ Series		Fiche 1		Jaguar	
				DRIVE PLATE AND FLYWHEEL COVERS	
				DRIVE PLATE - 4.0 LITRE	
Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	ERC 2738	Drive plate assembly	1	(1)	3.3 Litre 4.0 Litre

XJ6 & XJ12 (From V/367828 onwards)				Pc
DEC 18347	4.6 11 DEC 18883	4.0 07 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 18408	2.2 10 DEC 18883	4.0 07 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 18408	2.2 10 DEC 18883	4.0 07 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 18414	4.0 08 DEC 18883	4.0 07 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 18415	4.0 08 DEC 18883	4.0 07 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 18464	4.6 11 DEC 18883	4.0 07 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 18465	4.6 11 DEC 18883	4.0 07 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 18466	4.6 11 DEC 18883	4.0 07 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 18467	4.6 11 DEC 18883	4.0 07 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 18473	4.0 11 DEC 18883	4.0 07 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 18776	3.0 11 DEC 20228	4.0 08 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 18787	3.0 11 DEC 20228	4.0 08 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 18788	4.0 11 DEC 20228	4.0 08 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 18882	4.0 11 DEC 20228	4.0 08 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 19006	3.0 11 DEC 20228	4.0 08 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 19007	3.0 11 DEC 20228	4.0 08 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 19008	3.0 11 DEC 20228	4.0 08 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 19009	4.0 11 DEC 20228	4.0 08 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 19010	4.0 11 DEC 20228	4.0 08 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 19011	4.0 11 DEC 20228	4.0 08 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 19012	4.0 11 DEC 20228	4.0 08 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 19013	4.0 11 DEC 20228	4.0 08 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 19014	4.0 11 DEC 20228	4.0 08 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 19015	4.0 11 DEC 20228	4.0 08 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 19016	4.0 11 DEC 20228	4.0 08 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 19017	4.0 11 DEC 20228	4.0 08 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 19018	4.0 11 DEC 20228	4.0 08 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 19019	4.0 11 DEC 20228	4.0 08 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	
DEC 19020	4.0 11 DEC 20228	4.0 08 DEC 21763	4.0 08 DEC 23506	

XJ6 & XJ12 (From V/367828 onwards)	
1st and 2nd gear switch	2. H 07
3rd gear switch	2. H 07
4th gear switch	2. H 07
5th gear switch	2. H 07
6th gear switch	2. H 07
7th gear switch	2. H 07
8th gear switch	2. H 07
9th gear switch	2. H 07
10th gear switch	2. H 07
11th gear switch	2. H 07
12th gear switch	2. H 07
13th gear switch	2. H 07
14th gear switch	2. H 07
15th gear switch	2. H 07
16th gear switch	2. H 07
17th gear switch	2. H 07
18th gear switch	2. H 07
19th gear switch	2. H 07
20th gear switch	2. H 07
21st gear switch	2. H 07
22nd gear switch	2. H 07
23rd gear switch	2. H 07
24th gear switch	2. H 07
25th gear switch	2. H 07
26th gear switch	2. H 07
27th gear switch	2. H 07
28th gear switch	2. H 07
29th gear switch	2. H 07
30th gear switch	2. H 07
31st gear switch	2. H 07
32nd gear switch	2. H 07
33rd gear switch	2. H 07
34th gear switch	2. H 07
35th gear switch	2. H 07
36th gear switch	2. H 07
37th gear switch	2. H 07
38th gear switch	2. H 07
39th gear switch	2. H 07
40th gear switch	2. H 07
41st gear switch	2. H 07
42nd gear switch	2. H 07
43rd gear switch	2. H 07
44th gear switch	2. H 07
45th gear switch	2. H 07
46th gear switch	2. H 07
47th gear switch	2. H 07
48th gear switch	2. H 07
49th gear switch	2. H 07
50th gear switch	2. H 07
51st gear switch	2. H 07
52nd gear switch	2. H 07
53rd gear switch	2. H 07
54th gear switch	2. H 07
55th gear switch	2. H 07
56th gear switch	2. H 07
57th gear switch	2. H 07
58th gear switch	2. H 07
59th gear switch	2. H 07
60th gear switch	2. H 07
61st gear switch	2. H 07
62nd gear switch	2. H 07
63rd gear switch	2. H 07
64th gear switch	2. H 07
65th gear switch	2. H 07
66th gear switch	2. H 07
67th gear switch	2. H 07
68th gear switch	2. H 07
69th gear switch	2. H 07
70th gear switch	2. H 07
71st gear switch	2. H 07
72nd gear switch	2. H 07
73rd gear switch	2. H 07
74th gear switch	2. H 07
75th gear switch	2. H 07
76th gear switch	2. H 07
77th gear switch	2. H 07
78th gear switch	2. H 07
79th gear switch	2. H 07
80th gear switch	2. H 07
81st gear switch	2. H 07
82nd gear switch	2. H 07
83rd gear switch	2. H 07
84th gear switch	2. H 07
85th gear switch	2. H 07
86th gear switch	2. H 07
87th gear switch	2. H 07
88th gear switch	2. H 07
89th gear switch	2. H 07
90th gear switch	2. H 07
91st gear switch	2. H 07
92nd gear switch	2. H 07
93rd gear switch	2. H 07
94th gear switch	2. H 07
95th gear switch	2. H 07
96th gear switch	2. H 07
97th gear switch	2. H 07
98th gear switch	2. H 07
99th gear switch	2. H 07
100th gear switch	2. H 07

XJ6 & XJ12 (From V/367828 onwards)		Fiche 2		IN CAR ENTERTAINMENT	
MASTER INDEX		GROUP INDEX		PAGE TITLE	
ENGINE		ENGINE		ENGINE	
ENGINE MANIFOLD/PROVISION SYSTEMS		ENGINE MANIFOLD/PROVISION SYSTEMS		ENGINE MANIFOLD/PROVISION SYSTEMS	
AIR AND FUEL DELIVERY SYSTEMS		AIR AND FUEL DELIVERY SYSTEMS		AIR AND FUEL DELIVERY SYSTEMS	
TRANSMISSION AND DRIVE LINE		TRANSMISSION AND DRIVE LINE		TRANSMISSION AND DRIVE LINE	
STEERING AND SUSPENSION		STEERING AND SUSPENSION		STEERING AND SUSPENSION	
BRAKING SYSTEM		BRAKING SYSTEM		BRAKING SYSTEM	
AIR CONDITIONING/HEATING/VENTILATION		AIR CONDITIONING/HEATING/VENTILATION		AIR CONDITIONING/HEATING/VENTILATION	
WIPER AND WASHER SYSTEMS		WIPER AND WASHER SYSTEMS		WIPER AND WASHER SYSTEMS	
ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM		ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM		ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM	
INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS		INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS		INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS	
BATTERY/STARTER MOTOR/ALTERNATOR		BATTERY/STARTER MOTOR/ALTERNATOR		BATTERY/STARTER MOTOR/ALTERNATOR	
IN CAR ENTERTAINMENT		IN CAR ENTERTAINMENT		IN CAR ENTERTAINMENT	

Jaguar XK8 Coupe/Convertible - Canada/USA		C01 Fiche 1	DESCRIPTIVE INDEX "3 way connector" TO "Brake pedal"				
3 way connector	1. N 18	Airbag alert label-survivor-Canadian French	2. O 05	Backlight glass finisher kit-assembly-service	3. C 13	Bodyshell -less doors-primed/sealed	3. G 02
3 way connector	1. G 18	Airbag deployment door	2. L 03	Backlight glass finisher-seal-RH	3. C 13	Bodyshell -less doors-primed/sealed	3. G 03
A-post closing panel-RH	3. G 12	Airbag module-assembly-driver's side-Sable	1. K 08	Backlight glass seal-outer	3. C 14	Bodyside-rear mounting-cast iron	3. G 15
A-post finisher-RH upper-Oatmeal	2. O 06	Airbag sensor-front	2. L 02	Balance weight-self adhesive fixing	1. L 08	Bolt	1. L 03
A-post finisher-RH upper-Oatmeal	2. O 07	Airbag warning label-glovebox	2. O 03	Balance weight-self adhesive fixing	1. L 09	Bolt	1. L 05
A-post inner panel-RH	3. G 12	Airbag warning label-headlining-Canadian	2. O 06	Bail bearing	1. J 08	Bolt	1. M 07
A-post trim-RH lower-Sable	2. O 06	Airbag warning label-headlining-Canadian	2. O 07	Ballpoint kit-assembly-outer	1. K 02	Bolt	1. K 09
A-post trim-RH lower-Sable	2. O 07	Air cleaner	1. G 04	Ballpoint-upper-front suspension	1. K 14	Bolt	1. K 10
Abutment bracket	1. G 02	Air cleaner element	1. G 04	Ballpin	3. D 05	Bolt	1. D 14
Abutment bracket	1. G 03	Air cleaner element	3. I 10	Barjo bolt	1. N 18	Bolt	1. K 18
Abutment bracket-trunk lid lock	3. D 08	Air cleaner mounting bracket	1. G 04	Base joint gasket-bumper mounting	3. C 05	Bolt -M8	1. K 04
Accelerator cable	1. G 06	Alloy road wheel-17" cast-chrome	1. L 08	Battery	2. I 02	Bolt -M8	1. F 14
Accelerator cable retainer	1. G 06	Alloy road wheel-17" cast-silver wheel	1. L 09	Battery charger-adaptor	3. H 10	Bolt -M8-bearing-housing	1. J 15
Accelerator pedal -assembly	1. G 06	Alloy road wheel-17" cast-silver wheel	3. I 02	Battery clamp	2. F 02	Bolt -M8-bearing-housing	1. J 16
Accelerator pedal pad	1. G 06	Alloy wheel cleaner-spray	3. I 09	Battery clamp bolt	2. F 02	Bolt-drive plate to crankshaft	1. E 13
Accelerator pedal return spring	1. G 06	Alternator	2. F 04	Battery cover-trunk -Flint grey	2. N 15	Bolt -handbrake lever	1. M 08
Accelerator pivot bearing bracket-LH	1. G 06	Alternator cooling duct	2. F 07	Battery vent tube	2. F 02	Bolt and washer	1. J 10
Access plug	1. D 08	Alternator link lead-suppression module	2. F 06	Battery-wet-92 amp/hr	2. F 02	Bolt and washer	2. L 03
Actuator bracket-trunk lid	3. D 08	Alternator mounting bracket-assembly	2. F 05	Bayonet bulb-12v 4w	2. H 08	Bolt and washer -M6 x 20mm	1. D 06
Actuator link-front-door lock	3. E 04	Alternator regulator	2. F 04	Beam mounting/strut bolt	1. L 03	Bonnet badge	3. C 07
Actuator vacuum pipe	1. G 18	Alternator suppression module	2. F 06	Beam mounting/strut bolt	1. K 12	Bonnet earth lead	2. C 14
Adaptive damping module-blank unit	2. E 14	Ambient air temperature sensor	1. N 11	Bear nut-M6	3. G 06	Bonnet gas strut	3. D 05
Adhesive pad-blanking	1. F 16	Amplifier mounting bracket-compact disc	2. G 04	Bear nut-M6	3. G 13	Bonnet hinge-RH	3. G 17
Adjustable spacer-2.22mm	1. K 17	And lock brake system harness-front	2. C 02	Bear nut-M8	3. G 17	Bonnet latch -assembly-LH	3. D 04
Adjustable spacer-3.905mm	1. K 18	Anti lock brake system harness-rear	2. C 03	Bearing cap bolt	1. D 12	Bonnet liner	3. D 02
Adjustment block-window lift-door glass	3. D 10	Anti rattle buffer-door glass	3. D 10	Bearing circlip	1. G 06	Bonnet lock striker	3. D 04
Adjustment block-window lift-door glass	3. D 11	Anti rattle buffer-door glass	3. D 11	Bearing circlip -bearing-housing	1. J 15	Bonnet panel	3. G 17
Adjustment bolt-front suspension	1. K 14	Anti roll bar bush	1. K 09	Bearing circlip -bearing-housing	1. J 16	Bonnet release cable	3. D 04
Aerial ball nut	2. G 03	Anti roll bar bush-rear	1. K 10	Bearing housing O-ring-differential	1. J 15	Bonnet release lever-assembly-LH	3. D 04
Aerial cleaner	2. G 03	Anti roll bar link-assembly	1. K 10	Bearing housing O-ring-differential	1. J 16	Bonnet seal-side	3. D 02
Aerial coax cable	2. G 03	Anti roll bar link-front	1. K 09	Bearing retaining collar	1. J 15	Bonnet stop buffer	3. D 04
Aerial coax cable	2. C 10	Anti roll bar mounting bracket	1. K 09	Bearing retaining collar	1. J 16	Booster cushion	3. H 07
Aerial coax cable-telephone-LH-rear wing	2. C 12	Anti roll bar mounting bracket	1. K 10	Bearing spacer	1. K 18	Booster seat	3. H 07
Aerial coax cable-telephone-rear screen	2. C 03	Anti roll bar-front	1. K 09	Bezel-fog lamp switch-Oatmeal	2. N 06	Bottom cap	1. H 02
Aerial drain tube	2. G 03	Anti roll bar-rear	1. K 10	Bezel-storage box	2. O 04	Bottom hose	1. H 05
Aerial meat	2. G 03	Antifreeze -500ml	3. I 09	Big end bearing shell -blue	1. D 12	Brace-RH-dash to valance	3. G 05
Aerial sealing grommet	2. G 03	Aperture blanking cover-headlamp-mounting	3. D 03	Bike holder-double	3. I 03	Brace-dash/tunnel	3. G 08
Air conditioning control panel	1. N 10	Arrow head clip	3. C 02	Blank key -standard	3. C 03	Bracket mounting	3. H 02
Air conditioning evaporator	1. N 13	Arrow head pipe clip	3. D 04	Blanking grommet	1. K 06	Bracket mounting-crossbeam	1. K 18
Air conditioning harness	2. C 05	Arrow head pipe clip	3. D 08	Blanking panel-rear quarter	2. G 05	Brake booster	1. M 06
Air conditioning hose	1. N 14	Aspirator grille-facia-Oatmeal	2. N 07	Blanking plate-inlet manifold	1. G 02	Brake caliper seal kit	1. M 09
Air conditioning pipe	1. N 14	Aspirator motor	1. N 11	Blanking plate-timing chain tensioner-primary	1. D 15	Brake caliper-RH front-less pads	1. M 09
Air conditioning pressure switch	1. N 14	Atmospheric recovery bottle	1. H 12	Blanking plug	1. G 06	Brake caliper-assembly-RH-less pads	1. M 10
Air conditioning unit	1. N 02	Audio warning speaker	2. E 07	Blanking plug	1. M 10	Brake disc kit	1. M 09
Air conditioning warning label	3. G 06	Audio amplifier link lead	2. C 10	Blanking plug-31.7mm diameter	2. C 17	Brake disc kit-painted-Black	1. M 10
Air conditioning water pump	1. N 15	Audio power amplifier	2. G 06	Blanking plug-header rail-Oatmeal	2. O 07	Brake hose	1. M 03
Air duct grommet-blanking-driver's side	1. F 09	Audio power amplifier	2. G 07	Blanking plug-towing	3. I 02	Brake hose clip	1. H 04
Air flow sensor	1. G 05	Automatic gearbox -new	1. J 02	Bleed hose	1. H 02	Brake hose clip	1. M 05
Air intake housing	1. N 07	Automatic transmission oil -1 litre	3. I 09	Bleed screw	1. M 09	Brake lever pin	1. M 10
Air intake housing	3. H 05	Axle shaft-assembly	1. J 15	Bleed screw	1. M 10	Brake master cylinder	1. M 06
Air intake tube	1. G 04	Axle shaft-assembly	1. J 16	Blower motor fan-RH	1. N 03	Brake modulator mounting bracket	1. M 11
Air particle filter	1. N 07	B-post panel-RH B-post-inner	3. G 12	Body processor module-blank unit	2. E 15	Brake modulator mounting rubber	1. M 11
Air particle filter	3. H 05	Baby seat	3. H 07	Body side moulding-RH lower-front fender	3. C 06	Brake pad kit-axle set-Jurid	1. M 09
Air pipe-inlet	1. G 05	Backlight glass	3. C 13	Body side panel-RH	3. G 06	Brake pad kit-rear	1. M 10
Air pump	3. H 02	Backlight glass	3. C 14	Body side panel-RH	3. G 10	Brake pedal	1. M 02

Jaguar XK8 Coupe/Convertible - Canada/USA			C02 Fiche 1	DESCRIPTIVE INDEX "Brake pedal housing gasket" TO "Connector bracket-harness-sensor-trunk"			
Brake pedal housing gasket.....	1. M 02	Bush.....	1. M 08	Carbon canister.....	1. F 03	Clip.....	1. M 04
Brake pedal pad-rubber.....	1. M 02	Bush.....	1. K 10	Carbon canister.....	1. F 04	Clip.....	1. M 05
Brake pedal pivot pin.....	1. M 02	Bush-accelerator pedal.....	1. G 08	Carbon canister.....	1. F 05	Clip.....	1. O 08
Brake pedal switch.....	1. M 02	Bushed differential strut.....	1. L 05	Carbon canister.....	1. F 06	Clip.....	1. G 07
Brake pipe.....	1. M 03	Bushing kit.....	1. M 09	Carbon canister.....	1. F 07	Clip.....	1. M 07
Brake pipe.....	1. M 04	Bushing kit.....	1. M 10	Carbon canister mounting bracket.....	1. F 03	Clip.....	1. G 09
Brake pipe.....	1. M 05	Bypass hose-heater and air conditioning.....	1. H 06	Carbon canister mounting bracket.....	1. F 04	Clip.....	1. G 10
Brake return spring-RH.....	1. M 08	Bypass servo motor.....	1. N 02	Carbon canister mounting bracket.....	1. F 05	Clip.....	1. G 11
Brake shoe kit-axle set.....	1. M 10	Cabin cable -RH side-facia-fusebox.....	2. C 05	Carbon canister mounting bracket.....	1. F 07	Clip.....	1. G 12
Brake vacuum pipe.....	1. M 06	Cable clip.....	1. H 02	Carbon canister mounting bracket-RH.....	1. F 08	Clip.....	1. G 13
Brass nut -thin.....	1. M 09	Cable clip.....	1. M 03	Carbon canister mounting-rubber.....	1. F 03	Clip.....	1. G 14
Breather hose.....	1. F 02	Cable clip.....	1. G 08	Carbon canister mounting-rubber.....	1. F 04	Clip.....	3. C 09
Breather hose.....	1. F 05	Cable clip.....	1. G 07	Carbon canister mounting-rubber.....	1. F 05	Clip-trim cover-rear quarter.....	2. M 15
Breather hose.....	1. G 05	Cable clip.....	1. F 16	Carbon canister mounting-rubber.....	1. F 07	Closing plate-plenum-assembly.....	3. C 09
Breather hose.....	1. G 10	Cable clip.....	2. C 02	Cargo net-rear.....	3. H 06	Clutch service kit.....	1. N 08
Breather hose.....	1. G 11	Cable clip-double.....	2. C 18	Carpet support bracket.....	2. N 10	Coat hook-Oatmeal.....	2. M 10
Breather hose.....	1. G 12	Cable fork end.....	1. M 08	Carpet support bracket.....	2. N 13	Coin tray.....	3. H 08
Breather hose.....	1. G 13	Cable protection cover.....	2. F 03	Carpet-LH-main floor -Sable.....	2. N 10	Coin tray.....	3. H 09
Breather hose.....	1. G 14	Cable tie.....	1. K 18	Carpet-LH-main floor -Sable.....	2. N 13	Coin tray mat-centre console.....	2. M 08
Breather pipe.....	1. F 03	Cable-remote release-trunk.....	3. D 08	Carpet-RH-main floor -Sable.....	2. N 09	Coin tray-centre console.....	2. M 08
Breather pipe-canister to atmosphere.....	1. F 06	Cable-starter motor to alternator.....	2. F 05	Carpet-RH-main floor -Sable.....	2. N 12	Collar nut-seatbelt slider.....	2. L 06
Breather pipe-canister to atmosphere.....	1. F 07	Cable/pipe clip-0.375" diameter.....	1. F 03	Carrier box lid.....	2. C 15	Column adjust switch-electric adjust.....	2. E 06
Breather tube.....	1. O 03	Cable/pipe clip-0.375" diameter.....	1. F 04	Carrier box-trunk.....	2. C 15	Column coil finisher-lower.....	2. E 09
Buffer.....	3. D 04	Cable/pipe clip-0.375" diameter.....	1. F 05	Centre console ashtray-assembly-rear.....	2. M 08	Compact disc autochanger magazine-6 disc.....	2. G 04
Buffer-rubber.....	3. C 10	Cable/pipe clip-0.375" diameter.....	1. F 07	Centre console-ambala-Teal.....	2. M 05	Compact disc autochanger magazine-8 disc.....	3. H 11
Bulb-rubber.....	3. C 11	Cam plate.....	2. N 10	Centre vent.....	2. N 04	Compact disc autochanger-with magazine.....	2. G 04
Bulb.....	2. O 05	Cam plate.....	2. N 13	Chain guide.....	1. D 15	Compact disc autochanger-with magazine.....	3. H 11
Bulb and holder-instrument cluster.....	2. E 03	Camshaft cover bolt-rear -inner.....	1. E 03	Chain tensioner blade.....	1. D 15	Compact disc carry case.....	3. H 11
Bulb holder-direction indicator-headlamp.....	2. H 02	Camshaft cover fastener.....	1. E 03	Chain tensioner-RH A-bank-secondary.....	1. D 16	Compact disc player link lead.....	2. G 04
Bulb holder-direction indicator-headlamp.....	2. H 03	Camshaft cover gasket-RH A-bank.....	1. E 03	Chain tensioner-primary.....	1. D 15	Companion flange kit.....	1. J 15
Bulb kit.....	3. I 03	Camshaft cover gasket-RH A-bank.....	1. E 08	Change over plate-gearbox.....	1. J 08	Companion flange kit.....	1. J 16
Bulb-5w.....	2. H 02	Camshaft cover gasket-RH A-bank.....	1. E 09	Change over relay.....	2. D 02	Compression upring.....	1. J 08
Bulb-5w.....	2. H 03	Camshaft cover-RH A-bank.....	1. E 03	Charge valve -high pressure.....	1. N 09	Compression spring.....	1. M 10
Bulb-5w.....	2. H 06	Camshaft position sensor-cylinder head.....	1. F 11	Charge valve -low pressure.....	1. N 14	Compressor-air conditioning.....	1. N 08
Bulb-5w.....	2. H 05	Camshaft sprocket-exhaust-camshaft.....	1. D 16	Chester finisher -assembly-RH door-inner.....	2. N 02	Condensate drain tube-assembly.....	1. N 02
Bulb-6w.....	2. H 10	Cancellation/cassette module.....	2. E 07	Child restraint tether bracket kit.....	2. L 07	Condenser mounting grommet.....	1. K 03
Bulb-6w.....	2. H 11	Canister close valve.....	1. F 04	Cigar-lighter element-front.....	2. E 10	Condenser mounting grommet.....	1. M 11
Bulb-blue.....	2. E 11	Canister close valve.....	1. F 05	Cigar-lighter housing.....	2. E 10	Condenser-assembly.....	1. N 09
Bulb-clear.....	2. E 09	Canister close valve.....	1. F 08	Circlip.....	1. D 12	Cone.....	1. J 08
Bulb-head cover-RH.....	3. D 03	Canister connector.....	1. F 07	Circlip-front suspension.....	1. K 13	Connecting pipe-recovery hose to header.....	1. H 02
Bulb-head insulation -centre-upper.....	2. N 18	Canister purge inlet.....	1. F 03	Clamp bolt.....	3. I 05	Connecting rod-assembly.....	1. D 12
Bulbhead seal.....	1. N 13	Cap screw.....	1. J 08	Clamp bolt-torx head.....	2. F 02	Connector.....	1. M 03
Bulbhead seal-RH.....	3. D 02	Cap-RH.....	3. C 17	Clamp bracket.....	1. F 06	Connector.....	1. M 04
Bumper: beam-front-energy absorbing.....	3. C 03	Cap-charge port.....	1. N 09	Clamp kit-front pipe clip.....	1. N 13	Connector.....	1. M 05
Bumper beam-rear.....	3. C 05	Cap-charge port.....	1. N 14	Clamp screw.....	3. H 02	Connector.....	1. O 08
Bumper cover support strap-rear.....	3. C 05	Capping-RH-ambala-twin stitched-Oatmeal.....	2. M 14	Clamping plate-RH.....	3. C 04	Connector.....	1. G 07
Bumper cover-front-primer painted.....	3. C 03	Captive nut.....	1. N 04	Clamping plate-hood.....	3. E 09	Connector bracket.....	2. C 02
Bumper cover-rear -primed/sealed.....	3. C 05	Captive nut.....	2. L 03	Clamping plate-hood.....	3. E 10	Connector bracket.....	2. F 05
Bumper fixing kit-front.....	3. H 15	Captive nut.....	2. G 04	Clamping plate-hood.....	3. E 11	Connector bracket.....	2. F 08
Bumper fix kit block-rear.....	3. C 05	Captive nut.....	2. G 05	Clamping plate-hood.....	3. E 12	Connector bracket-J-gate.....	1. F 08
Bumper mounting crossmember-crossbeam.....	3. G 07	Captive nut.....	2. G 08	Clevis nut.....	1. J 13	Connector bracket-J-gate.....	1. J 09
Bumper mounting reinforcement-front.....	3. G 07	Captive nut.....	2. G 07	Clevis pin.....	1. M 08	Connector bracket-LH A-post.....	2. C 08
Bumper security locking bolt-set-90mm.....	3. H 03	Captive nut-M8.....	2. F 03	Clevis pin.....	3. E 16	Connector bracket-assembly.....	1. F 18
Bumper strut-front.....	3. C 03	Car cover-Evolution 4.....	3. I 04	Clip.....	1. M 03	Connector bracket-assembly-console.....	2. M 08
Bumper strut-rear -energy absorbing.....	3. C 05	Car lifting jack.....	3. I 05	Clip.....	1. G 04	Connector bracket-harness-sensor-trunk.....	2. C 04

Jaguar XK8 Coupe/Convertible - Canada/USA

C03
Fiche 1

DESCRIPTIVE INDEX "Connector bracket-trunk " TO "Evaporative loss flange-steel"

Connector bracket-trunk	2. C 13	Cushion cover-front seat-ambly/leather-Teal	2. J 02	Door casing-LH-centre panel-ambly	2. M 17	Duct seal	1. G 05
Connector clip	3. C 10	Cushion cover-front seat-embossed leather	2. J 10	Door casing-RH-centre panel-cloth-Cream	2. M 16	Duct-RH	1. N 04
Connector clip	3. C 11	Cushion cover-front seat-sports cloth-Cream	2. J 09	Door checkarm-front	3. E 06	Duct-plenum	3. C 09
Connector clip	3. C 13	Cushion cover-rear seat-ambly/leather-Teal	2. K 04	Door glass and carrier-RH	3. D 10	Dust cap	1. M 09
Console finisher-rear-trimmed-Oatmeal	2. M 08	Cushion cover-rear seat-ambly/leather-Teal	2. K 02	Door glass and carrier-RH	3. D 11	Dust cap	1. M 10
Console lid-Oatmeal	2. M 05	Cushion cover-rear seat-sports cloth-Cream	2. K 08	Door handle-LH front-chromed flap-with	3. D 17	Dust shield-plenum	3. C 09
Console lid-contrast stitching-Oatmeal	2. M 07	Cushion cover-rear seat-sports cloth	2. K 08	Door handle-LH front-painted flap-with lock	3. E 02	Earth braid	2. G 03
Console lid-front-leather-Cream	3. H 13	Cushion frame-RH front seat	2. K 09	Door handle-RH-chromed flap-without lock	3. D 16	Earth lead screw-M8 x 30mm	2. C 14
Console lid catch plate	2. M 08	Cushion heater element	2. K 13	Door handle-RH-painted flap-without lock	3. D 18	Earth lead-hood	2. C 14
Console lid stay	2. M 06	Cushion pad-RH front seat	2. J 02	Door harness-driver	2. C 07	Earth lead-wheel hub to chassis	1. G 12
Console panel veneer-centre console-burr	2. N 06	Cushion pad-RH front seat	2. J 10	Door hinge-RH upper	3. E 06	E-gate clip-double	2. N 07
Console switch cover moulding	2. E 09	Cushion-rear seat-ambly/leather-Teal	2. K 04	Door latch-assembly-front door-RH	3. E 04	Edge finisher	1. K 03
Console switch module	2. E 09	Cushion-rear seat-ambly/leather-Teal	2. K 02	Door lock barrel-LH	3. D 13	Edge finisher strip	2. C 05
Control module bracket	1. G 18	Cushion-rear seat-sports cloth-Cream	2. K 08	Door mirror-aspheric	3. H 05	Edge finisher strip	2. C 07
Control module housing-rear-upper	1. F 08	Cushion-rear seat-sports cloth-Warm	2. K 06	Door mirror-assembly-RH-less	3. C 15	Elbow	1. M 03
Control module-interior light	2. H 10	Cut key-standard	3. E 03	Door mirror-less glass/backcover-RH	3. H 04	Elbow	3. E 17
Control valve-gearbox	1. J 04	Cyclo holder-trunk rack	3. H 06	Door mirror-less glass/backcover-RH	3. C 16	Electric aerial	2. G 03
Control valve-variable valve timing	1. F 11	Cylinder head bolt-M10 x 175mm	1. D 13	Door module-blank unit	2. E 14	Electronic control module	1. N 02
Coolant reservoir	1. H 02	Cylinder head gasket set	1. E 08	Door panel-assembly-RH	3. G 17	Electronic control module-8 valve	1. M 11
Coolant temperature sensor	1. F 11	Cylinder head gasket set	1. E 09	Door pocket finisher-RH-Oatmeal	2. N 02	Electronic control module-airbag	2. L 02
Cooler/warmer box	3. I 03	Cylinder head gasket-RH A-bank	1. E 08	Door skin panel-RH	3. G 17	Emission label	1. H 04
Cooling duct-inlet	1. F 09	Cylinder head gasket-RH A-bank	1. E 09	Door waist seal-inner	3. E 07	End cap	3. E 16
Cooling fan-module	1. F 09	Cylinder head gasket-RH A-bank	1. D 13	Door waist seal-inner	3. E 08	End cover bolt-M8	1. J 15
Core plug-28mm	1. D 06	Cylinder head-with valve-RH A-bank	1. D 13	Door/cheater seal-RH	3. E 07	End cover bolt-M8	1. J 16
Cotton seat cover-cotton	3. I 04	Damper bolt	1. L 02	Door/cheater seal-RH	3. E 08	End cover-differential	1. J 15
Countersunk screw-torx head-M8 x 25mm	3. E 04	Damper bolt	1. D 10	Double clip	1. M 03	End cover-differential	1. J 15
Coupling bolt	1. J 14	Damper bush-front lower	1. K 11	Double edge finisher-left forward harness	2. C 04	Engine bay fusebox-22 way	2. C 16
Coupling washer	1. J 14	Damper gaiter	1. L 03	Double pipe clip	1. M 03	Engine block heater-kit-110v	1. H 07
Cover retention bracket	1. M 11	Damper gaiter	1. K 11	Dowel	1. K 04	Engine block heater-kit-110v	3. I 04
Cover-bumper-overrider-RH	3. C 05	Damper: locknut-top	1. L 02	Dowel	1. D 08	Engine breather hose	1. F 02
Cover-damper	1. K 12	Damper mounting plate-RH front	1. K 14	Dowel	1. D 08	Engine control module-blank unit	2. E 14
Cover-engine bay	3. D 03	Docking panel	3. G 13	Dowel	1. D 10	Engine cover spacer	1. D 03
Cover-sensor	1. G 11	Docking panel-rear	3. G 14	Dowel	1. D 13	Engine cover-RH A-bank	1. D 03
Crankshaft damper	1. D 10	Damster grille-RH-Sable	2. N 05	Dowel	1. D 17	Engine cover-block valley	1. D 06
Crankshaft main bearing-blue/green	1. D 10	Differential bearing	1. J 15	Drain channel panel-RH rear wing	3. G 09	Engine dipstick tube	1. D 06
Crankshaft main bearing-blue/green-lower	1. D 11	Differential bearing	1. J 16	Drain channel panel-RH rear wing	3. G 10	Engine drive belt	1. D 18
Crankshaft oil seal-front	1. E 08	Differential case breather	1. J 15	Drain hose grommet	2. G 03	Engine earth lead	2. C 14
Crankshaft oil seal-front	1. E 09	Differential case breather	1. J 16	Drain plug-O-ring sealing	1. H 04	Engine harness	1. F 15
Crankshaft oil seal-front	1. D 10	Differential gear-assembly	1. J 15	Drain tube	1. N 11	Engine harness link lead	1. F 17
Crankshaft oil seal-front	1. E 10	Differential shaft bearing	1. J 15	Drain tube grommet-rear	1. G 08	Engine management harness	1. F 15
Crankshaft speed sensor	1. F 11	Differential shaft bearing	1. J 16	Drain tube-hood	3. E 14	Engine mounting bracket-RH	1. D 04
Crankshaft sprocket-engine	1. D 15	Differential-assembly-9.06:1	1. J 15	Drain tube-plenum-RH	3. C 03	Engine mounting bracket-rear	1. D 05
Crankshaft thrust washer	1. D 10	Differential-assembly-9.27:1	1. J 16	Drip moulding-seal carrier-RH	3. E 07	Engine mounting heatshield	1. D 04
Crankshaft-selective shells	1. D 10	Dimmer control knob	2. E 08	Drive belt tensioner	1. E 02	Engine mounting-rear	1. D 05
Crossbeam-front suspension	1. K 16	Direction indicator lamp bulb-yellow	2. H 02	Drive coupling-propshaft to gearbox	1. J 02	Engine oil dipstick	1. D 08
Crossbrace-front	3. G 04	Direction indicator lamp bulb-yellow	2. H 03	Drive gear bolt-M12	1. J 15	Engine speed sensor-rump	1. F 11
Crossmember-rear floor-inner	3. G 13	Direction indicator lamp bulb-yellow	2. H 11	Drive gear bolt-M12	1. J 16	Escutcheon screw cover-Sable	3. D 15
Crownwheel and pinion-assembly	1. J 15	Direction indicator switch	2. E 07	Drive plate-assembly	1. E 13	Escutcheon-lever-front seat-Teal	2. J 07
Cubby box shelf	3. H 06	Disc shield-RH front	1. K 13	Driver's door switchpack	2. K 11	Escutcheon-lever-front seat-Teal	2. J 06
Cubby box shelf	3. H 06	Distance tube	1. K 03	Driver's seat harness-memory	2. C 11	Evaporative loss flange	1. G 11
Cubby box-assembly	2. M 06	Domed wheel nut-stainless steel	1. L 08	Drop in carpet-LH front floor-Sable	2. N 11	Evaporative loss flange-steel	1. G 09
Cubby box-assembly	3. H 06	Domed wheel nut-stainless steel	1. L 09	Drop in carpet-LH front floor-Sable	2. N 14	Evaporative loss flange-steel	1. G 10
Cup holder fitting kit	3. H 13	Door aperture edge finisher-RH door	3. E 07	Drop in carpet-RH front floor-Sable	2. N 10	Evaporative loss flange-steel	1. G 12
Cup holder mechanism-console lid	2. M 07	Door armrest-LH door-Oatmeal	2. M 18	Drop in carpet-RH front floor-Sable	2. N 13	Evaporative loss flange-steel	1. G 13
Cup washer-M8-chrome	2. M 15	Door armrest-RH door-Oatmeal	2. M 17	Duct	1. F 09	Evaporative loss flange-steel	1. G 14

Jaguar XK8 Coupe/Convertible - Canada/USA			C04 Fiche 1	DESCRIPTIVE INDEX "Evaporator outlet thermostat" TO "Flexible hose "			
Evaporator outlet thermostat.....	1. N 13	Filter-fuel filler -drain.....	1. G 08	Flange head screw.....	2. E 04	Flange nut-assembly.....	2. K 06
Executive touring kit.....	1. I 03	Final drive oil-500ml bottle.....	1. J 16	Flange head screw.....	2. I 04	Flange nut-assembly.....	2. K 08
Exhaust camshaft-RH A-bank.....	1. E 04	Final drive oil-500ml bottle.....	3. I 09	Flange head screw.....	2. C 06	Flange nut-assembly.....	2. K 02
Exhaust downpipe and catalyst-RH.....	1. I 02	Finisher cap.....	3. C 09	Flange head screw.....	2. G 05	Flange screw.....	1. L 03
Exhaust gas recirculation pipe.....	1. F 14	Finisher-centre console-cubby box.....	2. M 08	Flange head screw.....	2. H 07	Flange screw.....	1. D 08
Exhaust gas recirculation pipe gasket.....	1. G 02	Finisher-front header.....	3. E 13	Flange head screw.....	2. C 14	Flange screw.....	3. G 16
Exhaust gas recirculation pipe gasket.....	1. F 14	Finisher-front header-Oatmeal.....	2. O 07	Flange head screw.....	3. C 04	Flange screw-M8.....	2. C 03
Exhaust gas recirculation valve.....	1. F 14	Finisher-primer painted-rear-number plate.....	2. H 08	Flange head screw.....	3. H 18	Flange screw-M8.....	2. G 03
Exhaust manifold gasket-RH A-bank.....	1. E 08	Fir tree clip.....	1. G 17	Flange head screw-M10 x 30mm.....	2. F 03	Flange screw-M8.....	2. C 14
Exhaust manifold gasket-RH A-bank.....	1. E 08	Fir tree clip.....	2. M 15	Flange head screw-M5 x 12mm.....	1. G 02	Flange screw-M8.....	1. I 03
Exhaust manifold gasket-RH A-bank.....	1. E 12	Fir tree clip.....	2. N 16	Flange head screw-M5 x 12mm.....	1. E 03	Flange screw-M8.....	1. F 18
Exhaust manifold-RH A-bank.....	1. E 12	Fir tree clip.....	3. C 03	Flange head screw-M5 x 12mm.....	1. G 03	Flanged head screw.....	1. F 09
Exhaust mounting bracket.....	1. I 03	Fir tree clip.....	3. D 06	Flange head screw-M6 x 12mm.....	1. D 09	Flanged head screw.....	1. G 09
Exhaust mounting bracket-RH.....	1. I 02	Fir tree clip.....	3. D 07	Flange head screw-M6 x 12mm.....	1. H 08	Flanged head screw.....	1. G 10
Exhaust mounting rubber-rear.....	1. I 03	Fir tree clip.....	3. H 18	Flange head screw-M6 x 18mm.....	1. F 11	Flanged head screw.....	1. G 11
Exhaust mounting-rubber.....	1. I 03	Fir tree fastener-door casing.....	2. N 02	Flange head screw-M6 x 18mm.....	1. G 17	Flanged head screw.....	1. N 09
Exhaust pipe clamp.....	1. I 02	Fire extinguisher-dry powder-1.3 Kg.....	3. H 02	Flange head screw-M6 x 18mm.....	2. F 07	Flanged head screw.....	1. F 10
Exhaust pipe clamp.....	1. I 03	First aid kit.....	3. H 02	Flange head screw-M6 x 25mm.....	1. H 06	Flanged head screw.....	1. G 12
Exhaust silencer-RH rear.....	1. I 03	Fixing button-Warm charcoal.....	2. N 11	Flange head screw-M8-10mm.....	1. K 04	Flanged head screw.....	1. G 13
Exhaust silencer-front.....	1. I 02	Fixing button-Warm charcoal.....	2. N 14	Flange head torx screw.....	3. D 10	Flanged head screw.....	1. G 14
Exhaust valve.....	1. E 04	Fixing button-Warm charcoal.....	3. C 03	Flange head torx screw.....	3. D 11	Flanged head screw.....	1. J 14
Exhaust valve seat insert.....	1. D 13	Fixing kit.....	1. N 13	Flange head torx screw.....	3. D 12	Flanged head screw.....	2. F 07
Expansion hose.....	1. H 02	Fixing kit-alphabet.....	3. H 03	Flange head torx screw-M8.....	2. H 02	Flanged head screw.....	3. G 05
Expansion bracket.....	1. L 05	Fixing kit-wind deflector.....	3. H 05	Flange head torx screw-M8.....	2. H 03	Flanged head screw-M5.....	2. G 04
Extension panel-RH rear wheelarch.....	3. G 06	Flange bolt.....	1. M 03	Flange head torx screw-M8.....	3. D 04	Flanged head screw-M5.....	2. G 06
Extension panel-RH sidemember-inner.....	3. G 07	Flange finisher-A-post.....	3. E 07	Flange locking nut.....	1. L 05	Flanged head screw-M5.....	2. G 07
Face level air duct.....	1. N 05	Flange finisher-A-post.....	3. E 08	Flange locking nut.....	1. K 14	Flanged head screw-M6 x 14mm.....	2. L 02
Face level air duct-RH front.....	1. N 04	Flange head bolt.....	1. E 02	Flange locking nut-M8.....	1. K 05	Flanged head screw-M8 x 20mm.....	1. H 06
Facia centre cover-Sable.....	2. N 06	Flange head bolt.....	1. D 13	Flange locking nut-M8.....	1. M 08	Flanged head screw-M8 x 20mm.....	1. E 11
Facia end panel-RH side-Oatmeal.....	2. N 07	Flange head bolt.....	1. D 15	Flange locking nut-M8.....	2. C 17	Flanged head screw-M8 x 25mm-hinge to.....	3. E 06
Facia harness.....	2. C 06	Flange head bolt.....	1. D 16	Flange nut.....	1. F 05	Flanged head screw-radiator to condenser.....	1. H 04
Facia mounting bracket-lower.....	2. N 07	Flange head bolt.....	2. F 05	Flange nut.....	1. F 06	Flanged head screw-star-ring rack and pinion.....	1. K 02
Facia panel reinforcement-passenger side.....	2. N 07	Flange head bolt.....	3. G 15	Flange nut.....	1. F 07	Flanged head screw-M8 x 12mm.....	1. N 15
Facia veneer RH-burr walnut.....	2. N 06	Flange head bolt-14mm x 125mm.....	1. K 09	Flange nut.....	1. N 09	Flanged hexagonal dog pointed screw-M6.....	1. F 11
Facia vent-RH outer.....	2. N 04	Flange head bolt-M6 x 50mm.....	1. D 07	Flange nut.....	1. K 12	Flanged nut.....	1. F 14
Facia-Sable.....	2. N 04	Flange head bolt-M6 x 50mm-water pump.....	1. H 08	Flange nut-M10.....	1. M 08	Flanged nut.....	1. D 17
Fan and cowl-assembly.....	1. H 03	Flange head bolt-M6 x 65mm.....	1. E 12	Flange nut-M10.....	1. K 09	Flanged nut-M10.....	1. G 09
Fan pulley-alternator.....	2. F 04	Flange head bolt-pearbox to engine.....	1. J 02	Flange nut-M10.....	1. K 10	Flanged nut-M10.....	1. G 10
Fed hose connector-assembly.....	1. F 03	Flange head bolt-inlet manifold-M8 x 70mm.....	1. E 11	Flange nut-M6.....	1. J 09	Flanged nut-M10.....	1. G 11
Female fastener-hood cover.....	3. E 15	Flange head bolt-rear suspension.....	1. L 05	Flange nut-M6.....	1. F 09	Flanged nut-M10.....	1. G 12
Female plug -0.75" bsp.....	1. J 15	Flange head screw.....	1. I 02	Flange nut-M6.....	1. J 10	Flanged nut-M10.....	1. G 13
Female plug -0.75" bsp.....	1. J 16	Flange head screw.....	1. K 03	Flange nut-M6.....	1. F 18	Flanged nut-M10.....	1. G 14
Fender motif-RH front.....	3. C 07	Flange head screw.....	1. G 04	Flange nut-M6.....	2. C 02	Flanged nut-M10.....	2. F 05
Filter cap retaining magnet.....	3. G 06	Flange head screw.....	1. G 05	Flange nut-M6.....	2. D 02	Flanged nut-M8.....	1. I 02
Filter cap retaining magnet.....	3. G 10	Flange head screw.....	1. J 05	Flange nut-M6.....	2. I 02	Flanged nut-M8.....	1. O 04
Filter tube grommet-reservoir.....	1. O 03	Flange head screw.....	1. D 06	Flange nut-M6.....	2. H 05	Flanged nut-M8.....	2. C 03
Filter.....	1. F 04	Flange head screw.....	1. F 08	Flange nut-M6.....	2. H 06	Flanged nut-M8.....	2. C 06
Filter.....	1. F 05	Flange head screw.....	1. N 08	Flange nut-M6.....	2. H 08	Flanged nut-M8.....	2. C 17
Filter.....	1. F 08	Flange head screw.....	1. F 09	Flange nut-M6.....	2. C 17	Flanged nut-M8.....	3. E 00
Filter.....	1. G 04	Flange head screw.....	1. K 08	Flange nut-M6.....	3. H 03	Flanged nut-stainless steel.....	1. I 02
Filter.....	1. G 10	Flange head screw.....	1. K 10	Flange nut-M6.....	3. D 04	Flap-trunk lamp access-RH.....	2. N 18
Filter.....	1. G 11	Flange head screw.....	1. J 11	Flange nut-M8.....	3. D 08	Flat head rivet-cover to bumper beam.....	2. C 02
Filter.....	1. G 12	Flange head screw.....	1. K 18	Flange nut-M8.....	3. C 05	Flat head rivet-cover to bumper beam.....	3. C 05
Filter.....	1. G 13	Flange head screw.....	2. C 02	Flange nut-M8.....	3. E 18	Flat washer.....	1. C 06
Filter.....	1. G 14	Flange head screw.....	2. I 02	Flange nut-assembly.....	2. K 04	Flexible hose.....	1. M 04

Jaguar XK8 Coupe/Convertible - Canada/USA

C05
Fiche 1

DESCRIPTIVE INDEX "Flexible hose " to "Hexagonal flange nut"

Flexible hose	1. M 05	Fuel return hose	1. G 17	Gearshift hand lever-J-gate	1. J 08	Harness clip kit	2. C 08
Flexible joint coupling	1. J 14	Fuel return pipe	1. G 07	Glovebox boltster liner-passenger side	2. O 03	Harness clip kit	2. C 09
Fluid level sensor	1. H 02	Fuel return pipe-assembly	1. G 17	Glovebox lock barrel	2. O 03	Harness clip kit	2. C 11
Foam block-LH front fender	3. C 02	Fuel tank location pad-rear	1. G 16	Glovebox lock barrel	3. D 13	Harness clip kit	2. C 12
Foam pad-mobile telephone	3. H 06	Fuel tank location pad-rear	2. C 13	Grommet	1. H 02	Harness clip kit	2. C 13
Foam pad-mobile telephone	3. H 09	Fuel tank pad-lower	1. G 16	Grommet	1. F 03	Harness grommet	2. C 09
Foam strip-anti rattle	2. C 03	Fuel tank pressure sensor	1. G 11	Grommet	1. O 03	Harness grommet-LH rear quarter	2. C 04
Foglamp covers	3. I 04	Fuel tank seal	1. G 09	Grommet	1. G 04	Harness grommet-RH rear quarter	2. C 16
Footrest bracket	2. M 03	Fuel tank seal	1. G 10	Grommet	1. F 08	Harness shield-RH	1. F 16
Footrest support-support plate	2. M 03	Fuel tank seal	1. G 11	Grommet	1. G 07	Harness shield-bumper	2. C 02
Footrest-assembly-low rest	2. M 03	Fuel tank seal	1. G 12	Grommet	1. N 09	Harness shield-facia	2. C 08
Footwell duct-RH	1. N 04	Fuel tank seal	1. G 13	Grommet	1. E 11	Harness shield-rear	2. C 04
Footwell lamp	2. H 09	Fuel tank seal	1. G 14	Grommet	1. M 11	Harness shield-rear	2. C 13
Fork end	1. M 08	Fuel tank strap	1. G 16	Grommet	1. G 18	Harness-RH blower motor	1. N 03
Friction bush stay	2. M 08	Fuel tank-unleaded fuel	1. G 09	Grommet	2. C 02	Header panel	3. G 02
Friction bush-Cream	2. N 02	Fuel tank-unleaded fuel	1. G 10	Grommet-dash to valance	3. G 05	Header panel	3. G 14
Front end protector	3. I 04	Fuel tank-unleaded fuel	1. G 11	Grommet-hood pump	3. E 16	Header seal	3. E 14
Fuel can-S litre	3. I 06	Fuel tank-unleaded fuel	1. G 12	Guide channel-wiper arm	1. O 05	Headlamp access cover	2. H 02
Fuel feed hose	1. G 17	Fuel tank-unleaded fuel	1. G 13	Guide piece-headlining to rear quarter casing	3. E 09	Headlamp access cover	2. H 03
Fuel feed pipe	1. G 07	Fuel tank-unleaded fuel	1. G 14	Guide piece-headlining to rear quarter casing	3. E 10	Headlamp bulb access panel-RH wheelarch	3. C 02
Fuel feed pipe	1. G 17	Fulcrum bolt nut	1. L 05	Guide piece-headlining to rear quarter casing	3. E 11	Headlamp bulb-65w-halogen-high beam	2. H 02
Fuel filler cap	1. G 06	Fulcrum bolt washer	1. L 05	Guide piece-headlining to rear quarter casing	3. E 12	Headlamp bulb-65w-halogen-high beam	2. H 03
Fuel filler drain tube	1. G 08	Fulcrum shaft-front suspension-wishbone	1. K 15	Guide rail -RH forward	3. D 10	Headlamp bulb-65w-halogen-high beam	2. H 11
Fuel filler flap	3. G 09	Fulcrum tie-front suspension	1. K 09	Guide rail -RH forward	3. D 11	Headlamp bulb's-high beam	2. H 07
Fuel filler flap	3. G 10	Fuse puller	2. C 15	Guide-door glass	3. D 10	Headlamp covers	3. I 04
Fuel filter gaiter-assembly	1. G 06	Fuse-3 amp-violet	2. C 18	Guide-door glass	3. D 11	Headlamp lens-LH side	2. H 02
Fuel filter lid latch	3. E 05	Fusebox cover-22 way-engine bay	2. C 16	Guiding pin	1. M 09	Headlamp lens-RH side	2. H 03
Fuel filter release striker	3. E 05	Fusebox label	2. C 15	Guiding pin	1. M 10	Headlamp mounting bracket -RH	2. H 02
Fuel filter	1. G 07	Fusebox lid label-trunk	2. C 15	Guiding pin	3. E 09	Headlamp mounting bracket -RH	2. H 03
Fuel filter	3. I 10	Fusebox power cable	2. C 17	Guiding pin	3. E 10	Headlamp powerwash pump	1. O 03
Fuel filter adaptor	1. F 06	Fusebox power cable -trunk	2. C 16	Guiding pin	3. E 11	Headlamp-assembly-RH side	2. H 02
Fuel filter mounting bracket	1. G 07	Fusebox protection module	2. C 17	Guiding pin	3. E 12	Headlamp-assembly-RH side	2. H 03
Fuel flap/trunk release switch	2. E 13	Fusebox protection module lid	2. C 17	Halfshaft spacer-3.5mm	1. J 13	Headlining-Nimbus grey	3. E 10
Fuel hose	1. F 06	Fusebox-18 way-facia-driver's side	2. C 16	Halfshaft-assembly	1. J 13	Headlining-Nimbus grey	3. E 12
Fuel hose	1. G 09	Gaiter clip	1. L 02	Handbrake cable adjuster	1. M 08	Headlining-Oatmeal	2. O 06
Fuel hose	1. G 10	Gaiter clip-large	1. K 02	Handbrake cable equaliser	1. M 08	Headlining-Oatmeal	3. E 09
Fuel hose	1. G 11	Gaiter locating collar	1. L 02	Handbrake cable trunnion	1. M 07	Headlining-Oatmeal	3. E 11
Fuel hose	1. G 12	Gaiter retainer	1. K 02	Handbrake cable-RH rear	1. M 08	Heated oxygen sensor	1. F 13
Fuel hose	1. G 13	Garage door opener module	2. H 10	Handbrake cable-front	1. M 07	Heater blower motor-RH	1. N 03
Fuel hose	1. G 14	Gasket	1. M 08	Handbrake cover-LH-Oatmeal	2. N 11	Heater blower-assembly-RH	1. N 03
Fuel injector	1. G 17	Gasket-adjustable-window lift-door glass	3. D 10	Handbrake cover-LH-Oatmeal	2. N 14	Heater core -assembly	1. N 13
Fuel label	3. G 08	Gasket-adjustable-window lift-door glass	3. D 11	Handbrake damper	1. M 08	Heater core outlet thermometer	1. N 13
Fuel label	3. G 10	Gasket-downpipe to manifold	1. E 08	Handbrake lever grommet	1. M 08	Heater feed hose	1. N 16
Fuel pipe	1. G 17	Gasket-downpipe to manifold	1. E 09	Handbrake switch	1. M 07	Heater feed pipe	1. N 16
Fuel pipe grommet	1. G 07	Gasket-downpipe to manifold	1. E 12	Handbrake-assembly	1. M 07	Heater hose-assembly	1. N 15
Fuel pressure regulator	1. G 17	Gasket-throttle body adaptor	1. G 02	Handlever spacer	1. M 07	Heater return hose	1. N 16
Fuel pressure sensor-fuel tank	1. G 09	Gasket-throttle body adaptor	1. G 03	Handlever spacer	1. M 09	Hexagon flange screw	1. K 02
Fuel pressure sensor-fuel tank	1. G 10	Gear change knob-alloy-chrome	3. H 16	Harness bracket-RH-front screen	1. F 16	Hexagon flange screw-M8 x 16mm	1. K 09
Fuel pressure sensor-fuel tank	1. G 11	Gear change knob-wooden-walnut-without	1. J 06	Harness bracket-console	1. J 08	Hexagon head paint clearing screw	1. O 04
Fuel pump/filter	1. G 10	Gear control cable-assembly	1. J 11	Harness clip	2. C 02	Hexagon head paint clearing screw	1. N 09
Fuel pump/filter	1. G 13	Gear selector illumination module	1. J 08	Harness clip kit	1. F 17	Hexagon head screw-M8 x 2° nm	1. G 02
Fuel pump/filter-assembly	1. G 09	Gearbox extension housing	1. J 02	Harness clip kit	2. C 02	Hexagon head screw-M8 x 20mm	1. F 14
Fuel pump/filter-assembly	1. G 11	Gearbox internal harness-gearbox	1. J 04	Harness clip kit	2. C 04	Hexagon head screw-M8 x 35mm	1. D 05
Fuel pump/filter-assembly	1. G 12	Gearbox mode switch bezel-assembly	2. E 10	Harness clip kit	2. C 06	Hexagon socket cap screw-M10	1. M 10
Fuel pump/filter-assembly	1. G 14	Gearbox tunnel cover	3. G 08	Harness clip kit	2. C 07	Hexagonal flange nut	1. H 02

Jaguar XK8 Coupe/Convertible - Canada/USA

C06
Fiche 1

DESCRIPTIVE INDEX "Hexagonal flange nut-M5" TO "Mechanism-RH-memory"

Hexagonal flange nut-M5	1. D 08	Hose clip	1. G 11	Interior rear view mirror-manual dim	2. N 03	Lock ring	1. G 13
Hexagonal flange nut-front suspension	1. K 15	Hose clip	1. G 12	Interlock solenoid-key removal	1. K 05	Lock ring	1. G 14
Hexagonal head bolt-rear suspension	1. J 34	Hose clip	1. G 13	Intermediate exhaust silencer-RH	1. I 03	Lock tab-bearing housing	1. J 15
Hexagonal head flanged bolt	1. J 32	Hose clip	1. G 14	Internal mechanism cover-RH-Oatmeal	2. J 06	Lock tab-bearing housing	1. J 16
Hexagonal head flanged bolt	1. G 03	Hose clip	1. F 17	Internal mechanism cover-RH-Oatmeal	2. J 15	Lock-security-steering wheel	3. H 03
Hexagonal head flanged bolt	1. D 08	Hose clip	1. G 15	Isolator-camshaft cover	1. E 03	Locking nut	1. I 02
Hexagonal head flanged bolt	2. F 05	Hose-hood cylinder-RH	3. E 16	Isolator-camshaft cover	1. E 08	Locking nut	1. L 02
Hexagonal head flanged bolt	2. G 05	Hose-pump to steering rack	1. K 03	Isolator-camshaft cover	1. E 09	Locking nut	1. D 04
Hexagonal head flanged bolt	2. G 06	Housing and sleeve -J-gate	1. J 08	Isolator-lower	1. L 02	Locking nut	1. K 09
Hexagonal head flanged bolt-M8 x 80mm	1. K 04	Housing clip	1. M 09	J-valve	1. O 06	Locking nut	1. K 18
Hexagonal nut-M12	1. K 02	Housing clip	1. M 10	Jack handle-ratchet	3. I 05	Locking nut	3. H 03
Hexagonal nut-brass finish	2. F 03	Hub bearing kit	1. K 18	Jet cover-RH side	1. O 08	Locking wheel nut kit-alloy	3. I 02
Hexagonal nut-brass finish	2. C 17	Hub bearing-inner	1. K 18	Joint pin	1. M 02	Locknut	1. L 03
High mounted stop lamp-internal Warm	2. H 05	Hub bearing-rear-outer	1. K 17	Jump lead	3. I 07	Locknut	1. M 03
Hinge-console lid	2. M 07	Hub carrier-RH-rear axle	1. K 18	Katz 8000 remover -16oz bottle	3. I 09	Locknut	1. L 05
Hinge-storage box	2. O 04	Hub nut	1. K 18	Katz 8075 remover-24oz container	3. I 09	Locknut	1. K 09
Hood cleaner/waterproof kit	3. I 04	Hub-assembly-rear	1. K 17	Key fob transmitter-315mhz	2. I 02	Locknut	1. J 14
Hood cover-outer-Stone	3. E 08	Hydraulic control unit-9 valve	1. M 11	Key transponder coil	2. I 02	Lokut nut	2. O 08
Hood cover-outer-Stone	3. E 10	Hydraulic engine mounting	1. L 04	Key transponder module-blank unit	2. I 02	Lokut nut	2. M 11
Hood cover-outer-Stone	3. E 11	Hydraulic hood lift fluid-1 litre	3. I 09	Kickdown switch	1. G 08	Lokut nut	3. H 02
Hood cover-outer-Stone	3. E 12	Idler pulley	1. E 02	Kit-rear-number plate-lamp	2. H 08	Lokut nut	3. E 08
Hood frame seal	3. E 14	Ignition power module	1. F 10	Knee bolster-driver's side-Oatmeal	2. O 04	Lokut nut	3. C 09
Hood latch cylinder	3. E 18	Ignition ring escutcheon	2. E 08	Knee bolster-passenger side-Oatmeal	2. O 03	Lokut nut-M10	1. J 14
Hood latch plate-assembly	3. E 13	Illuminated survivor-assembly-RH-Oatmeal	2. O 05	Knob-front seat-lever-Teal	2. J 07	Lokut nut-rear quarter	2. M 15
Hood latch striker	3. E 09	Illumination control module	2. E 08	Knob-front seat-lever-Teal	2. J 16	Lokut nut-undertray	3. C 03
Hood latch striker	3. E 10	Illumination control switch	2. E 06	Knock sensor	1. F 11	Longitudinal member-RH front	3. G 07
Hood latch striker	3. E 11	Illumination module gasket	1. J 08	Lambwool rug-Flint grey	3. H 14	Loudspeaker bracket-RH	2. G 05
Hood latch striker	3. E 12	In car entertainment harness	2. C 09	Lamp cluster-RH rear-with fog guard	2. H 08	Loudspeaker bracket-RH rear quarter	2. G 06
Hood lift cylinder-RH	3. E 16	In car sensor housing-temperature	1. N 11	Lamp control module-rear	2. H 12	Loudspeaker grille-RH-Oatmeal	2. M 11
Hood lift pump-assembly	3. E 16	In-line connector	1. M 08	Lamp cover-primer painted-external	2. H 05	Loudspeaker-assembly-RH rear	2. G 07
Hood pump bracket	3. E 16	Inclination sensor kit	2. I 02	Latch and pin-assembly	1. J 10	Loudspeaker-tweeter	2. G 06
Hood switch	2. E 10	Inclination sensor kit	3. I 03	Latch fixing plate-RH	3. D 04	Low level sensor-fuel tank	1. G 09
Hood-assembly-Stone-with Nimbus grey	3. E 10	Indicator lamp-blue-low	1. N 10	Left forward harness	2. C 02	Low level sensor-fuel tank	1. G 10
Hood-assembly-Stone-with Nimbus grey	3. E 12	Induction elbow-inlet manifold	1. G 02	Lens-glovebox	2. O 03	Low level sensor-fuel tank	1. G 11
Hood-assembly-Stone-with Oatmeal	3. E 09	Induction elbow-inlet manifold	1. G 03	Lens-glovebox	2. H 09	Low level sensor-fuel tank	1. G 12
Hood-assembly-Stone-with Oatmeal	3. E 11	Induction manifold	1. E 11	Level plug-gearbox-M14	1. J 02	Low level sensor-fuel tank	1. G 13
Horn	2. I 04	Inertia switch-RH	1. F 12	Link lead	1. G 08	Low level sensor-fuel tank	1. G 14
Hose	1. F 03	Infant carrier head support	3. H 07	Link lead	1. G 10	Low pressure hose-reservoir to pump	1. K 03
Hose	1. F 07	Injector O-ring kit-injector to fuel rail	1. G 17	Link lead	1. G 11	Lower engine gasket set	1. E 10
Hose	1. G 15	Injector clamp plate	1. G 17	Link lead	1. G 12	Lower panel-RH rear fender-inner	3. G 06
Hose	1. N 16	Inlet camshaft-RH A-bank	1. E 04	Link lead	1. G 13	Lower wishbone-RH rear	1. K 14
Hose	1. G 18	Inlet pipe kit	1. N 13	Link lead	1. G 14	Luggage box-trunk rack	3. H 06
Hose clamp	1. K 03	Inlet valve	1. E 04	Link lead-block heater to bumper	1. H 07	Luggage retainer-set	3. H 06
Hose clamp	1. N 15	Inlet valve seat insert	1. D 13	Link lead-block heater to bumper	1. F 17	Lumber adjuster-electronic	2. K 08
Hose clamp-27mm	1. N 16	Inner seal-inner	1. K 16	Link lead-block heater to bumper	3. I 04	Magnetic clutch fitting kit	1. N 08
Hose clamp-49mm	1. H 05	Inner wheel-hub-RH rear-inner/outer	3. G 12	Link-assembly-RH upper	1. L 03	Main bearing bolt-114mm	1. D 06
Hose clamp-spring type	1. H 06	Insert	3. E 13	Linkage clip	3. E 04	Major instrument pack-unprogrammed-blank	2. E 02
Hose clip	1. H 02	Insert-pocket-RH	2. M 12	Locating collar	1. K 18	Manual override key	3. E 18
Hose clip	1. F 03	Installation kit-compact disc autochanger	3. H 11	Lock barrel-car seat	3. D 13	Mechanism cover-LH outer-Teal	2. J 05
Hose clip	1. F 05	Instrument pack casing-assembly-front	2. E 03	Lock barrel-single	1. K 05	Mechanism cover-RH inner-Teal	2. J 14
Hose clip	1. F 07	Instrument	1. G 04	Lock barrel-single	3. E 03	Mechanism cover-RH outer-Teal	2. J 04
Hose clip	1. G 07	Instrument	1. N 15	Lock ring	1. G 09	Mechanism cover-RH outer-Teal	2. J 13
Hose clip	1. G 08	Insulation pad	1. H 02	Lock ring	1. G 10	Mechanism-RH-electrochromatic-memory	3. H 04
Hose clip	1. G 09	Insulation pad-RH	2. N 18	Lock ring	1. G 11	Mechanism-RH-electrochromatic-memory	3. C 16
Hose clip	1. G 10	Interior rear view mirror-electrochromatic	3. H 05	Lock ring	1. G 12	Mechanism-RH-memory	3. C 15

Jaguar XK8 Coupe/Convertible - Canada/USA			C07 Fiche 1	DESCRIPTIVE INDEX "Metal sealing plug -25mm diameter" TO "Passenger seat harness-non memo			
Metal sealing plug -25mm diameter.....	3. G 02	Mounting rubber.....	1. G 14	O-ring.....	1. G 10	Pad-RH top.....	1. G 14
Metal sealing plug -25mm diameter.....	3. G 03	Mounting rubber-J-gate.....	1. J 08	O-ring.....	1. G 11	Paint clearing bolt.....	1. L 06
Micro relay-blue.....	2. D 02	Mounting spacer-camshaft cover.....	1. E 03	O-ring.....	1. N 09	Paint clearing screw.....	1. F 04
Microphone-Catmeal.....	3. H 08	Mounting-rubber.....	1. F 06	O-ring.....	1. F 05	Paint clearing screw.....	1. F 05
Microphone-Catmeal.....	3. H 08	Mounting-rubber-cover-engine bay fuel.....	1. D 03	O-ring.....	1. G 13	Paint clearing screw.....	1. K 05
Microswitch-trunk lid open warning.....	3. F 02	Mudflap kit-front.....	3. H 17	O-ring.....	1. G 14	Paint clearing screw.....	1. F 07
Minor instrument pack.....	2. E 03	Multi loudspeaker.....	2. G 05	O-ring.....	1. D 14	Paint clearing screw.....	1. N 12
Mirror backcover -RH-primer painted.....	3. C 17	Negative battery cable.....	2. F 02	O-ring.....	1. N 14	Paint clearing screw.....	1. F 16
Mirror case bezel -RH.....	3. H 04	Non return valve.....	1. O 02	O-ring.....	1. D 17	Paint clearing screw.....	2. M 03
Mirror case bezel -RH.....	3. C 15	Non return valve.....	1. G 18	O-ring-gearbox.....	1. J 04	Paint clearing screw.....	3. D 08
Mirror case bezel -RH.....	3. C 16	Number plate plinth.....	3. C 04	O-ring-gearbox-filter to control valve.....	1. J 06	Paint clearing screw.....	3. C 09
Mirror glass -flat.....	3. C 17	Number plate plinth-front-chrome.....	3. H 18	O-ring-gearbox-rear mounting.....	1. J 12	Paint clearing screw.....	3. E 13
Mirror kit-powerfold.....	3. H 04	Number plate surround-kit-rear -bright finish.....	3. H 18	O-ring-power steering.....	1. K 33	Paint clearing screw-M6.....	2. H 02
Mirror stem cover.....	2. N 03	Nut.....	1. M 02	O-ring-water pump-55mm.....	1. H 08	Paint clearing screw-M6.....	2. M 02
Module carrier -variable valve timing-HH A.....	1. D 17	Nut.....	1. K 10	Oil cooler mounting bracket.....	1. K 03	Paint clearing screw-M6.....	2. H 03
Module mounting bracket.....	1. F 09	Nut.....	1. K 11	Oil cooler output pipe-male-M18.....	1. J 05	Paint clearing screw-M6 x 20mm.....	3. C 04
Module relay.....	1. N 12	Nut.....	1. K 12	Oil cooler pipe bracket.....	1. J 05	Paint clearing screw-M6 x 20mm.....	3. D 04
Motor-assembly-memory.....	3. H 04	Nut.....	3. H 04	Oil cooler return pipe-male-M18.....	1. J 05	Paint clearing screw-M6 x 20mm.....	3. H 18
Motor-assembly-memory.....	3. C 15	Nut.....	3. C 15	Oil filter cap-red.....	1. E 03	Paint clearing screw-M8.....	3. G 16
Motor-assembly-memory.....	3. C 16	Nut.....	3. C 16	Oil filter.....	1. D 09	Paint clearing screw-air intake.....	1. N 07
Moulded air hose-inlet manifold-pleum.....	1. G 03	Nut and washer.....	1. L 02	Oil filter.....	3. I 09	Paint clearing screw-air intake.....	3. H 05
Mounting.....	1. D 05	Nut and washer.....	3. E 18	Oil filter.....	3. I 10	Paint clearing screw-flanged head.....	2. N 16
Mounting block-varnishing triangle.....	3. H 02	Nut and washer -M8.....	2. L 03	Oil filter adaptor.....	1. D 09	Paint clearing setscrew.....	1. L 06
Mounting bolt-M8 x 35mm.....	1. D 17	Nut and washer -M8.....	2. H 02	Oil pickup pipe.....	1. D 07	Paint clearing setscrew.....	1. F 06
Mounting bracket.....	1. F 03	Nut and washer -M8.....	2. H 03	Oil pressure switch.....	1. D 06	Paint clearing setscrew.....	1. F 16
Mounting bracket.....	1. F 06	Nut and washer -assembly.....	1. N 03	Oil pump gasket-oil pump to cylinder block.....	1. D 07	Paint clearing setscrew-torx head.....	1. H 04
Mounting bracket.....	1. N 15	Nut and washer -assembly.....	2. C 06	Oil pump gasket-oil pump to cylinder block.....	1. E 10	Paint clearing setscrew-torx head.....	1. G 08
Mounting bracket bolt -flanged head-M8 x.....	1. E 11	Nut and washer -assembly.....	2. G 07	Oil pump kit.....	1. D 07	Paint clearing setscrew-torx head.....	1. N 15
Mounting bracket insulation.....	1. G 07	Nut and washer -radiator to fan cowl.....	1. H 03	Oil relief valve plug-gearbox.....	1. J 02	Paint clearing setscrew-torx head.....	3. D 08
Mounting bracket insulation.....	2. C 05	Nut cover.....	2. H 05	Oil seal-oil suction pipe.....	1. D 07	Paint touch-up pencil-Amaranth.....	3. I 08
Mounting bracket insulation.....	2. C 06	Nut-M4.....	2. C 04	Oil seal-oil suction pipe.....	1. E 10	Pan head screw.....	1. K 18
Mounting bracket insulation.....	2. C 10	Nut-M5.....	3. E 09	Oil sump body.....	1. D 08	Pan head screw.....	3. H 09
Mounting bracket insulation.....	2. C 13	Nut-M6.....	1. F 10	Oil sump drain plug-gearbox.....	1. J 06	Pan head screw.....	3. H 11
Mounting bracket-RH-front crossmember.....	3. G 07	Nut-M6.....	1. J 11	Oil sump gasket-gearbox.....	1. J 06	Pan head screw-M10 x 40mm.....	1. D 05
Mounting bracket-header tank-rear.....	1. H 02	Nut-M6.....	1. F 16	Oil sump pan.....	1. D 08	Pan head screw M10 x 40mm.....	2. L 06
Mounting bracket-rear suspension.....	1. L 03	Nut-M6.....	2. C 02	Oil sump pan-gearbox.....	1. J 06	Pan head screw-M4.....	2. G 04
Mounting bracket-roof console.....	2. M 04	Nut-M6.....	2. C 05	On plug oil cover-cylinder head.....	1. E 03	Pan head torx screw.....	2. F 05
Mounting bracket-steering rack and pinion.....	1. K 02	Nut-M6.....	2. C 08	On plug ignition coil.....	1. F 10	Pan head torx screw.....	3. E 18
Mounting bush-lower.....	1. H 04	Nut-M6.....	2. C 13	Operating lever-J-gate.....	1. J 10	Pan head torx screw-M6.....	3. E 04
Mounting bush-rear mounting.....	1. L 02	Nut-M6.....	2. C 14	Outer pivot pin.....	1. K 18	Pan head torx screw-M6 x 20mm.....	1. F 09
Mounting cable tie.....	1. J 11	Nut-fuel filler -latch to actuator.....	3. E 05	Outer seal.....	1. K 17	Pan head torx screw-M6 x 20mm.....	1. F 11
Mounting cable tie.....	2. C 09	Nylon nut.....	1. J 08	Outlet pipe.....	1. H 06	Panel cover-rear -trunk.....	2. M 11
Mounting cable tie.....	2. C 17	Nylon nut.....	1. F 12	Outlet pipe kit.....	1. N 13	Panel fixing insert-no.10-self tapping screw.....	2. N 19
Mounting cradle.....	1. K 18	Nylon nut.....	2. I 02	Output shaft oil seal-gearbox-rear mounting.....	1. J 12	Panel grommet -short.....	3. C 17
Mounting cradle-mobile telephone.....	3. H 06	Nylon nut.....	2. F 03	Over axle insulation.....	1. I 04	Parcel shelf blanking cover-assembly-Sable.....	2. C 08
Mounting cradle-mobile telephone.....	3. H 09	Nylon nut.....	2. H 05	Overflow shelf.....	1. H 02	Parcel shelf speaker cover-acoustic cloth.....	2. C 08
Mounting frame-passenger airbag.....	2. L 03	Nylon nut.....	2. C 08	Oxygen sensor.....	1. F 13	Parcel shelf-assembly-Sable.....	2. C 08
Mounting isolator -oil cooler pipe.....	1. K 03	Nylon bush.....	1. M 10	Packer-3.4mm/2.8mm.....	1. L 02	Parkbrake adjuster-assembly.....	1. M 10
Mounting plate.....	1. M 06	Nylon washer.....	1. J 08	Packer-front lower.....	1. K 11	Parking brake lever.....	1. M 10
Mounting plate-gearshift.....	1. J 09	O-ring.....	1. J 05	Packing and locator -spring pan.....	1. K 11	Parking brake pin.....	1. M 10
Mounting rubber.....	1. G 09	O-ring.....	1. G 07	Pad-RH top.....	1. G 09	Parking brake repair kit.....	1. M 10
Mounting rubber.....	1. G 10	O-ring.....	1. D 08	Pad-RH top.....	1. G 10	Passenger airbag label -warning-RH.....	2. N 07
Mounting rubber.....	1. G 11	O-ring.....	1. E 08	Pad-RH top.....	1. G 11	Passenger airbag module.....	2. L 03
Mounting rubber.....	1. G 12	O-ring.....	1. E 09	Pad-RH top.....	1. G 12	Passenger door switchpack.....	2. K 11
Mounting rubber.....	1. G 13	O-ring.....	1. G 09	Pad-RH top.....	1. G 13	Passenger seat harness-non memory.....	2. C 11

Jaguar XK8 Coupe/Convertible - Canada/USA		C08 Fiche 1	DESCRIPTIVE INDEX "Pedal housing" TO "Screw"				
Pedal housing	1. M 02	Plastic push on nut	2. C 08	Push in fastener-Black	2. N 17	Rip and roll motor	2. K 10
Pendulum bush-bottom	1. L 05	Plastic push on nut	2. C 13	Push in fir tree clip	2. N 02	Rivet	1. K 18
Pendulum bush-top	1. L 06	Plastic push on nut	3. C 02	Push on clip	1. M 08	Rivet screw	3. C 09
Pendulum-assembly	1. L 08	Plastic rivet	3. C 03	Push on fix	2. J 08	Rivet screw-assembly	3. D 02
Pigtail spring seat	1. L 02	Plastic rivet	3. H 18	Push on fix	2. C 03	Road spring kit	1. L 02
Pin-pre tensioner arming	2. L 06	Plastic screw-Sable	2. O 03	Push on fix	2. J 17	Road spring kit-front	1. K 11
Pinch bolt-8mm X 35mm	1. K 06	Plastic tube	3. E 15	Push-on nut	1. J 04	Road wheel badge-Jaguar-all green	1. L 07
Pinion head bearing	1. J 15	Plate-type information	2. M 08	Push-on nut	1. F 16	Road wheel-BJ x 18"-cast -front	3. I 02
Pinion head bearing	1. J 18	Plenum cover-assembly	3. C 09	Quarter casing-RH rear-Oatmeal	2. M 09	Rod-adjustable-door glass	3. D 10
Pinion housing replacement kit-steering rack	1. K 02	Plug	1. M 04	Quarter casing-RH-Oatmeal	2. M 13	Rod-adjustable-door glass	3. D 11
Pinion locknut	1. J 15	Plug	2. M 03	Quarter glass encapsulation -RH	3. C 12	Rolul rivet	2. C 02
Pinion locknut	1. J 16	Pocket latch	2. L 03	Quarter glass finisher-RH	3. C 12	Roll over valve	1. G 09
Pinion oil seal-differential	1. J 15	Pollen filter kit	1. N 07	Quarter glass seal -RH rear	3. E 18	Roll over valve	1. G 10
Pinion oil seal-differential	1. J 16	Pollen filter kit	3. H 05	Quarter panel armrest-LH-ambie-Oatmeal	2. M 10	Roll over valve	1. G 11
Pinion tail bearing	1. J 15	Pop rivet	3. C 09	Quarter panel armrest-RH-ambie-Oatmeal	2. M 09	Roll over valve	1. G 12
Pinion tail bearing	1. J 16	Pop up trunk plunger	3. D 08	Rack and pinion bellows	1. K 02	Roll over valve	1. G 13
Pipe	1. N 16	Positive battery cable	2. F 02	Rack mounting bush	1. K 02	Roll over valve	1. G 14
Pipe clip	1. M 03	Positive battery extension cable	2. C 17	Radiator crossmember extension-RH lower	3. G 07	Roll over valve seal	1. G 09
Pipe clip	1. O 03	Power cable -LH-engine bay	2. C 16	Radiator mounting panel-top	1. H 04	Roll over valve seal	1. G 10
Pipe clip	1. N 14	Power steering oil cooler-assembly	1. K 03	Radiator seal-RH	1. H 04	Roll over valve seal	1. G 11
Pipe clip	2. E 09	Power steering pump	1. K 04	Radiator top hose	1. H 05	Roll over valve seal	1. G 12
Pipe clip	2. C 17	Power steering reservoir/cap	1. K 03	Radiator-assembly	1. H 04	Roll over valve seal	1. G 13
Pipe clip	3. E 16	Power transfer	1. N 03	Radio earth strap	2. C 14	Roll over valve seal	1. G 14
Pipe clip-oil cooler pipe	1. J 05	Powerwash jet -assembly-RH headlamp	1. O 06	Radio/cassette player	2. G 02	Roll console-without glass break sensor	2. M 04
Pipe clip-tribble	2. C 16	Pressure cap-1.0 bar	1. H 02	Ratchet handle extension	3. I 05	Roof container carpet-Sable	2. N 14
Piea grommet	1. O 03	Pressure control valve	1. F 03	Rear longitudinal-RH rear	3. G 06	Roof harness	2. C 05
Piea grommet	2. C 13	Pressure control valve	1. F 07	Rear panel-upper	3. G 13	Roof panel	3. G 02
Pipe isolator	1. N 14	Pressure regulator-gearbox	1. J 04	Rearward harness	2. C 03	Rotary switch-gearbox	1. J 07
Pipe isolator mounting	1. K 03	Primary timing chain	1. D 15	Receiver drier bottle	1. N 09	Rubber buffer	1. M 07
Piston ring-set	1. D 12	Propshaft	1. J 14	Receiver drier bottle bracket	1. N 09	Rubber bush-gearshift interlock	1. J 10
Piston-assembly-grade 1	1. D 12	Protection cap	1. K 12	Recessed pan head screw	3. E 13	Rubber damper	3. E 16
Pivot bolt-timing chain tensioner	1. D 15	Protection cap	1. G 18	Rechargeable torch	3. H 02	Rubber elbow	1. O 02
Pivot bracket-assembly	1. J 06	Protection cover-front seat	2. K 03	Recline mechanism motor-front seat	2. K 09	Rubber grommet	1. M 03
Pivot bush	1. M 02	Protective boot-terminal post	2. F 03	Reinforcement plate-upper	3. G 16	Rubber mats-front	3. I 04
Pivot bush	1. J 08	Protective boot-terminal post	2. C 05	Reinforcement-turret to sidemember-RH	3. G 08	Rubber plug	3. E 15
Pivot pin	1. J 06	Protective boot-terminal post	2. C 17	Reinforcing bracket -RH front-bracket to	3. G 07	Running loss valve	1. G 15
Pivot pin shim-front suspension-thick	1. K 14	Protective sleeve	1. M 06	Relay bracket	1. F 16	Safety clip	1. M 02
Pivot pin sleeve-outer	1. K 16	Puddle lamp-RH front door	2. H 09	Relay bracket	2. C 02	Sailboard holder	3. I 03
Pivot pin-timing chain tensioner	1. D 15	Pump mounting bracket-hood	3. H 11	Relay cover	2. D 02	Screenwash jet	1. O 02
Plain nut-M6	1. J 11	Pump mounting bracket-pump to block	1. K 04	Relay lever	1. M 08	Screenwash pump	1. O 03
Plain washer	1. L 04	Purge control valve	1. F 03	Relay-brown	1. F 10	Screenwash pump grommet	1. O 03
Plain washer	1. L 05	Purge control valve	1. F 05	Releaseable tie strap-harness to bonnet	2. C 10	Screenwash reservoir-assembly	1. O 03
Plain washer	1. K 10	Purge control valve	1. F 06	Remote control escutcheon-RH-Sable	3. D 14	Screenwash tube	1. O 03
Plain washer	1. N 15	Purge control valve	1. F 07	Remote control handle-RH-Sable	3. D 14	Screw	1. I 03
Plain washer	2. K 11	Purge hose	1. F 03	Reservoir	1. M 06	Screw	2. J 08
Plain washer	3. G 15	Purge hose	1. F 06	Reservoir cap	1. M 06	Screw	2. C 03
Plain washer-0.25" id	1. M 02	Purge hose	1. G 07	Reservoir filler neck-assembly	1. O 03	Screw	2. O 04
Plain washer-0.25" id	1. J 08	Purge hose-fuel tank	1. G 09	Reservoir kit	3. E 16	Screw	2. E 06
Plain washer-0.375" diameter	1. M 00	Purge hose-fuel tank	1. G 10	Reservoir mounting bracket	1. K 03	Screw	2. J 17
Plain washer-M6	1. N 03	Purge hose-fuel tank	1. G 11	Reservoir seal	1. H 02	Screw	3. H 03
Plain washer-M6	1. O 04	Purge pipe	1. F 03	Retaining bracket-1	1. F 09	Screw	3. H 04
Plain washer-M6	2. K 09	Purge pipe	1. F 04	Retaining clip	1. G 17	Screw	3. H 08
Plastic clip	1. F 17	Purge pipe	1. F 05	Retaining clip-gearbox	1. J 04	Screw	3. C 09
Plastic push on nut	1. N 06	Purge pipe	1. F 06	Retaining clip-speaker bezel	2. N 07	Screw	3. C 15
Plastic push on nut	2. C 03	Purge pipe	1. F 07	Retension washer-M6	2. F 06	Screw	3. C 16

Jaguar XK6 Coupe/Convertible - Canada/USA

C09
Fiche 1

DESCRIPTIVE INDEX "Screw" TO "Special harness clip"

Screw	3. E 15	Sealing ring	1. G 11	Self tapping screw	2. O 05	Sill panel reinforcement	3. G 09
Screw	3. E 17	Sealing ring	1. G 12	Self tapping screw	2. M 11	Sill panel reinforcement	3. G 10
Screw cover-front seat-Oatmeal	2. J 06	Sealing ring	1. G 13	Self tapping screw	3. E 08	Sill panel reinforcement-RH outer	3. G 06
Screw cover-front seat-Oatmeal	2. J 15	Sealing ring	1. G 14	Self tapping screw	3. H 08	Sill panel reinforcement-lower	3. G 11
Screw plug-M30 X 1.5	1. D 06	Sealing ring	1. D 17	Self tapping screw	3. E 13	Sill panel-RH inner	3. G 06
Screw plug-gearbox	1. J 02	Sealing ring-differential	1. J 15	Self tapping screw	3. H 18	Sill tube reinforcement	3. G 11
Screw rivet	3. C 02	Sealing ring-differential	1. J 16	Self tapping screw-M8 x 35mm	2. M 15	Single cone loudspeaker-2.5" diameter-front	2. G 06
Screw rivet-cover-undertray	3. C 04	Sealing ring-power steering	1. K 03	Self tapping screw/washer	3. C 03	Single cone loudspeaker-2.5" diameter-front	2. G 07
Screw rivet-cover-undertray	3. H 18	Sealing washer	1. D 06	Self tapping screw/washer	3. C 04	Single pipe clip-flush	1. M 04
Screw rivet-plastic-pan head	2. N 16	Sealing washer	1. H 07	Sensor mounting bracket	1. F 11	Single pipe clip-flush	1. M 05
Screw-M12	3. G 04	Sealing washer	1. F 11	Sensor mounting bracket	1. N 11	Ski holder-trunk rack	3. H 06
Screw-M6 x 14mm	1. N 16	Sealing washer	3. I 04	Sensor rotor-front axle	1. K 13	Slide clamp-door glass-front	3. D 10
Screw-M8 x 30mm	1. G 02	Sealing washer-sump	1. D 08	Sensor rotor-rear	1. K 18	Slide clamp-door glass-front	3. D 11
Screw-M8 x 30mm	1. G 03	Sealing washer-sump	3. I 09	Service kit-10,000 mile/16,000 km-20,000	3. I 09	Slider bar	3. D 10
Screw-self tapping	2. E 05	Sealing washer-sump	3. I 10	Service kit-50,000 mile-unleaded fuel	3. I 10	Slider bar	3. D 11
Screw-self tapping	2. K 12	Seat belt webbing retainer-Oatmeal	2. M 12	Service protection kit-paper floor mats	3. I 09	Slider bar-J-gate	1. J 06
Screw-sump	1. D 08	Seat belt webbing retainer-Oatmeal	2. M 15	Service protection kit-paper floor mats	3. I 10	Sliding block-assembly	1. J 08
Screw/washer	2. K 04	Seat control module-blank unit	2. E 14	Servo motor	1. N 02	Snap-in valve	1. L 08
Screw/washer	2. K 06	Seat control switch-pack-RH-Warm charcoal	2. K 12	Servo motor-RH blower motor	1. N 03	Snap-in valve	1. L 09
Screw/washer	2. K 08	Seat insulation-rear	2. O 02	Servo motor-defrost vent	1. N 05	Snow chain kit-17" wheel	3. H 05
Screw/washer	2. K 02	Seat slide cover-RH-Sable	2. K 10	Setscrew	1. M 02	Socket head bolt-sprocket to camshaft	1. D 18
Screw/washer	3. E 16	Seat slide motor-with potentiometer	2. K 10	Setscrew	1. F 03	Socket head screw	3. D 10
Screw/washer	3. G 17	Seat slide-RH	2. K 10	Setscrew	1. L 03	Socket head screw	3. D 11
Screw/washer-M5	2. N 02	Seat switch-memory	2. E 11	Setscrew	1. L 04	Solar sensor	1. N 11
Screw/washer-M6	1. I 04	Seatbelt adjust knob-Oatmeal	2. L 05	Setscrew	1. N 03	Solenoid shift valve-gearbox	1. J 04
Screw/washer-M6	2. G 05	Seatbelt buckle-front-driver's side-Oatmeal	2. L 04	Setscrew	1. G 04	Solenoid vacuum valve-brown	1. G 18
Screw/washer-M6	2. C 15	Seatbelt cap-Oatmeal	2. L 05	Setscrew	1. G 05	Solenoid valve-variable valve timing	1. E 03
Screw/washer-assembly	1. D 03	Seatbelt escutcheon-RH rear-Oatmeal	2. L 08	Setscrew	1. G 07	Solenoid-gearshift interlock	1. J 10
Screw/washer-assembly	1. K 08	Seatbelt escutcheon-front-Oatmeal	2. M 10	Setscrew	1. M 11	Spacer	1. N 09
Screw/washer-assembly	2. G 37	Seatbelt escutcheon-front-Oatmeal	2. M 15	Setscrew	2. D 02	Spacer	1. G 18
Screw/washer-assembly-mirror to door	3. C 17	Seatbelt escutcheon-rear-Oatmeal	2. M 11	Setscrew	3. D 15	Spacer	3. E 09
Screw/washer-stainless steel	3. C 02	Seatbelt height adjuster-assembly	2. L 04	Setscrew	3. G 15	Spacer	3. E 10
Seal	1. K 03	Seatbelt slider bar-RH	2. L 04	Setscrew-M5	2. L 03	Spacer	3. E 11
Seal	1. G 11	Seatbelt slider bezel-Teal	2. L 05	Setscrew-M6	3. E 06	Spacer	3. E 12
Seal	1. K 16	Seatbelt slider shield-Teal	2. L 05	Setscrew-M6 x 16mm	3. G 02	Spacer	3. E 16
Seal carrier-RH B-post	3. E 07	Seatbelt assembly-RH front-automatic	2. L 04	Setscrew-M8 x 16mm	3. G 03	Spacer kit-differential	1. J 15
Seal carrier-outer-RH rear quarter	3. E 18	Seatbelt assembly-rear-automatic locking	2. I 07	Setscrew-drive plate to converter	1. E 13	Spacer kit-differential	1. J 16
Seal retainer-RH A-post	3. E 08	Seatbelt assembly-rear-automatic locking	2. L 08	Setscrew-torx head-M8 x 20mm	2. K 09	Spacer tube	1. L 02
Seal retainer-RH front	3. E 14	Secondary timing chain	1. D 18	Shaft and stud-assembly	1. J 15	Spacer-inner wishbone	1. L 05
Seal-boost-to master cylinder	1. M 06	Securing pin	1. M 06	Shaft and stud-assembly	1. J 16	Spacer-manifold to cylinder head	1. E 12
Seal-inlet manifold	1. E 08	Security box	3. H 03	Shaft seal-gearbox	1. J 12	Spacer-sprocket to camshaft	1. D 10
Seal-inlet manifold	1. E 09	Security kit-alphabet	3. H 03	Shakeproof washer	2. G 04	Spacer-strut to beam	3. C 03
Seal-inlet manifold	1. E 11	Security label-Alarm	3. D 10	Shakeproof washer	3. H 11	Spacer-strut to beam	3. C 05
Seal-lower	1. H 04	Security label-Alarm	3. D 11	Shakeproof washer-M6	2. C 03	Spacer-strut to beam	3. H 18
Seal-thermostat housing to cylinder head	1. H 06	Security scanner-passive	2. I 02	Shakeproof washer-M6	2. G 03	Spacing boss-outer	1. L 03
Seal-valance to intake tube	1. G 04	Security/locking module-315mhz-blank unit	2. E 15	Shield bracket	1. K 13	Spare wheel clamp screw-standard wheel	1. L 10
Sealant-50ml-RTV-syringe	1. D 05	Security/wheel switch	2. I 03	Shim kit-pinion tail-bearing	1. J 15	Spark plug	1. F 10
Sealant-50ml-RTV-syringe	1. E 10	Selector cover-J-gate	1. J 08	Shim kit-pinion tail-bearing	1. J 16	Spark plug	3. I 10
Sealing cap	1. G 17	Self locking nut	1. L 06	Short engine	1. D 02	Spark plug boss seal-camshaft cover	1. E 03
Sealing kit	1. M 10	Self locking nut	1. M 06	Short thread hexagon bolt	3. C 03	Spark plug boss seal-camshaft cover	1. E 08
Sealing plate	1. H 04	Self locking nut	1. J 10	Short thread hexagon bolt	3. C 05	Spark plug boss seal-camshaft cover	1. E 09
Sealing ring	1. E 08	Self locking nut	2. F 05	Short thread hexagon bolt	3. H 18	Speaker grille-RH-facia-Sable	2. N 06
Sealing ring	1. E 09	Self locking nut	2. F 06	Side marker/reflex lamp-front-amber lens	2. H 04	Special bolt-caliper to vertical link	1. K 13
Sealing ring	1. G 09	Self tapping screw	1. N 04	Sill closing panel-RH front-outer	3. G 06	Special harness clip	2. C 13
Sealing ring	1. G 10	Self tapping screw	1. J 10	Sill closing panel-RH front-outer	3. G 11	Special harness clip	3. E 16

Jaguar XK8 Coupe/Convertible - Canada/USA			C10 Fiche 1	DESCRIPTIVE INDEX "Special rivet" TO "Torx head screw"			
Special rivet.....	3. H 18	Star washer-M8.....	2. K 09	Support bracket.....	1. E 11	Thread forming screw.....	2. G 07
Special spring clip-4mm.....	3. C 13	Star washer-M8.....	3. C 07	Support plate.....	1. L 03	Thread forming screw.....	2. H 09
Special spring clip-5mm.....	3. C 10	Starter cable.....	2. F 08	Support plate-cylinder head.....	1. E 11	Thread forming screw.....	3. D 08
Special spring clip-5mm.....	3. C 11	Starter motor.....	2. F 03	Suppression module bracket.....	2. F 06	Threaded insert.....	1. M 03
Special stud-torx head-M8.....	1. I 02	Steady bracket-RH.....	2. M 08	Suspension bumpstop-rear.....	1. L 06	Threaded insert.....	3. H 18
Special washer.....	3. G 15	Steering column cowl finisher-rubber.....	2. E 06	Suspension damper-front.....	1. K 11	Throttle body-electronic.....	1. G 02
Speed sensor-gearbox.....	1. J 04	Steering column cowl-upper-Antelope.....	2. E 05	Suspension damper-rear.....	1. L 02	Throttle body-electronic.....	1. G 03
Spherical joint.....	1. L 02	Steering column ignition switch.....	1. K 05	Suspension subframe-rear suspension.....	1. L 03	Throttle elbow hose-3.3mm diameter.....	1. G 03
Spigot bush shim.....	1. L 04	Steering column mounting bracket.....	1. K 05	Switch.....	2. H 09	Throttle linkage bracket.....	1. G 02
Spindle seal.....	1. O 04	Steering column reach cable repair kit.....	1. K 05	Switch mounting carrier.....	2. E 07	Throttle linkage bracket.....	1. G 03
Spiral nut.....	2. K 04	Steering column reach motor kit.....	1. K 05	Switch mounting stud.....	1. G 06	Tie bracket-front.....	1. I 02
Spiral nut.....	2. K 06	Steering column tilt motor kit.....	1. K 05	Switch-J-gate.....	1. J 08	Tie strap.....	1. F 03
Spiral nut.....	2. K 08	Steering column-lower.....	1. K 06	Switchpack finisher-burr walnut-veneer-RH.....	2. N 08	Tie strap.....	1. K 03
Spiral nut.....	2. K 02	Steering column-manual adjust.....	1. K 05	Swivel clip.....	1. G 02	Tie strap.....	1. F 07
Splash shield backplate - RH.....	1. M 10	Steering control module-programmed.....	1. L 11	Swivel clip.....	1. H 05	Tie strap.....	1. M 08
Split collet-damper to crankshaft.....	1. D 10	Steering pump pulley.....	1. K 04	Swivel clip.....	1. G 18	Tie strap.....	1. J 11
Split pin-accelerator linkage.....	1. G 06	Steering rack and pinion-new.....	1. K 02	Swivel pipe clip.....	1. O 03	Tie strap.....	3. H 08
Splitter vane-chrome.....	3. C 03	Steering wheel-grey wood-Warm charcoal.....	1. K 07	Swivel pipe clip.....	2. F 03	Tie strap.....	3. H 09
Spring.....	1. G 08	Steering wheel-grey wood-Warm charcoal.....	3. H 16	Swivel pipe clip-double.....	1. M 03	Tie strap-15.75".....	2. G 03
Spring assistor.....	1. K 11	Steering wheel-leather-Warm charcoal.....	1. K 08	Swivel pipe clip-power steering-high.....	1. K 03	Tie strap-15.75".....	2. C 09
Spring clip.....	2. J 06	Stepped hose.....	1. F 03	T-piece.....	1. F 03	Tie strap-4".....	1. N 15
Spring clip.....	2. N 05	Stepped washer.....	1. L 06	T-piece.....	1. F 07	Tie strap-7.75" long.....	1. H 07
Spring clip.....	2. N 08	Stoneguard-gearbox-torque converter.....	1. J 03	T-piece.....	1. G 17	Tie strap-7.75" long.....	1. F 16
Spring clip.....	2. J 17	Storage bag.....	3. E 15	T-piece.....	1. G 18	Tie strap-7.75" long.....	2. C 02
Spring clip-cover.....	2. K 10	Storage box -Oatmeal.....	2. O 04	T-piece tube.....	3. E 17	Tie strap-7.75" long.....	2. C 04
Spring clip-heater.....	1. N 15	Storage cover-hood-Teal.....	3. E 15	Tail lamp mounting panel-RH rear wing.....	3. G 09	Tie strap-7.75" long.....	2. C 05
Spring clip-rear quarter glass-finisher fixing.....	3. C 12	Storage tray.....	3. I 05	Tail lamp mounting panel-RH rear wing.....	3. G 10	Tie strap-7.75" long.....	2. C 08
Spring isolator-upper.....	1. L 02	Strap-pull down-Warm charcoal.....	2. N 17	Tailored carpet-Sable.....	3. H 15	Tie strap-7.75" long.....	2. C 12
Spring nut-rear suspension.....	1. L 05	Striker.....	3. E 04	Taper roller bearing.....	1. K 18	Tie strap-7.75" long.....	2. C 13
Spring packer-road spring.....	1. K 11	Striker-driver's side-knee bolster.....	2. O 04	Tappet.....	1. E 04	Tie strap-7.75" long.....	2. C 16
Spring pan-front lower.....	1. K 11	Stripped engine-new.....	1. D 02	Tappet adjustment shim-2.18mm.....	1. E 05	Tie strap-7.75" long.....	3. I 04
Spring pan-upper.....	1. L 02	Strut-rod.....	3. G 15	Tappet adjustment shim-2.18mm.....	1. E 06	Tie strap-non release.....	1. F 13
Spring pin-front suspension.....	1. K 13	Stud.....	1. M 02	Tappet adjustment shim-2.66mm.....	1. E 07	Tie strap-non release.....	1. N 14
Spring pin-hood frame.....	3. E 17	Stud.....	1. F 14	Taprite screw.....	1. J 09	Tie stud-rear.....	1. J 15
Spring/damper mounting-front suspension.....	1. K 11	Stud.....	1. J 15	Telephone harness.....	3. H 09	Tie stud-rear.....	1. J 16
Spring/strut mounting-assembly.....	1. L 02	Stud.....	1. J 16	Telephone harness-car telephone.....	3. H 08	Timing cover.....	1. D 14
Squab backcover-LH front seat-Teal.....	2. J 04	Stud.....	2. N 19	Telephone installation kit.....	3. H 08	Timing cover dowel-cover to block.....	1. D 14
Squab backcover-RH front seat-Teal.....	2. J 03	Stud.....	2. N 13	Telephone installation kit.....	3. H 09	Timing cover seal-inner.....	1. E 08
Squab backcover-RH front seat-Teal.....	2. J 12	Stud retainer-fir tree.....	3. E 13	Telephone switch.....	3. H 08	Timing cover seal-inner.....	1. E 09
Squab cover-front seat-ambia/leather-Teal.....	2. J 03	Stuffer pin-fuel tank.....	1. G 09	Telephone switch.....	3. H 09	Timing cover seal-inner.....	1. D 14
Squab cover-front seat-sports cloth-Cream.....	2. J 11	Stuffer pin-fuel tank.....	1. G 10	Temperature switch-differential-facia centre.....	2. N 04	Toeboard insulation.....	2. O 02
Squab cover-rear seat-ambia/leather-Teal.....	2. K 03	Stuffer pin-fuel tank.....	1. G 11	Tension spring.....	1. J 08	Tonneau panel-RH rear tonneau.....	3. G 09
Squab cover-rear seat-ambia/leather-Teal.....	2. J 18	Stuffer pin-fuel tank.....	1. G 12	Tension spring.....	1. M 10	Tonneau panel-RH rear tonneau.....	3. G 10
Squab cover-rear seat-sports cloth-Cream.....	2. K 05	Stuffer pin-fuel tank.....	1. G 13	Terminal boot.....	2. F 03	Tool kit-leather casing.....	3. I 06
Squab cover-rear seat-sports cloth-Cream.....	2. K 07	Stuffer pin-fuel tank.....	1. G 14	Terminal boot.....	2. C 17	Toolcase tray-assembly.....	3. I 05
Squab frame-RH front seat.....	2. K 08	Styled fog lamp-RH front.....	2. H 07	Terminal post-assembly.....	2. C 17	Torque converter-new.....	1. J 03
Squab heater element.....	2. K 13	Sub woofer loudspeaker-8" diameter.....	2. G 06	Terminal post cover-positive.....	2. F 02	Torx bolt-M12 x 85mm.....	1. K 16
Squab pad-front seat.....	2. J 03	Sub-frame bush.....	1. L 03	Thermostat cover.....	1. H 06	Torx flange head screw.....	1. K 16
Squab pad-front seat.....	2. J 11	Sub-frame bush-front suspension.....	1. K 16	Thermostat housing.....	1. H 06	Torx flange head screw-M6 x 14mm.....	3. D 10
Squab-rear seat-ambia/leather-Teal.....	2. K 03	Sump filter-gearbox.....	1. J 06	Thermostat housing cap.....	1. H 06	Torx flange head screw-M6 x 14mm.....	3. D 11
Squab-rear seat-ambia/leather-Teal.....	2. J 15	Sump pan gasket.....	1. D 08	Thermostat housing cover.....	1. H 06	Torx flange head screw-paint clearing.....	2. N 07
Squab-rear seat-sports cloth-Cream.....	2. K 05	Sump pan gasket.....	1. E 10	Thermostat seal.....	1. H 06	Torx flange head screw-paint clearing-M8 X.....	2. K 10
Squab-rear seat-sports cloth-Cream.....	2. K 07	Survivor support clip-Nimbus grey.....	2. O 05	Thermostat-engine.....	1. H 06	Torx head screw.....	1. D 04
Square head bolt.....	1. H 04	Supplementary battery label.....	2. F 02	Thread forming screw.....	1. N 10	Torx head screw.....	1. K 15
Square head bolt.....	1. N 09	Support bracket.....	1. M 03	Thread forming screw.....	2. G 06	Torx head screw.....	2. E 03

Jaguar XK8 Coupe/Convertible - Canada/USA

C11
Fiche 1

DESCRIPTIVE INDEX "Torx head screw" TO "Worm drive hose clip-steel"

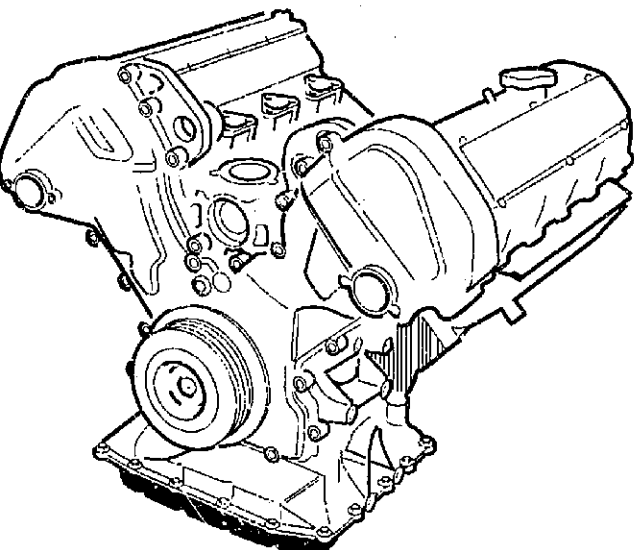
Torx head screw	2. E 07	Trunk rack	3. H 08	Warning label	1. H 03	Water valve heatshield	1. N 15
Torx head screw-M6	1. F 16	Trunk reinforcement plate	3. G 18	Warning light	3. H 02	Wave washer	1. J 10
Torx head screw-M6	2. H 02	Trunk side carpet-LH side-Flint grey	2. N 15	Warning triangle	3. H 02	Wedge packer	1. K 11
Torx head screw-M6	2. H 03	Tube connector	1. O 02	Warning triangle kit	3. H 02	Wheel bearing-front axle	1. K 13
Torx head screw-M3	3. D 08	Tube connector	1. O 03	Wash/wipe switch	2. E 07	Wheel brace	3. I 05
Torx head screw-M6 x 16mm	2. K 10	Tube connector -carbon canister	1. F 04	Washer	1. L 02	Wheel chock	3. I 05
Torx pan head machine screw	1. M 08	Tubular clip	3. C 17	Washer	1. L 03	Wheel hub earth lead	1. G 09
Torx pan head machine screw	1. K 13	Tunnel insulation	2. O 02	Washer	1. D 05	Wheel hub earth lead	1. G 10
Torx pan head machine screw	1. G 16	Turn stud-Sable	2. N 10	Washer	1. D 08	Wheel hub earth lead	1. G 11
Torx pan head machine screw-M12 x 20mm	1. K 16	Turn stud-Sable	2. N 13	Washer	1. M 07	Wheel hub earth lead	1. G 13
Torx pan head machine screw-M8	2. C 13	Twin seatbelt buckle -rear -Oatmeal	2. L 07	Washer	1. G 09	Wheel hub earth lead	1. G 14
Torx pan head machine screw-pan head	1. D 04	Twin seatbelt buckle -rear -Oatmeal	2. L 08	Washer	1. G 10	Wheel hub earth lead	2. C 14
Torx screw	1. M 11	U-type spring nut	2. O 05	Washer	1. N 09	Wheel hub-front	1. K 13
Torx screw	3. D 04	Umbrella strap kit-trunk	3. H 06	Washer	1. L 10	Wheel speed sensor	2. E 04
Torx screw-M10 x 25mm	1. D 05	Under floor insulation-RH front	1. I 04	Washer	1. K 12	Wheel stud	1. K 13
Torx screw-M10-pan head	1. K 16	Undertray-bumper-front	3. C 03	Washer	1. G 12	Wheel stud	1. K 17
Towing kit	3. I 03	Universal joint	1. J 13	Washer	1. G 13	Wheelarch liner-assembly-RH-front	3. C 02
Towing eye	3. I 08	Upper wishbone-RH	1. K 14	Washer	1. K 15	Wheelarch panel-RH rear-outer	3. G 12
Tractionmaster	3. H 05	Vacuum hose	1. F 03	Washer	1. N 16	Wind deflector	3. H 05
Transmission control module-programmed	1. F 08	Vacuum hose-short	1. G 17	Washer	2. F 03	Wind deflector-bumper-RH	3. C 03
Treadplate insert	2. M 02	Vacuum pipe	1. F 03	Washer	2. H 09	Windage tray	1. D 06
Treadplate-RH	2. M 02	Vacuum pipe	1. F 04	Washer	2. K 10	Window etching kit	3. H 03
Treble clip	1. M 03	Vacuum pipe	1. F 05	Washer	2. C 17	Window regulator and motor-RH rear quarter	3. E 18
Treble pipe clip	1. G 07	Vacuum pipe	1. M 06	Washer	3. H 03	Window regulator and motor-assembly-RH	3. D 12
Trigger cable-long	2. K 09	Vacuum pipe	1. F 07	Washer	3. D 08	Window regulator motor-RH	3. D 12
Trinary/pressure switch bracket	1. F 16	Vacuum pipe-assembly	1. G 18	Washer	3. E 15	Windscreen finisher-seal-RH	3. C 10
Trip computer toggle switch	2. E 12	Vacuum tank	1. G 18	Washer faced bolt	3. D 05	Windscreen finisher-seal-RH	3. C 11
Trunk aperture seal	3. D 06	Valance panel-RH front	3. G 08	Washer faced satscrew	1. F 09	Windscreen glass-tinted glass	3. C 10
Trunk aperture seal	3. D 07	Valance panel-RH-inner-front crush tube	3. G 07	Washer tube -assembly	1. O 06	Windscreen glass-tinted glass	3. C 11
Trunk carpet-front-Flint grey	2. N 15	Valance reinforcement-RH upper	3. G 08	Washer tube -front screen-assembly	1. O 02	Windscreen sunshade	3. H 12
Trunk floor carpet-Flint grey	2. N 15	Valve cap-chrome	3. I 02	Washer tube -reservoir	1. O 03	Windscreen washer fluid -5 litre	3. I 09
Trunk floor mat	3. I 04	Valve collar	1. E 04	Washer-25mm o/d x 4mm	1. M 08	Windscreen wiper rubber-wiper	1. O 05
Trunk floor panel	3. G 13	Valve cotter	1. E 04	Washer-metric	1. M 03	Windscreen wiper rubber-wiper	3. I 09
Trunk floor support block	2. N 16	Valve seal-variable valve timing	1. E 03	Washer-metric	2. C 14	Windscreen wiper rubber-wiper	3. I 10
Trunk harness	2. C 13	Valve seal-variable valve timing	1. E 09	Washer-rear hub carrier	1. K 18	Wing panel-RH front fender	3. G 17
Trunk harness link lead	1. G 11	Valve spring seat	1. E 04	Water curtain-RH	2. M 15	Winter wheel and tyre	3. I 02
Trunk harness link lead	1. G 14	Valve spring seat	1. E 08	Water deflector-RH	3. C 09	Wiper arm cap	1. O 04
Trunk harness link lead-accessory	2. C 13	Valve spring seat	1. E 09	Water deflector-RH door	2. N 02	Wiper arm cap	1. O 05
Trunk lamp	2. H 09	Valve spring-cylinder head	1. E 04	Water deflector-RH headlamp	2. H 02	Wiper arm-LH-driver	1. O 05
Trunk latch	3. D 08	Vapour hose-0.125" bore x 65"	1. G 18	Water deflector-LH headlamp	2. H 03	Wiper blade-LH-driver -with deflector	3. I 10
Trunk lid badge-RH-XK8	3. C 08	Vapour pipe	1. F 03	Water deflector-gearbox	1. J 02	Wiper blade-without deflector	1. O 05
Trunk lid buffer	3. D 08	Vapour pipe	1. F 05	Water duct-RH rear quarter	3. E 18	Wiper mechanism-assembly	1. O 04
Trunk lid buffer	3. D 07	Vapour pipe	1. F 06	Water heater -110v-700 w	1. H 07	Wiper motor mounting bush	1. O 04
Trunk lid gas strut	3. D 09	Vapour pipe	1. G 07	Water heater -110v-700 w	3. I 04	Wishbone bush-upper	1. K 14
Trunk lid harness	2. C 13	Vapour pipe	1. G 15	Water outlet seal-cylinder head	1. H 06	Wishbone fulcrum bolt	1. L 05
Trunk lid hinge-RH	3. G 17	Vapour pipe-under floor	1. F 04	Water outlet seal-cylinder head	1. E 08	Wishbone tie -assembly	1. L 05
Trunk lid latch actuator	3. D 08	Variable valve timing unit-inlet	1. D 16	Water outlet seal-cylinder head	1. E 09	Wishbone-RH	1. L 05
Trunk lid liner	2. N 17	Vee mounting-front crossbeam	1. K 16	Water pump and gasket	1. H 08	Woodruff key-crankshaft	1. D 10
Trunk lid panel	3. G 17	Veneer kit-car set-burr walnut	2. N 08	Water pump gasket	1. H 08	Worm drive hose clip	1. G 05
Trunk lid seal	3. E 14	Vent box housing -trunk	1. N 08	Water pump gasket	1. E 10	Worm drive hose clip-steel	1. G 09
Trunk liner	3. I 04	Vent valve-fuel tank	1. G 11	Water pump mounting bracket	1. N 15	Worm drive hose clip-steel	1. G 10
Trunk lock barrel	3. D 08	Vertical link-RH	1. K 13	Water pump pulley	1. H 08	Worm drive hose clip-steel	1. G 11
Trunk lock barrel	3. D 13	Waist seal-RH outer	3. E 07	Water shield-air intake	1. N 07	Worm drive hose clip-steel	1. G 12
Trunk mounted fusebox-22 way	2. C 16	Waist seal-RH outer	3. E 08	Water shield-air intake	3. H 05	Worm drive hose clip-steel	1. G 13
Trunk net	3. H 08	Waist seal-inner-RH rear quarter	3. E 18	Water valve	1. N 15	Worm drive hose clip-steel	1. G 14

Z-bend bush..... 3. D 08

MASTER INDEX	GROUP INDEX		
ENGINE 1D			
ENGINE MANAGEMENT/EMISSION SYSTEMS 1F	CAMSHAFTS AND VALVE GEAR 1. E 03	BELT TENSIONER/IDLER PULLEY/MOUNTING 1. E 02	TIMING COVER-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. D 14
AIR AND FUEL DELIVERY SYSTEMS 1G	CONNECTING RODS AND PISTONS 1. D 12	CAMSHAFT AND VALVES-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. E 04	
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM 1H	CRANKSHAFT AND PULLEY 1. D 10	CAMSHAFT COVER AND GASKET-4.0 1. E 03	
EXHAUST SYSTEM AND COMPONENTS 1I	CYLINDER BLOCK 1. D 08	CRANKSHAFT-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. D 10	
TRANSMISSION AND DRIVELINE 1J	CYLINDER HEAD 1. D 13	CYLINDER BLOCK AND BEDPLATE 1. D 06	
STEERING AND SUSPENSION 1K	DRIVE BELTS AND PULLEYS 1. D 18	CYLINDER HEAD AND GASKET-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. D 13	
BRAKING SYSTEM 1M	DRIVE PLATE AND FLYWHEEL COVERS 1. E 13	CYLINDER HEAD GASKET SET-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. E 08	
AIR CONDITIONING/HEATING/VENTILATION 1N	ENGINE AND GEARBOX MOUNTING 1. D 04	DRIVE BELT-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. D 18	
WIPER AND WASHER SYSTEMS 1O	ENGINE ASSEMBLY 1. D 02	DRIVE PLATE-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. E 13	
ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM 2C	ENGINE GASKET AND SEAL SETS 1. E 08	ENGINE ASSEMBLY-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. D 02	
INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS 2E	INLET AND EXHAUST MANIFOLDS 1. E 11	ENGINE COVER 1. D 03	
BATTERY/STARTER MOTOR/ALTERNATOR 2F	SUMP AND OIL DELIVERY SYSTEMS 1. D 07	ENGINE GASKET SET-LOWER-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. E 10	
IN CAR ENTERTAINMENT 2G	TIMING CHAINS AND ADJUSTERS 1. D 14	ENGINE MOUNTING-FRONT-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. D 04	
LIGHTING - EXTERIOR/INTERIOR 2H		EXHAUST MANIFOLD-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. E 12	
LOCKING/SECURITY SYSTEMS/HORNS 2I		GEARBOX MOUNTING-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. D 05	
SEATING 2J		INLET MANIFOLD-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. E 11	
OCCUPANT RESTRAINTS 2L		OIL FILTER-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. D 09	
INTERIOR TRIM AND LININGS 2M		OIL PUMP AND PIPES-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. D 07	
EXTERIOR FITTINGS AND SUNROOF 3C		OIL SUMP AND DIPSTICK-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. D 06	
BODY CLOSURES AND SEALING 3D		PISTON AND CONNECTING ROD-4.0 LITRE 1. D 12	
BODY METAL PANELS AND SEALING 3G		TAPPET ADJUSTMENT SHIM-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. E 05	
ACCESSORIES/CONSUMABLES/INDEX 3H		TIMING CHAIN-PRIMARY-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. D 15	
		TIMING CHAIN-SECONDARY-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. D 16	

ENGINE ASSEMBLY-4.0 LITRE-V8

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
	NCA 1002AAN	Stripped engine-new	1	] (1).....	] EGR
	NCA 1002AAE	Stripped engine-remanufactured unit	1		
	NCA 1002ABN	Stripped engine-new -new	1	] (2).....	] Except EGR
	NCA 1002ABE	Stripped engine-remanufactured unit	1		
	NCC 1002DAN	Stripped engine-new	1	] (3).....	] Except EGR
	NCC 1002DAE	Stripped engine-remanufactured unit	1		
	NNE 1002PBN	Stripped engine-new	1	] (4).....	] (4).....
	NNE 1002PBE	Stripped engine-remanufactured unit	1		
	NCA 1001AA	Short engine	1	(5)	
	NCC 1001DA	Short engine	1	(3)	
	NRA 1001KA	Short engine	1	(4)	



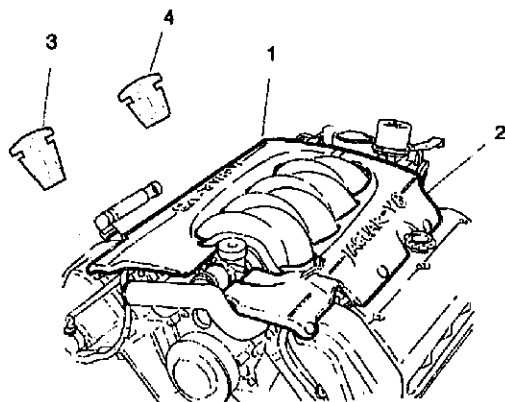
TB8301

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 011481
- (2) From (V) 011482 To (V) 018107
- (3) From (V) 018108 To (V) 031302
- (4) From (V) 031303
- (5) To (V) 018107

ENGINE COVER

Qty	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	NJA 3921AD	ENGINE COVER-RH A-BANK.....	1	(1)	
1	NJB 3921AA	ENGINE COVER-RH A-BANK.....	1	(2)	
3	NJA 6790BC	• Mounting-rubber-cover-engine bay fuel pipes.....	2		
4	NJA 6790CC	• Mounting-rubber-engine bay.....	1		
2	NJA 3921BE	ENGINE COVER-LH B-BANK.....	1	(1)	
2	NJB 3921BA	ENGINE COVER-LH B-BANK.....	1	(3)	
2	NJC 3921BF	ENGINE COVER-LH B-BANK.....	1	(4)	
3	NJA 6790BC	• Mounting-rubber-cover-engine bay fuel pipes.....	2		
4	NJA 6790CC	• Mounting-rubber-engine bay.....	1		
	NJA 1819AC	Engine cover spacer.....	1		

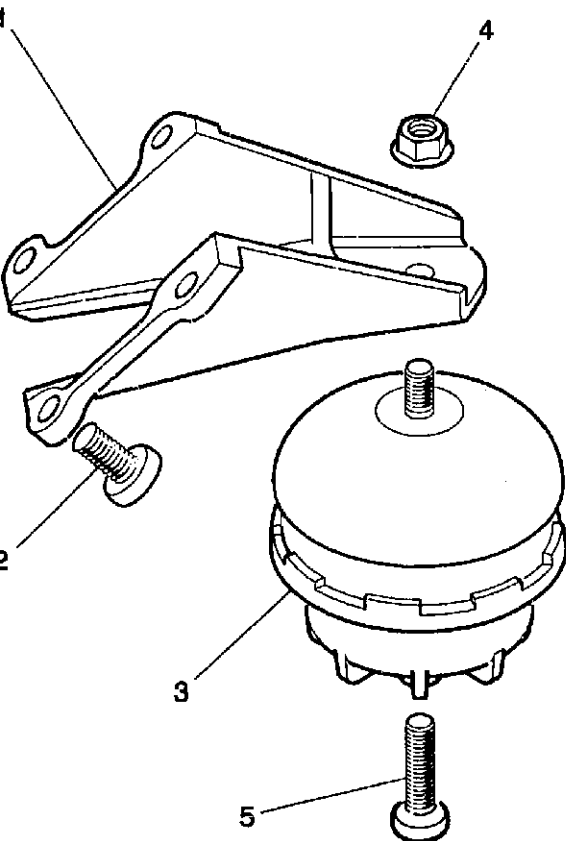


TB6139

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 024686
- (2) From (V) 024687
- (3) From (V) 024687 To (V) 031302
- (4) From (V) 031303

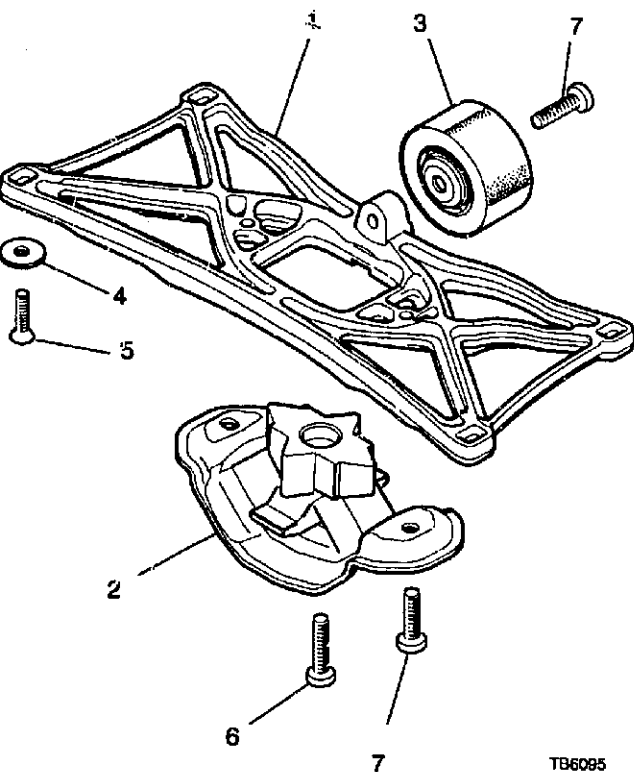
Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
	1 MCA 7510AB	Engine mounting bracket-RH.....	1	(1)	
	1 MCA 7510AC	Engine mounting bracket-RH side.....	1	(2)	
	1 AJ6 1443	Engine mounting bracket-RH side.....	1	(3)	
	1 MCA 7511AB	Engine mounting bracket-LH.....	1	(1)	
	1 MCA 7511AC	Engine mounting bracket-LH side.....	1	(4)	
	2 JZS 130058	Torx pan head machine screw-pan head-10mm x 30mm.....	8		
	3 MJA 7500AE	Hydraulic engine mounting.....	2	(5)	
	3 MJA 7500AF	Hydraulic engine mounting.....	2	(6)	
	3 MNC 7500AA	Hydraulic engine mounting.....	2	(7)	
	3 MNC 7500AB	Hydraulic engine mounting.....	2	(8)	
	MNC 7526AA	Engine mounting heatshield.....	2	(9)	
	4 JLM 11870	Locking nut.....	2		
	5 JFS 1103SE	Torx head screw.....	2	(10)	
	5 JXA 1103SE	Torx head screw.....	2	(11)	



CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 019320
- (2) From (V) 019321 To (V) 031302
- (3) From (V) 031303
- (4) From (V) 019321
- (5) To (V) 014218
- (6) From (V) 014217 To (V) 018107
- (7) From (V) 018108 To (V) 020347
- (8) From (V) 020348
- (9) From (V) 018108
- (10) From (V) 021048
- (11) To (V) 021045

Qty	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	MJA 7800AG	Engine mounting bracket-rear	1	(1)	
1	MJA 7800AH	Engine mounting bracket-rear	1	(2)	
2	MNA 7550AR	Engine mounting-rear	1	(3)	
2	MNA 7550AC	Engine mounting-rear	1	(4)	
3	MNA 7575AB	Mounting.....	1	(1)	
4	JZW 100630	Washer	4		
5	JSH 10835E	Hexagon head screw-M8 x 35mm	4	(5)	
5	JFP 10807E	Hexagon head screw-M8 x 35mm	4	(8)	
6	JZS 100124	Pan head screw-M10 x 40mm	1	(6)	
6	JZS 100170	Pan head screw-M10 x 40mm	1	(7)	
7	JZS 100120	Torx screw-M10 x 25mm.....	2		



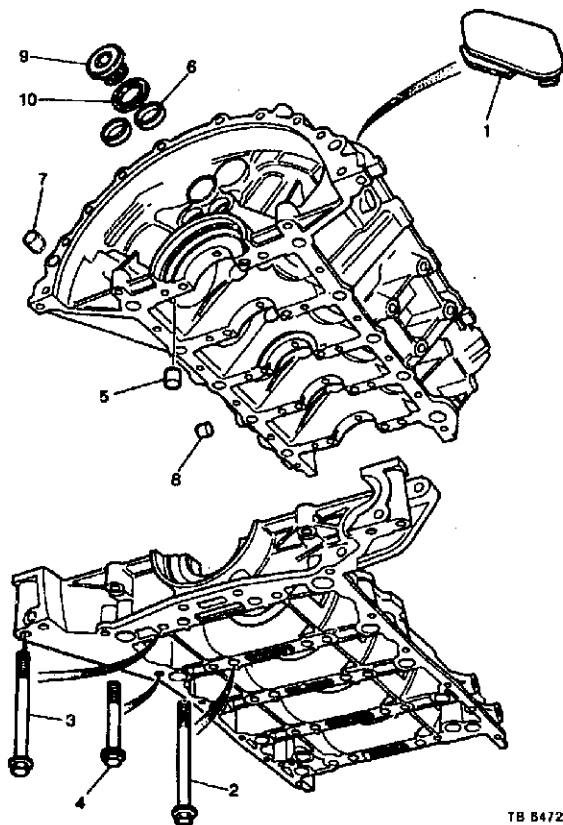
CHANGE POINTS:

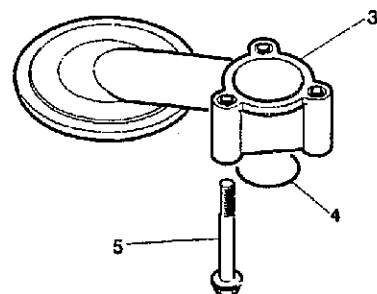
- (1) To (V) 014499
- (2) From (V) 014500
- (3) To (V) 018107
- (4) From (V) 018108
- (5) To (V) 031302
- (6) To (V) 022366
- (7) From (V) 022367
- (8) From (V) 031303

TB6095

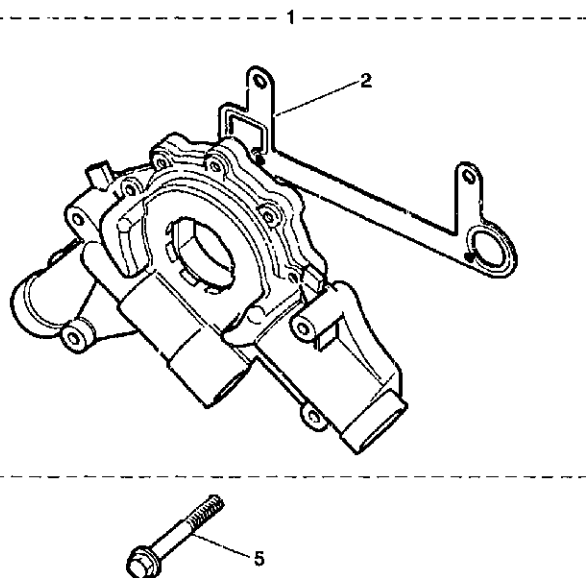
CYLINDER BLOCK AND BEDPLATE ASSEMBLY-4.0 LITRE-V8

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	NCA 1207AA	Engine cover-block valley	1		
2	NCA 1268AC	Main bearing bolt-114mm.....	10		
3	NCA 1266BB	Main bearing bolt-109.5mm.....	12		
4	NCA 1266CB	Main bearing bolt-80mm.....	12		
5	EAZ 2159	Dowel.....	1		
6	JZD 100008	Core plug-28mm.....	2		
7	C 48021	Dowel.....	2		
8	EBC 4435	Dowel.....	2		
9	JZD 100015	Screw plug-M30 X 1.5	NLA		Use JZU100019.
10	JWV 130001	Sealing washer	1		
	JFS 110167	Flange head screw	1		
	JWV 110001	Washer	1		
	JLM 20163	Sealant-50ml-RTV-syringe.....	1		
9	JZD 100019	Screw plug-M30 X 1.5-cylinder block.....	2		





Mus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	JLM 20085	OIL PUMP-KIT	1	(1)	
1	JLM 20578	OIL PUMP-KIT	1	(2)	
2	NCE 1778AA	• Oil pump gasket-oil pump to cylinder block	1		
3	NCA 1711AE	Oil pickup pipe	1		
4	NCA 1745AB	Oil seal-oil suction pipe	1	(1)	
4	NCF 1745AA	Oil seal-oil suction pipe	1	(2)	
5	JFC 106108	Flange head bolt-M6 x 50mm	7		



TB6304

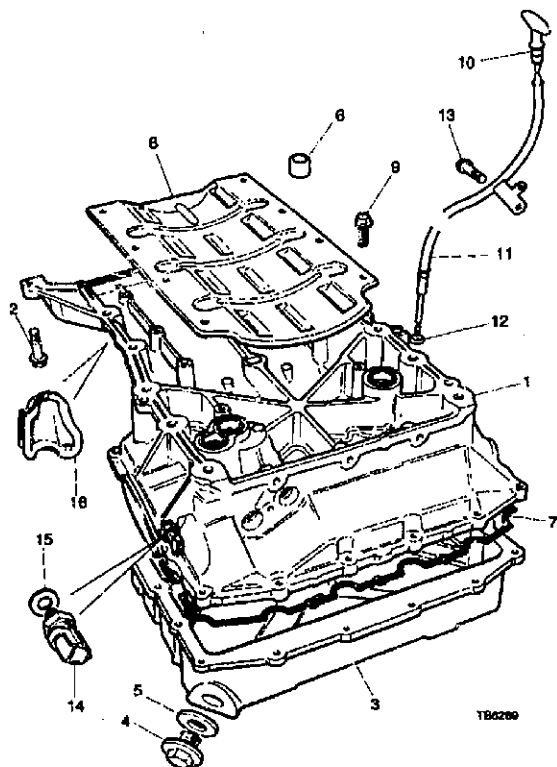
CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 031302

(2) From (V) 031303

SUMP AND OIL DELIVERY SYSTEMS

OIL SUMP AND DIPSTICK-4.0 LITRE-VII



Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	NCA 1750AF	Oil sump body.....	1	(1)	
1	NCA 1750AG	Oil sump body.....	1	(2)	
1	NCA 1750CB	Oil sump body.....	1	(3)	
1	NNE 1750AA	Oil sump body.....	1	(4)	
2	JFB 10808B	Hexagonal head flanged bolt.....	16	(5)	
2	JFB 10808E	Hexagonal head flanged bolt-M8.....	16	(4)	
3	NCA 1752AC	Oil sump pan.....	1		
4	JZS 100038	Screw-ump.....	1		
5	JWV 114003	Sealing washer-ump.....	1		
6	EAZ 2159	Dowel.....	1		
7	NCA 1730AD	Sump pan gasket.....	1		
8	NCA 1832AA	Windage tray.....	1		
9	FA 105101 J	Screw-M5.....	8		
10	NCA 1723AB	Engine oil dipstick.....	1	(6)	
10	NNE 1723AA	Engine oil dipstick.....	1	(7)	
11	NCA 1708AB	Engine dipstick tube.....	1	(6)	
11	NNE 1708AC	Engine dipstick tube.....	1	(7)	
12	KSH 108624	O-ring.....	1		
13	FS 108121 J	Flange screw.....	1	(8)	
	JFN 10504B	Hexagonal flange nut-M5.....	1	(7)	
14	LCA 5642AA	Oil pressure switch.....	1		
15	JWV 114003	Sealing washer-ump.....	1		
16	EAZ 2027	Access plug.....	1		
17	JZS 100105	Flange head screw-M6 x 12mm.....	18	(8)	
	JZH 100059	Bolt and washer -M6 x 20mm.....	18	(9)	

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 018107
- (2) From (V) 018108 To (V) 024154
- (3) From (V) 024155 To (V) 031302
- (4) From (V) 031303
- (5) To (V) 031302
- (6) To (V) 028138
- (7) From (V) 028139
- (8) To (V) 024154
- (9) From (V) 024155

TB0286

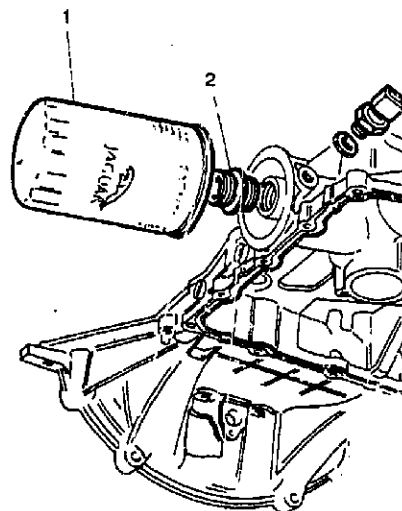
OIL FILTER-4.0 LITRE-V8

Use Part Number

- 1 EAZ 1354
2 NCA 1702AB

Description

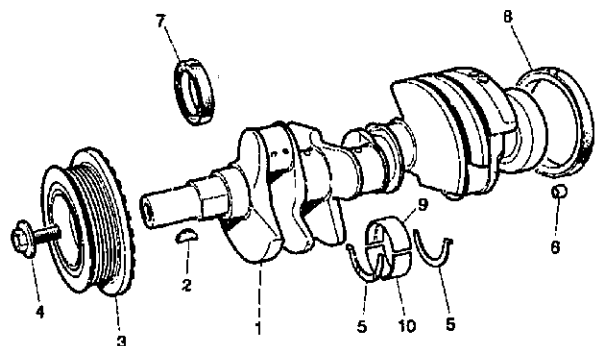
- Oil filter..... 1
Oil filter adaptor 1

Quantity Change
Point Remarks

CRANKSHAFT AND PULLEY

CRANKSHAFT-4.0 LITRE-V8

Qty	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	NCA 1410AC	Crankshaft-selective shells.....	1	(1)	
1	NCA 1410AD	Crankshaft-selective shells.....	1	(2)	
2	JZY 100001	Woodruff key-crankshaft.....	1		
3	NCA 1411AB	Crankshaft damper.....	1	(3)	
3	NCA 1411AE	Crankshaft damper.....	1	(4)	
3	NCA 1411AF	Crankshaft damper.....	1	(5)	
3	AJB 1330	Crankshaft damper.....	1	(6)	
	NCC 1450AA	Split collet-damper to crankshaft.....	1		
4	NCA 1451AA	Damper bolt.....	1		
5	NCA 1412AA	Crankshaft thrust washer.....	2	(7)	
5	NCE 1412BA	Crankshaft thrust washer.....	2	(8)	
6	EAZ 2159	Dowel.....	1		
7	EAZ 2060	Crankshaft oil seal-front.....	1	(8)	
7	NCA 2114BA	Crankshaft oil seal-front.....	1	(9)	
8	EAZ 2081	Crankshaft oil seal-rear.....	1	(8)	
8	NCA 1237BA	Crankshaft oil seal-rear.....	1	(9)	
9	NCA 1404AA1	Crankshaft main bearing-blue/green-grooved-upper.....	A/R		
9	NCA 1404AA2	Crankshaft main bearing-blue-grooved-upper.....	A/R		
9	NCA 1404AA3	Crankshaft main bearing-green-grooved-upper.....	A/R		
9	NCA 1404AA4	Crankshaft main bearing-yellow-grooved-upper.....	A/R		
9	NCA 1404AA5	Crankshaft main bearing-brown-grooved-upper.....	A/R		

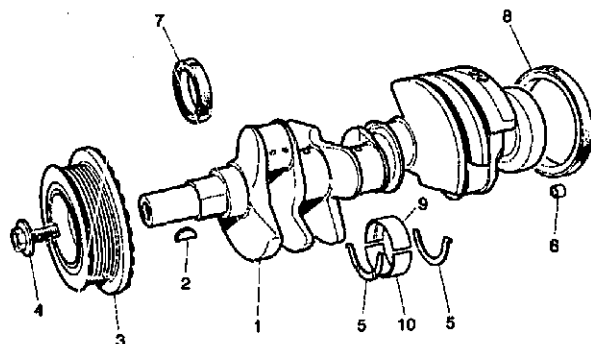


TB6143A

CHANGE POINTS:

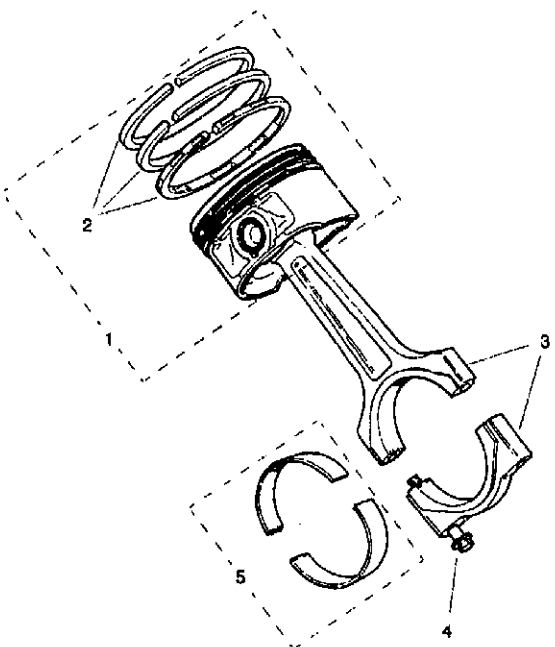
- (1) To (V) 001149
- (2) From (V) 001150
- (3) To (V) 006242
- (4) From (V) 008243 To (V) 020347
- (5) From (V) 020348 To (V) 031302
- (6) From (V) 031303
- (7) To (V) 031302
- (8) To (V) 018107
- (9) From (V) 018108

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
	10 NCA 1406AA 1	Crankshaft main bearing-blue/green-lower	A/R		
	10 NCA 1406AA 2	Crankshaft main bearing-blue-lower	A/R		
	10 NCA 1406AA 3	Crankshaft main bearing-green-lower	A/R		
	10 NCA 1406AA 4	Crankshaft main bearing-yellow-lower	A/R		
	10 NCA 1406AA 5	Crankshaft main bearing-brown-lower	A/R		



TB6143A

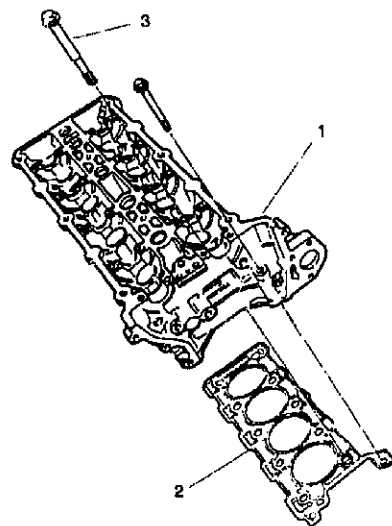
PISTON AND CONNECTING ROD-4.0 LITRE-V8

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
	1 NCA 1600AE1	PISTON-ASSEMBLY-GRADE 1.....	8	(1)	
	1 NCA 1600AE2	PISTON-ASSEMBLY-GRADE 2.....	8		
	1 NCA 1600AE3	PISTON-ASSEMBLY-GRADE 3.....	8		
	2 JLM 20147	* Piston ring-set	1	(2)	
	EAZ 1268	* Circlip	2		
	1 NCA 1600AF1	PISTON-ASSEMBLY-GRADE 1.....	8		
	1 NCA 1600AF2	PISTON-ASSEMBLY-GRADE 2.....	8	(3)	
	1 NCA 1600AF3	PISTON-ASSEMBLY-GRADE 3.....	8		
	2 JLM 20147	* Piston ring-set	1		
	EAZ 1268	* Circlip	2		
	1 NNE 1600AD1	Piston-assembly-grade 1.....	8	(3)	
	1 NNE 1600AD2	Piston-assembly-grade 2.....	8		
	1 NNE 1600AD3	Piston-assembly-grade 3.....	8		
	3 NCA 1610AA	CONNECTING ROD-ASSEMBLY.....	8	(1)	
	3 NCA 1610BA	CONNECTING ROD-ASSEMBLY.....	8	(4)	
	4 NCA 1614AA	* Bearing cap bolt	2		
	5 NCA 1612AB2	Big end bearing shell -blue	2		
	5 NCA 1612AB3	Big end bearing shell -green.....	2		
	5 NCA 1612AB4	Big end bearing shell -yellow.....	2		

TB6141

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 018107
- (2) From (V) 018103 To (V) 031302
- (3) From (V) 031303
- (4) From (V) 018108



Qty	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	NCA 2804AB	Cylinder head-with valves-RH A-bank.....	1		
1	NCA 2805AB	Cylinder head-with valves-LH B-bank.....	1		
1	NCA 2802AF	CYLINDER HEAD-LESS VALVES-RH A-BANK.....	1	(1)	
1	NCA 2803AF	CYLINDER HEAD-LESS VALVES-LH B-BANK.....	1	(1)	
	EAZ 1483	* Inlet valve seat insert.....	8		
	EAZ 1904	* Exhaust valve seat insert.....	8		
1	NRA 2802AD	CYLINDER HEAD-LESS VALVES-RH A-BANK.....	1	(5)	
1	NRA 2803AD	CYLINDER HEAD-LESS VALVES-LH B-BANK.....	1	(5)	
	NCE 2522AA	* Inlet valve seat insert.....	8		
	NCE 2521AA	* Exhaust valve seat insert.....	8		
2	NCA 2540AC	Cylinder head gasket-RH A-bank.....	1		] (2)
2	NCA 2541AC	Cylinder head gasket-LH B-bank.....	1		
2	NCA 2540AD	Cylinder head gasket-RH A-bank.....	1		] (3)
2	NCA 2541AD	Cylinder head gasket-LH B-bank.....	1		
2	NCC 2540BC	Cylinder head gasket-RH A-bank.....	1		] (4)
2	NCC 2541BC	Cylinder head gasket-LH B-bank.....	1		
3	NCA 2850AA	Cylinder head bolt-M10 x 175mm.....	20		
	EAZ 2157	Dowel.....	2		
	JFB 108186	Flange head bolt.....	4		

TB0135

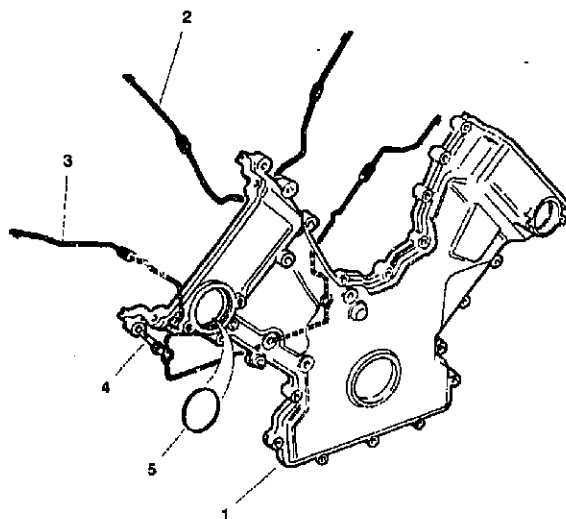
CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 031302
- (2) To (V) 019320
- (3) From (V) 019321 To (E) 9803240000
- (4) From (E) 9803250000
- (5) From (V) 031303

TIMING CHAINS AND ADJUSTERS

TIMING COVER-4.0 LITRE-V8

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	NCA 2110AF	Timing cover	1	(1)	
1	NNE 2110AB	Timing cover	1	(2)	
	NCA 1236AB	Timing cover dowel-cover to block.....	3		
2	NCA 2126AC	Timing cover seal-inner	1		
3	NCA 2127AC	Timing cover seal-outer	1		
4	JFB 10607B	Bolt	24		
5	KSC 145624	O-ring.....	2		



T86132

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 031302

(2) From (V) 031303

TIMING CHAINS AND ADJUSTERS

TIMING CHAIN-PRIMARY-4.0 LITRE-V8

Ilus Part Number

Description

Quantity

Change
Point

Remarks

1 EAZ 1269

Primary timing chain.....2

2 NCA 1885AD

Chain tensioner-primary.....2

(1)

2 NCA 1995AE

Chain tensioner-primary.....2

(2)

3 NCA 2002BD

Blanking plate-timing chain tensioner-primary.....2

4 JFC 106086

Flange head bolt.....6

5 NCA 2025AB

Chain tensioner blade.....2

6 NCA 2028AA

Pivot bolt-timing chain tensioner.....1

7 NCA 2028BA

Pivot pin-timing chain tensioner.....1

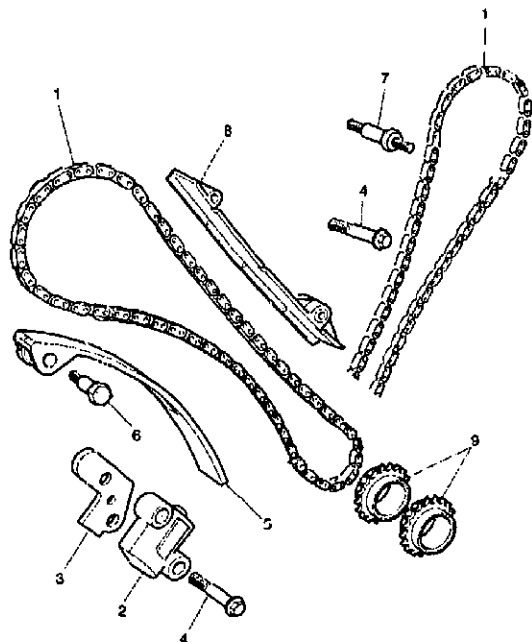
.....} Variable valve timing
.....}

8 EAZ 2114

Chain guide.....2

9 EAZ 2126

Crankshaft sprocket-engine.....2



TB6299

CHANGE POINTS:

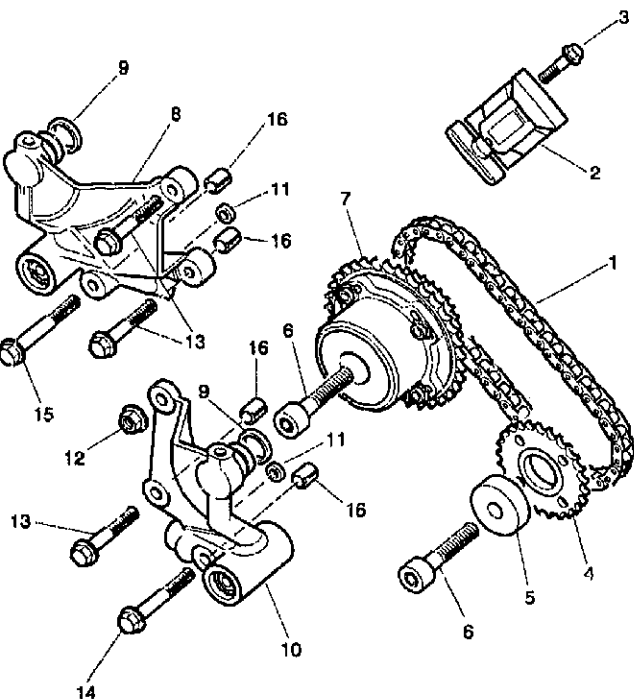
(1) To (V) 019320

(2) From (V) 019321

TIMING CHAINS AND ADJUSTERS

TIMING CHAIN-SECONDARY-4.0 LITRE-V8

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
	1 EAZ 1286	Secondary timing chain	2		
	2 NCA 2017AC	Chain tensioner-RH A-bank-secondary	1	(1)	
	2 NCA 2017AD	Chain tensioner-RH A-bank-secondary	1	(2)	
	2 NCA 2017AE	Chain tensioner-RH A-bank-secondary	1	(3)	
	2 NCA 2017BA	Chain tensioner-LH B-bank-secondary	1	(4)	
	2 NCA 2017BB	Chain tensioner-LH B-bank-secondary	1	(5)	
	2 NCA 2017BC	Chain tensioner-LH B-bank-secondary	1	(2)	
	2 NCA 2017BD	Chain tensioner-LH B-bank-secondary	1	(3)	
	3 JFC 106086	Flange head bolt	4		
	4 NCA 2026AA	Camshaft sprocket-exhaust-camshaft	2	(6)	
	4 NCA 2026CA	Camshaft sprocket-exhaust-camshaft	2	(7)	
	5 JZT 100006	Spacer-sprocket to camshaft	2	(4)	
	5 JZT 100018	Spacer-sprocket to camshaft	2	(8)	
	6 NCA 2656AA	Socket head bolt-sprocket to camshaft	4	(4)	
	6 NCA 2656AB	Socket head bolt-sprocket to camshaft	4	(8)	
	7 NCA 2016AC	Variable valve timing unit-inlet	2	(9)	
	7 NCA 2016AD	Variable valve timing unit-inlet	2	(10)	
	7 NNE 2016AB	Variable valve timing unit-inlet	2	(7)	



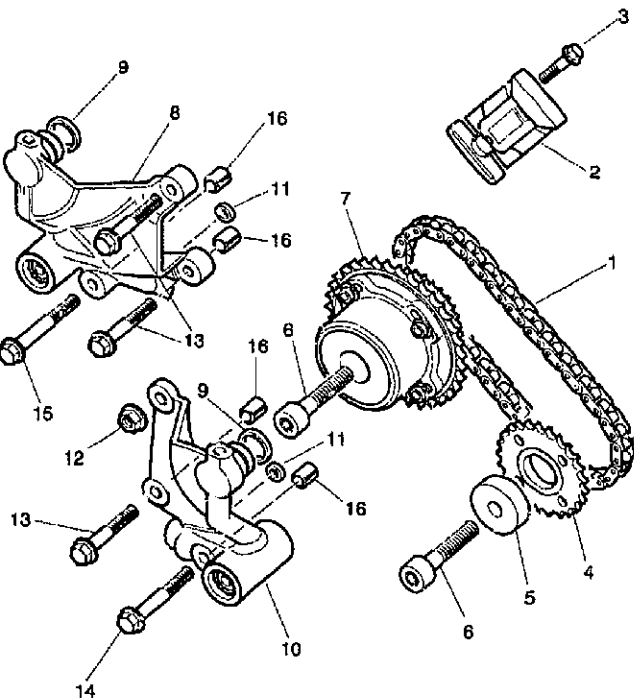
CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 018320
- (2) From (V) 018321 To (V) 024686
- (3) From (V) 024687
- (4) To (V) 018107
- (5) From (V) 018108 To (V) 019320
- (6) To (V) 031302
- (7) From (V) 031303
- (8) From (V) 018108
- (9) To (V) 009847
- (10) From (V) 009847 To (V) 031302

TB6297

TIMING CHAIN-SECONDARY-4.0 LITRE-V8

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
8	NCA 2616CB	MODULE CARRIER -VARIABLE VALVE TIMING-RH A- BANK.....	1	(1)	
10	NCA 2617CB	MODULE CARRIER -VARIABLE VALVE TIMING-LH B- BANK.....	1		
8	NCA 2616CC	MODULE CARRIER -VARIABLE VALVE TIMING-RH A- BANK.....	1	(2)	
3 10	NCA 2617CC	MODULE CARRIER -VARIABLE VALVE TIMING-LH B- BANK.....	1		
9	NCA 2622AA	* Sealing ring	1		
8	AJB 1262	Module carrier -variable valve timing-RH A-bank	1	(3)	
10	AJB 1263	Module carrier -variable valve timing-LH B-bank	1		
11	KSH 108824	O-ring.....	2		
12	JFW 108043	Flanged nut	1		
13	JFB 10807N	Mounting bolt-M8 x 35mm	3		
14	JFB 10810N	Mounting bolt-flanged head	1		
15	JFB 10813N	Mounting bolt-M8 x 65mm	1		
16	EAZ 2159	Dowel.....	4		



TR6297

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (M) 017419
(2) From (V) 017420 To (V) 051302
(3) From (V) 031303

Illus Part Number

Description

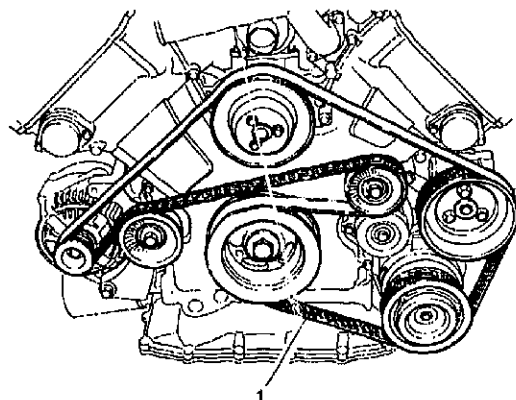
Quantity

Change
Point

Remarks

1 NCA 2211AC

Engine drive belt 1



T04136

MASTER INDEX	GROUP INDEX		
ENGINE 1 D			
ENGINE MANAGEMENT/EMISSION SYSTEMS 1 F	CAMSHAFTS AND VALVE GEAR 1. E 03	BELT TENSIONER/IDLER PULLEY/MOUNTING 1. E 02	TIMING COVER-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. D 14
AIR AND FUEL DELIVERY SYSTEMS 1 G	CONNECTING RODS AND PISTONS 1. D 12	CAMSHAFT AND VALVES-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. E 04	
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM 1 H	CRANKSHAFT AND PULLEY 1. D 10	CAMSHAFT COVER AND GASKET-4.0 1. E 03	
EXHAUST SYSTEM AND COMPONENTS 1 I	CYLINDER BLOCK 1. D 08	CRANKSHAFT-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. D 10	
TRANSMISSION AND DRIVE LINE 1 J	CYLINDER HEAD 1. D 13	CYLINDER BLOCK AND BEDPLATE 1. D 06	
STEERING AND SUSPENSION 1 K	DRIVE BELTS AND PULLEYS 1. D 18	CYLINDER HEAD AND GASKET-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. D 13	
BRAKING SYSTEM 1 M	DRIVE PLATE AND FLYWHEEL COVERS 1. E 13	CYLINDER HEAD GASKET SET-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. E 08	
AIR CONDITIONING/HEATING/VENTILATION 1 N	ENGINE AND GEARBOX MOUNTING 1. D 04	DRIVE BELT-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. D 18	
WIPER AND WASHER SYSTEMS 1 O	ENGINE ASSEMBLY 1. D 02	DRIVE PLATE-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. E 13	
ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM 2 C	ENGINE GASKET AND SEAL SETS 1. E 08	ENGINE ASSEMBLY-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. D 02	
INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS 2 E	INLET AND EXHAUST MANIFOLDS 1. E 11	ENGINE COVER 1. D 03	
BATTERY/STARTER MOTOR/ALTERNATOR 2 F	SUMP AND OIL DELIVERY SYSTEMS 1. D 07	ENGINE GASKET SET-LOWER-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. E 10	
IN CAR ENTERTAINMENT 2 G	TIMING CHAINS AND ADJUSTERS 1. D 14	ENGINE MOUNTING-FRONT-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. D 04	
LIGHTING - EXTERIOR/INTERIOR 2 H		EXHAUST MANIFOLD-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. E 12	
LOCKING/SECURITY SYSTEMS/HORNS 2 I		GEARBOX MOUNTING-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. D 05	
SEATING 2 J		INLET MANIFOLD-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. E 11	
OCCUPANT RESTRAINTS 2 L		OIL FILTER-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. D 09	
INTERIOR TRIM AND LININGS 2 M		OIL PUMP AND PIPES-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. D 07	
EXTERIOR FITTINGS AND SUNROOF 3 C		OIL SUMP AND DIPSTICK-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. D 08	
BODY CLOSURES AND SEALING 3 D		PISTON AND CONNECTING ROD-4.0 LITRE 1. D 12	
BODY METAL PANELS AND SEALING 3 G		TAPPET ADJUSTMENT SHIM-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. E 05	
ACCESSORIES/CONSUMABLES/INDEX 3 H		TIMING CHAIN-PRIMARY-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. D 15	
		TIMING CHAIN-SECONDARY-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. D 18	

BELT TENSIONER/IDLER PULLEY/MOUNTING BRACKET

illus Part Number

Description

Quantity

Change
Point

Remarks

1 NCA 2221AA

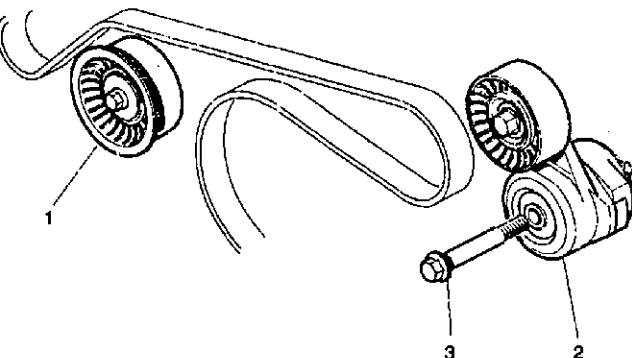
Idler pulley 1

2 NCA 7739AC

Drive belt tensioner 1

3 JFB 11017B

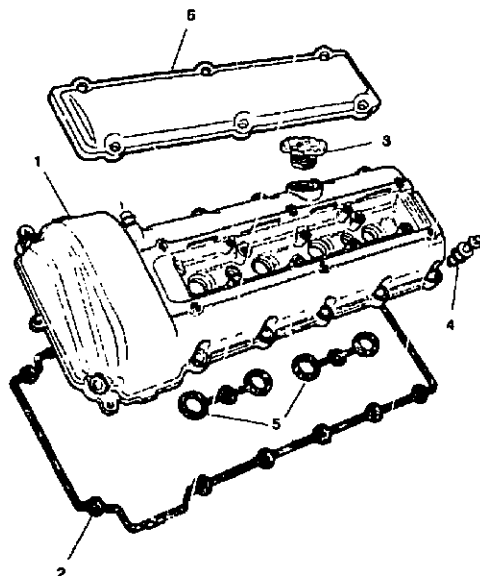
Flange head bolt 1



CAMSHAFTS AND VALVE GEAR

CAMSHAFT COVER AND GASKET-4.0 LITRE-V8

Mus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	NCA 2562AB	Camshaft cover-RH A-bank	1	(1)	
1	NCA 2563AB	Camshaft cover-LH B-bank	1		
1	NNE 2562AC	Camshaft cover-RH A-bank	1	(2)	
1	NNE 2563AC	Camshaft cover-LH B-bank	1		
1	NNE 2562AB	Camshaft cover-RH A-bank	1	(3)	Variable valve timing
1	NNE 2563AB	Camshaft cover-LH B-bank	1		
2	NCA 2515AD	Camshaft cover gasket-RH A-bank	1	(4)	
2	NCA 2516AD	Camshaft cover gasket-LH B-bank	1		
2	NCA 2515AE	Camshaft cover gasket-RH A-bank	1	(5)	
2	NCA 2516AE	Camshaft cover gasket-LH B-bank	1		
3	NCA 2647BB	Oil filler cap-red	1		
4	NCA 2565AB	CAMSHAFT COVER FASTENER	NLA	(6)	Use NCA2565AC.
4	NCA 2565AC	CAMSHAFT COVER FASTENER	22	(7)	
4	NCE 2565CA	CAMSHAFT COVER FASTENER	20	(8)	
4	NCA 2565BB	CAMSHAFT COVER FASTENER	6	(8)	
4	NCA 2565BC	CAMSHAFT COVER FASTENER	1	(9)	
	NCA 2575CA	- Isolator-camshaft cover	1		
	NCE 2644AA	Camshaft cover bolt-rear-inner	2	(8)	
	NCE 2565BA	Mounting spacer-camshaft cover	2	(8)	
5	NCA 2578BB	Spark plug boss seal-camshaft cover	4		
6	NCA 2570CA	On plug coil cover-cylinder head	1		
	JFS 10512C	Flange head screw-M5 x 12mm	12		
	LRA 1536BA	Solenoid valve-variable valve timing	2	(3)	
	NNE 2525AA	Valve seal-variable valve timing	2		



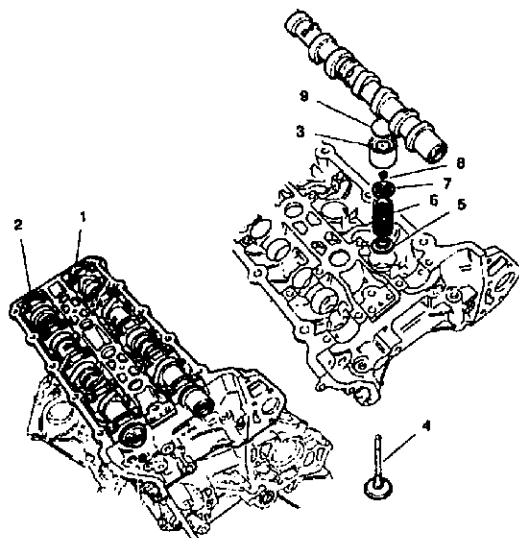
136134

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 018320
- (2) From (V) 018321 To (V) 031302
- (3) From (V) 031303
- (4) To (V) 018107
- (5) From (V) 018108
- (6) To (V) 009846
- (7) From (V) 009847 To (V) 024154
- (8) From (V) 024155
- (9) From (V) 009847

CAMSHAFTS AND VALVE GEAR

CAMSHAFT AND VALVES-4.0 LITRE-V8



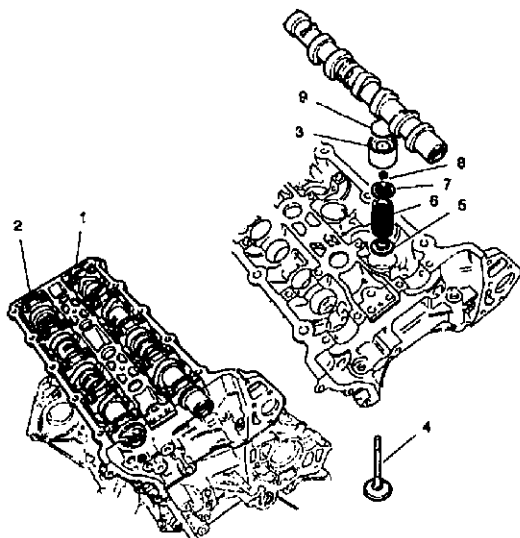
TBM140

Mus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	NCA 2502AA	Inlet camshaft-RH A-bank.....	1		(1)
1	NCA 2547BA	Inlet camshaft-LH B-bank.....	1		
1	NRA 2502AB	Inlet camshaft-RH A-bank.....	1		(2)
1	NRA 2503AB	Inlet camshaft-LH B-bank.....	1		
2	NCA 2504AA	Exhaust camshaft-RH A-bank.....	1		(3)
2	NCA 2505AA	Exhaust camshaft-LH B-bank.....	1		
2	NCC 2504CA	Exhaust camshaft-RH A-bank.....	1		(4)
2	NCC 2505CA	Exhaust camshaft-LH B-bank.....	1		
2	NRA 2504AA	Exhaust camshaft-RH A-bank.....	1		(2)
2	NRA 2505AA	Exhaust camshaft-LH B-bank.....	1		
3	EAZ 1954	Tappet.....	32		(3)
3	NCA 2543AB	Tappet.....	32		(4)
3	NCE 2543AA	Tappet.....	32		(2)
4	NCA 2533BA	Inlet valve.....	16		
	NCA 2532AA	Exhaust valve.....	16		
5	EAZ 1314	Valve spring seat.....	32		(1)
5	NCE 2528AC	Valve spring seat.....	32		(2)
6	NCA 2535AB	Valve spring-cylinder head.....	32		(3)
6	NCC 2535AA	Valve spring-cylinder head.....	32		(5)
6	NCE 2535CA	Valve spring-cylinder head.....	32		(2)
7	NCA 2517BA	Valve collar.....	32		
8	EAZ 1317	Valve cotter.....	64		

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 031302
- (2) From (V) 031303
- (3) To (V) 018107
- (4) From (V) 018108 To (V) 031302
- (5) From (V) 018108

TAPPET ADJUSTMENT 4.0 LITRE-V8



T86140

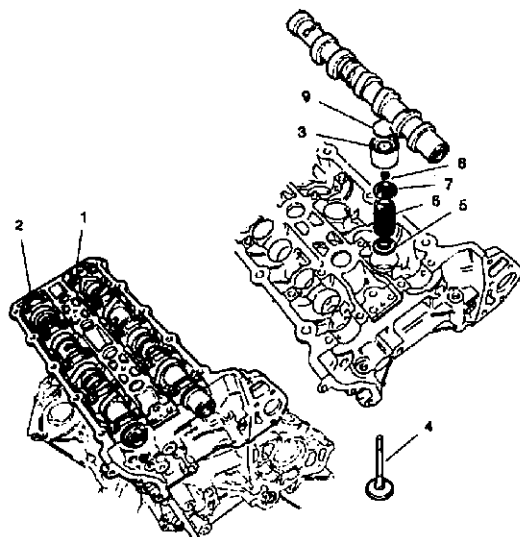
Qty	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
9	NCA 2542DA 1	Tappet adjustment shim-2.18mm.....	32	(1)	
9	NCA 2542DA 2	Tappet adjustment shim-2.2mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542DA 3	Tappet adjustment shim-2.22mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542DA 4	Tappet adjustment shim-2.24mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542DA 5	Tappet adjustment shim-2.26mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542DA 6	Tappet adjustment shim-2.28mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542DA 7	Tappet adjustment shim-2.3mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542DA 8	Tappet adjustment shim-2.32mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542DA 9	Tappet adjustment shim-2.34mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542DA 10	Tappet adjustment shim-2.36mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542DA 11	Tappet adjustment shim-2.38mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542DA 12	Tappet adjustment shim-2.4mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542DA 13	Tappet adjustment shim-2.42mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542DA 14	Tappet adjustment shim-2.44mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542DA 15	Tappet adjustment shim-2.46mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542DA 16	Tappet adjustment shim-2.48mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542EA 1	Tappet adjustment shim-2.5mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542EA 2	Tappet adjustment shim-2.52mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542EA 3	Tappet adjustment shim-2.54mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542EA 4	Tappet adjustment shim-2.56mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542EA 5	Tappet adjustment shim-2.58mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542EA 6	Tappet adjustment shim-2.6mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542EA 7	Tappet adjustment shim-2.62mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542EA 8	Tappet adjustment shim-2.64mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542EA 9	Tappet adjustment shim-2.66mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542EA 10	Tappet adjustment shim-2.68mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542EA 11	Tappet adjustment shim-2.7mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542EA 12	Tappet adjustment shim-2.72mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542EA 13	Tappet adjustment shim-2.74mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542EA 15	Tappet adjustment shim-2.78mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542EA 16	Tappet adjustment shim-2.8mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542FA 1	Tappet adjustment shim-2.82mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542FA 2	Tappet adjustment shim-2.84mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542FA 3	Tappet adjustment shim-2.86mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542FA 4	Tappet adjustment shim-2.88mm.....	32		
9	NCA 2542FA 5	Tappet adjustment shim-2.9mm.....	32		

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 0X1302

TAPPET ADJUSTMENT SHIM-4.0 LITRE-V8

Qty	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
	9 NCE 2542AA 1	Tappet adjustment shim-2.18mm.....	32		(1)
	9 NCE 2542AA 2	Tappet adjustment shim-2.195mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542AA 3	Tappet adjustment shim-2.21mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542AA 4	Tappet adjustment shim-2.225mm.....	3		
	9 NCE 2542AA 5	Tappet adjustment shim-2.24mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542AA 6	Tappet adjustment shim-2.255mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542AA 7	Tappet adjustment shim-2.27mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542AA 8	Tappet adjustment shim-2.285mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542AA 9	Tappet adjustment shim-2.3mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542AA 10	Tappet adjustment shim-2.315mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542AA 11	Tappet adjustment shim-2.33mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542AA 12	Tappet adjustment shim-2.345mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542AA 13	Tappet adjustment shim-2.36mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542AA 14	Tappet adjustment shim-2.375mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542AA 15	Tappet adjustment shim-2.39mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542AA 16	Tappet adjustment shim-2.405mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542BA 1	Tappet adjustment shim-2.42mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542BA 2	Tappet adjustment shim-2.435mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542BA 3	Tappet adjustment shim-2.45mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542BA 4	Tappet adjustment shim-2.465mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542BA 5	Tappet adjustment shim-2.48mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542BA 6	Tappet adjustment shim-2.495mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542BA 7	Tappet adjustment shim-2.51mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542BA 8	Tappet adjustment shim-2.525mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542BA 9	Tappet adjustment shim-2.54mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542BA 10	Tappet adjustment shim-2.555mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542BA 11	Tappet adjustment shim-2.57mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542BA 12	Tappet adjustment shim-2.585mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542BA 13	Tappet adjustment shim-2.6mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542BA 14	Tappet adjustment shim-2.615mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542BA 15	Tappet adjustment shim-2.63mm.....	32		
	9 NCE 2542BA 16	Tappet adjustment shim-2.645mm.....	32		

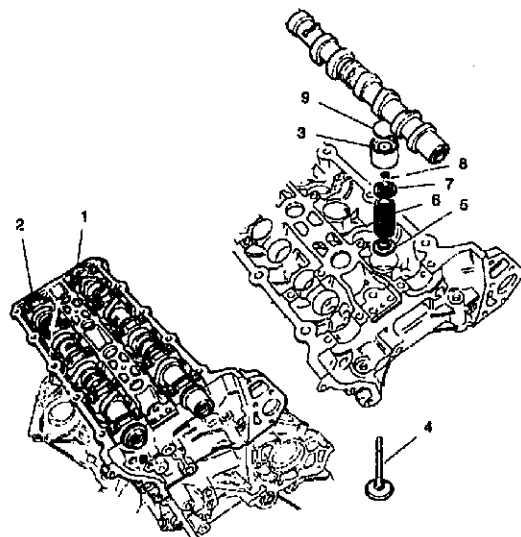


TDB40

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) From (V) 031303

TAPPET ADJUSTMENT 3HM-4.0 LITRE-V8



TB6140

Illustration	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
9	NCE 2542CA 1	Tappet adjustment shim-2.66mm.....	32	(1)	
9	NCE 2542CA 2	Tappet adjustment shim-2.675mm.....	32		
9	NCE 2542CA 3	Tappet adjustment shim-2.69mm.....	32		
9	NCE 2542CA 4	Tappet adjustment shim-2.705mm.....	32		
9	NCE 2542CA 5	Tappet adjustment shim-2.72mm.....	32		
9	NCE 2542CA 6	Tappet adjustment shim-2.735mm.....	32		
9	NCE 2542CA 7	Tappet adjustment shim-2.75mm.....	32		
9	NCE 2542CA 8	Tappet adjustment shim-2.765mm.....	32		
9	NCE 2542CA 9	Tappet adjustment shim-2.78mm.....	32		
9	NCE 2542CA 10	Tappet adjustment shim-2.795mm.....	32		
9	NCE 2542CA 11	Tappet adjustment shim-2.81mm.....	32		
9	NCE 2542CA 12	Tappet adjustment shim-2.825mm.....	32		
9	NCE 2542CA 13	Tappet adjustment shim-2.84mm.....	32		
9	NCE 2542CA 14	Tappet adjustment shim-2.855mm.....	32		
9	NCE 2542CA 15	Tappet adjustment shim-2.87mm.....	32		
9	NCE 2542CA 16	Tappet adjustment shim-2.885mm.....	32		
9	NCE 2542DA 1	Tappet adjustment shim-2.9mm.....	32		
9	NCE 2542DA 2	Tappet adjustment shim-2.915mm.....	32		

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) From (V) 03/303

ENGINE GASKET AND SEAL SETS

CYLINDER HEAD GASKET SET-4.0 LITRE-V8

Rus Part Number

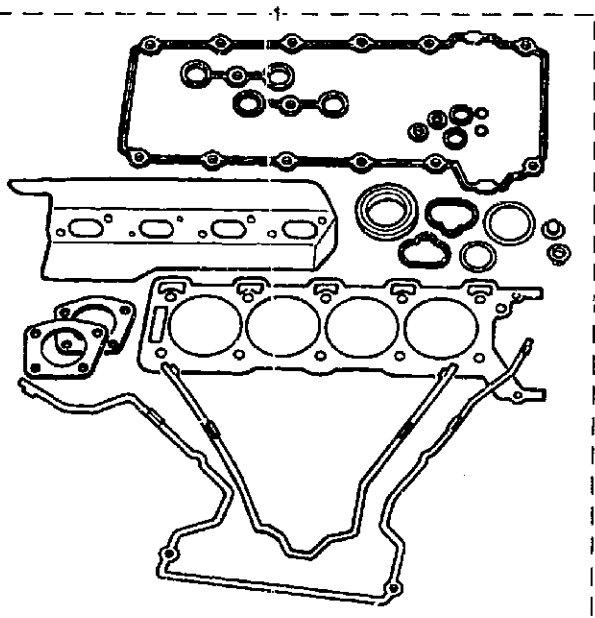
Description

Quantity Change
Point Remarks

1 JLM 12440
NCA 2578BB
NCA 2575CA
NCA 3018BA
NCA 2268BC
NCA 2269BC
EAZ 2050
NCA 2906AD
NCA 2907AD
NCA 2126AC
NCA 2127AC
KSH 108024
NCA 2622AA
EAZ 2080
NCA 2515AD
NCA 2516AD
NCA 2540AD
NCA 2541AD
EAZ 1314

CYLINDER HEAD GASKET SET 1
• Spark plug boss seal-camshaft cover 4
• Isolator-camshaft cover 28
• Seal-inlet manifold 8
• Water outlet seal-cylinder head 2
• Seal-thermostat housing to cylinder head 1
• Gasket-downpipe to manifold 2
• Exhaust manifold gasket-RH A-bank 1
• Exhaust manifold gasket-LH B-bank 1
• Timing cover seal-inner 1
• Timing cover seal-outer 1
• O-ring 2
• Sealing ring 2
• Crankshaft oil seal-front 1
• Camshaft cover gasket-RH A-bank 1
• Camshaft cover gasket-LH B-bank 1
• Cylinder head gasket-RH A-bank 1
• Cylinder head gasket-LH B-bank 1
• Valve spring seat 32

(1)



T3 6398

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (E) 9803240000

CYLINDER HEAD GASKET 9ET-4.0 LITRE-V8

Illus Part Number

Description

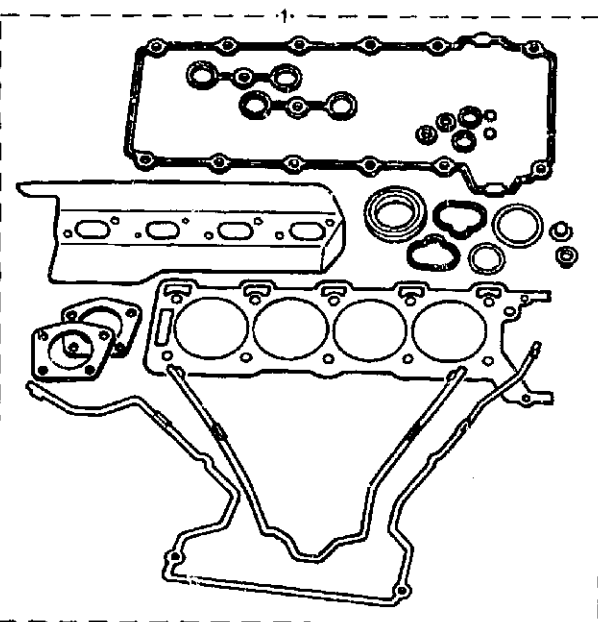
Quantity

Change
Point

Remarks

1 JLIJ 20750
 NCA 2578BB
 NCA 2575CA
 NCA 3018BA
 NCA 2268BC
 NCA 2269BC
 EAZ 2050
 NCA 2128AC
 NCA 2127AC
 KSH 106624
 NCA 2622AA
 EAZ 2060
 NCA 2515AD
 NCA 2516AD
 NCE 2528AC
 NCA 2908AE
 NCA 2907AE
 NCC 2540BC
 NCC 2541BC
 NNE 2525AA

CYLINDER HEAD GASKET SET 1
 • Spark plug boss seal-camshaft cover 4
 • Isolator-camshaft cover 28
 • Seal-inlet manifold 8
 • Water outlet seal-cylinder head 2
 • Seal-thermostat housing to cylinder head 1
 • Gasket-downpipe to manifold 2
 • Timing cover seal-inner 1
 • Timing cover seal-outer 1
 • O-ring 2
 • Sealing ring 2
 • Crankshaft oil seal-front 1
 • Camshaft cover gasket-RH A-bank 1
 • Camshaft cover gasket-LH B-bank 1
 • Valve spring seat 32
 • Exhaust manifold gasket-RH A-bank 1
 • Exhaust manifold gasket-LH B-bank 1
 • Cylinder head gasket-RH A-bank 1
 • Cylinder head gasket-LH B-bank 1
 • Valve seal-variable valve timing 2



TB 8306

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) From (E) 9803250000

Qty Part Number

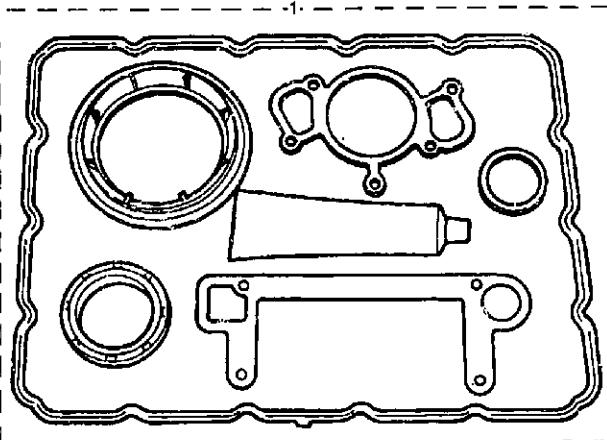
Description

Quantity Change
Point Remarks

1 JLM 20140
NCA 1746AB
EAZ 2060
EAZ 2061
NCA 2267AC
NCA 1733AD
JLM 20163
NCE 1779AA

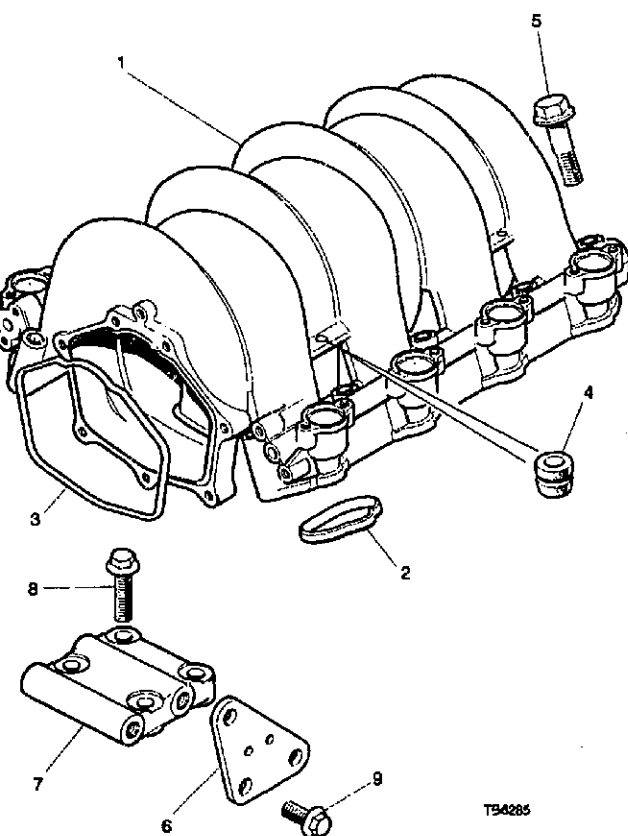
LOWER ENGINE GASKET SET 1
• Oil seal-oil suction pipe 1
• Crankshaft oil seal-front 1
• Crankshaft oil seal-rear 1
• Water pump gasket 1
• Sump pan gasket 1
• Sealant-50ml-RTV-syringe 1
• Oil pump gasket-oil pump to cylinder block 1

-1-



INLET AND EXHAUST MANIFOLDS

INLET MANIFOLD-4.0 LITRE-V8



Illus Part Number

1	NCA 3002AE
2	NCA 3016BB
3	NCA 3015BA
4	NCA 3973AA
1	NNE 3002CC
3	NCA 3015BA
4	NCA 3973AA
5	JFB 10814B
6	NCA 3210BA
7	NCA 3209BA
8	JFB 10807B
9	JFS 10820B

Description

INDUCTION MANIFOLD	1		
• Seal-inlet manifold	8	(1)	
• Seal-manifold to induction elbow	1		
• Grommet	4		
INDUCTION MANIFOLD	1	(2)	
• Seal-manifold to induction elbow	1		
• Grommet	4		
Flange head bolt-inlet manifold-M8 x 70mm	10		
Support plate-cylinder head	2		
Support bracket	1		
Mounting bracket bolt - flanged head-M8 x 35mm	4		
Flanged head screw-M8 x 20mm	6		

T54285

CHANGE POINTS:

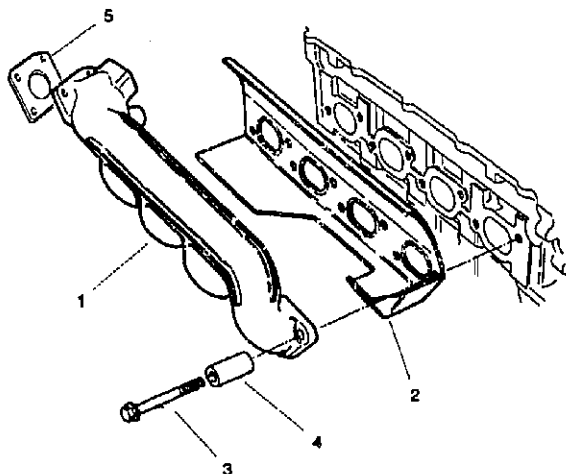
(1) To (V) 031302

(2) From (V) 031303

INLET AND EXHAUST MANIFOLDS

EXHAUST MANIFOLD-4.0 LITRE-V8

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	NCA 2900DA	Exhaust manifold-RH A-bank	1		
1	NCA 2901DA	Exhaust manifold-LH B-bank	1	(1)	
1	NCA 2901DB	Exhaust manifold-LH B-bank	1	(2)	
2	NCA 2906AD	Exhaust manifold gasket-RH A-bank	1	(3)	
2	NCA 2907AD	Exhaust manifold gasket-LH B-bank	1		
2	NCA 2906AE	Exhaust manifold gasket-RH A-bank	1	(4)	
2	NCA 2907AE	Exhaust manifold gasket-LH B-bank	1		
3	JZB 100087	Flange head bolt-M8 x 65mm	16	(5)	
4	NCA 2923AB	Spacer-manifold to cylinder head	16	(6)	
3	AJ8 1316	Flange head bolt-M8	16		
4	NCA 2923AC	Spacer-manifold to cylinder head	16		
5	EAZ 2050	Gasket-downpipe to manifold	2		



786137

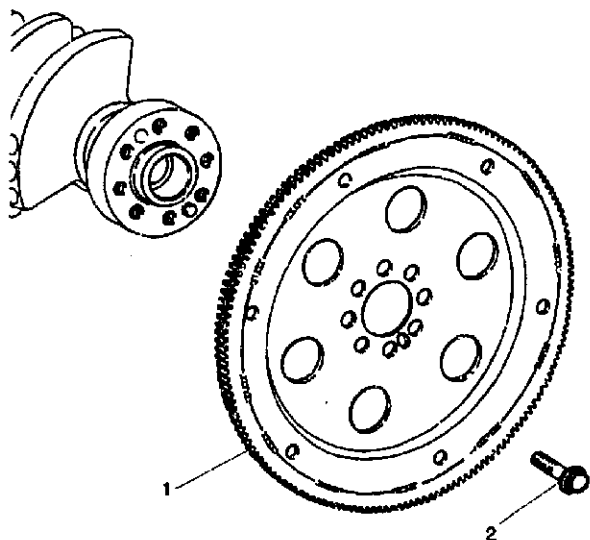
CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 018107
- (2) From (V) 018108
- (3) To (E) 9902040000
- (4) From (E) 9902050000
- (5) To (V) 031302
- (6) From (V) 031303

DRIVE PLATE AND FLYWHEEL COVERS

DRIVE PLATE-4.0 LITRE-V8

Mus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	NCA 1426CD	Drive plate-assembly	1		
2	J2B 100058	Bolt-drive plate to crankshaft	8	(1)	
2	J2B 100096	Bolt-drive plate to crankshaft	8	(2)	
	EAC 5580	Setscrew-drive plate to converter	3		



TB8268

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 031302

(2) From (V) 031303

MASTER INDEX	GROUP INDEX	
ENGINE 1 D		
ENGINE MANAGEMENT/EMISSION SYSTEMS 1 F	CRANKCASE CONTROL SYSTEM 1. F 02	BREATHER SYSTEM-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. F 02
AIR AND FUEL DELIVERY SYSTEMS 1 G	ENGINE HARNESSES AND WIRING 1. F 15	CARBON CANISTER AND PURGE CONTROL 1. F 03
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM 1 H	ENGINE MANAGEMENT CONTROL MODULE 1. F 08	CARBON CANISTER-4.0 LITRE-V8-TWIN 1. F 04
EXHAUST SYSTEM AND COMPONENTS 1 I	EVAPORATIVE EMISSION CONTROL 1. F 03	CARBON CANISTER-4.0 LITRE-V8-TWIN 1. F 06
TRANSMISSION AND DRIVELINE 1 J	EXHAUST GAS RECIRCULATION SYSTEM 1. F 14	CARBON CANISTER-4.0 LITRE-V8-TWIN 1. F 07
STEERING AND SUSPENSION 1 K	IGNITION SYSTEM 1. F 10	CONTROL MODULE HOUSING 1. F 09
BRAKING SYSTEM 1 M	SENSORS, SWITCHES AND RELAYS 1. F 11	ENGINE HARNESS 1. F 15
AIR CONDITIONING/HEATING/VENTILATION 1 N		ENGINE SENSORS-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. F 11
WIPER AND WASHER SYSTEMS 1 O		EXHAUST GAS RECIRCULATION VALVE AND 1. F 14
ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM 2 C		GEARBOX ELECTRONIC CONTROL 1. F 08
INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS 2 E		HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. F 13
BATTERY/STARTER MOTOR/ALTERNATOR 2 F		INERTIA SWITCH 1. F 12
IN CAR ENTERTAINMENT 2 G		POWER AMPLIFIER, SPARK PLUG AND ON 1. F 10
LIGHTING - EXTERIOR/INTERIOR 2 H		
LOCKING/SECURITY SYSTEMS/HORNS 2 I		
SEATING 2 J		
OCCUPANT RESTRAINTS 2 L		
INTERIOR TRIM AND LININGS 2 M		
EXTERIOR FITTINGS AND SUNROOF 3 C		
BODY CLOSURES AND SEALING 3 D		
BODY METAL PANELS AND SEALING 3 G		
ACCESSORIES/CONSUMABLES/INDEX 3 H		

Illus Part Number

Description

Quantity

Change
Point

Remarks

1 NCA 3951CA

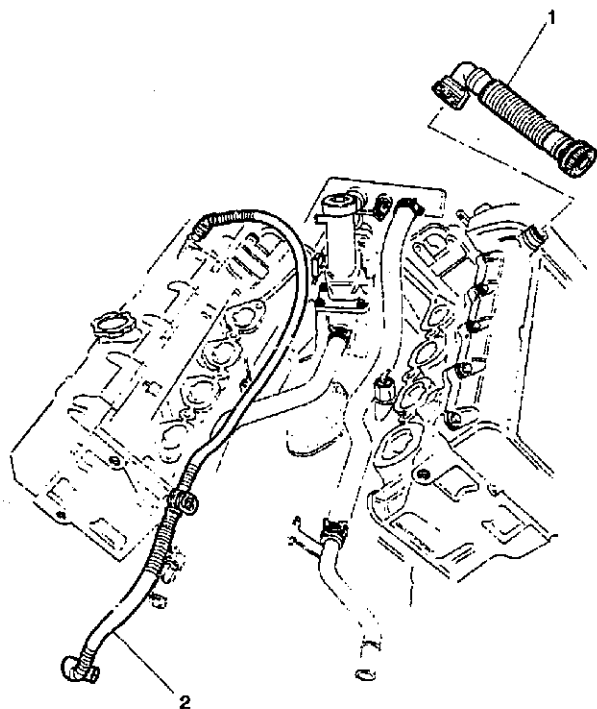
Engine breather hose

1

2 NCA 3201BA

Breather hose

1



CARBON CANISTER AND PURGE CONTROL-4.0 LITRE-V8

Qty Part Number

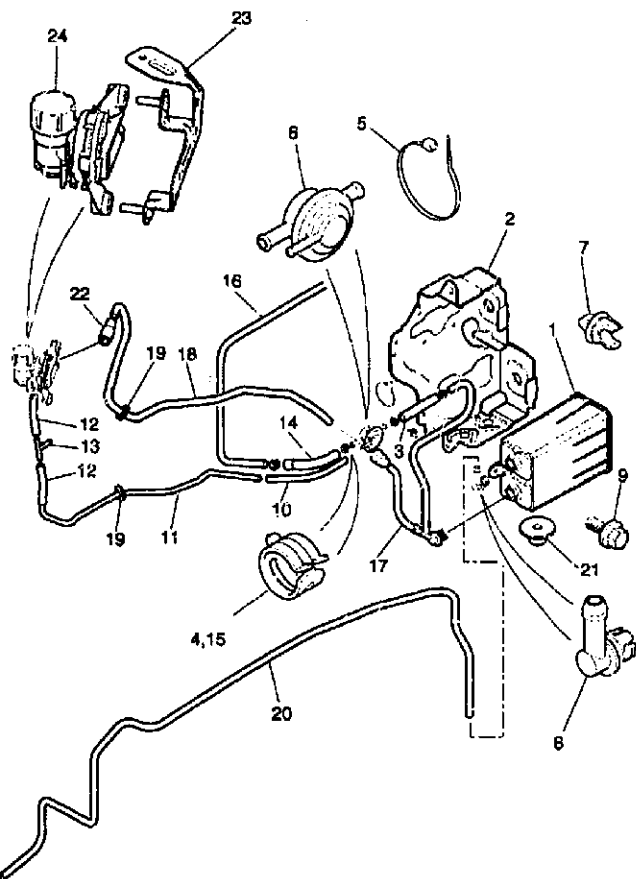
Description

Quantity Change
Point Remarks

SINGLE SYSTEM-UNDER BONNET PURGE VALVE

THIS SYSTEM USED UP TO VIN 024686

1	NJA	6110AA	Carbon canister	1
2	NJA	6108DB	Carbon canister mounting bracket	1
3	NJA	6068EA	Purge hose	1
4	CAC	8773	Hose clip	3
5	C	46294	Tie strap	2
6	CBC	7714	Pressure control valve	1
7	KDF	606001	Cable/pipe clip-0.375" diameter	2
8	EBC	10669	Canister purge inlet	1
9	FS	106101 J	Setcrew	1
10	EAC	802236	Vacuum hose	1
11	NJA	8022BB	Vacuum pipe	1
12	EAC	802226	Hose	2
13	C	15644	T-piece	1
14	NJA	6070CC	Stepped hose	1
15	JHC	300320	Hose clip	3
16	NJA	6104Cd	Vapour pipe	1
17	NJA	6028CB	Feed hose connector-assembly	1
18	NJA	6069CC	Purge pipe	1
19	C	29302	Grommet	1
20	NJA	6107AB	Breather pipe	1
21	NJA	6024BA	Carbon canister mounting-rubber	2
22	NJA	6070BA 1	Stepped hose-purge valve to purge pipe	1
23	NJA	5978BA	Mounting bracket	1
24	LJA	1515AA	Purge control valve	1



CARBON CANISTER-4.0 LITRE-V8-TWIN SYSTEM

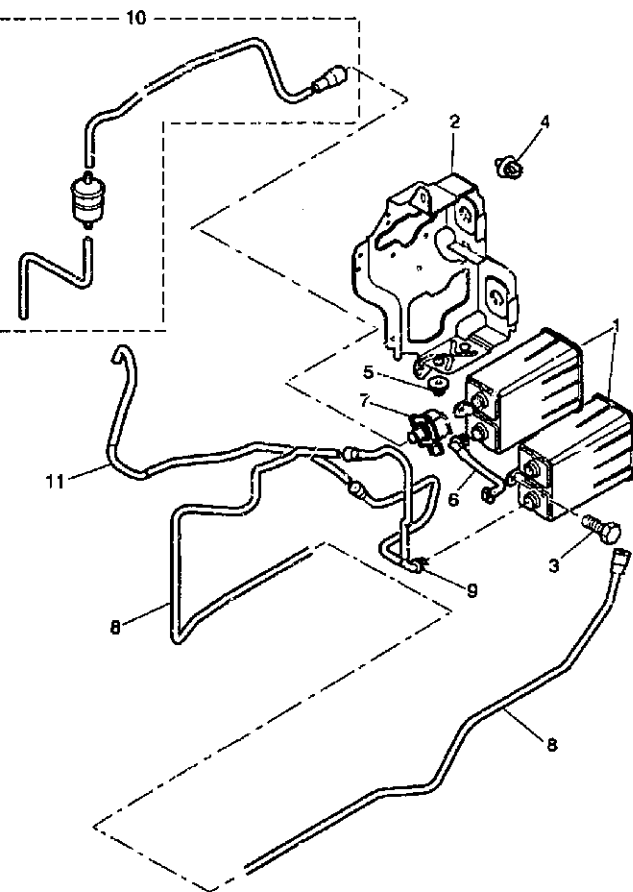
Mus. Part Number

Description

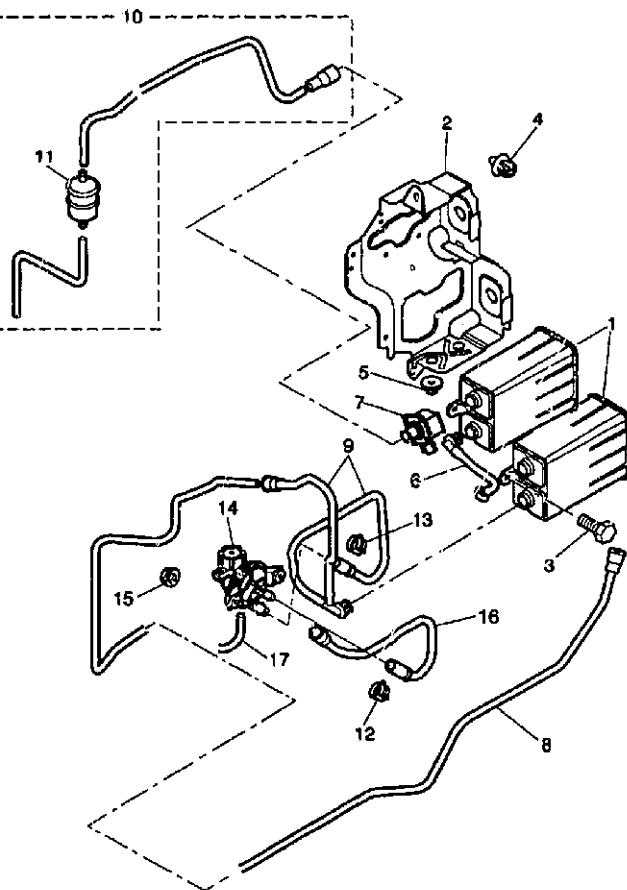
Quantity Change
Point Remarks

1	NJA 6110AA	Carbon canister	2
2	NJA 8158DC	Carbon canister mounting bracket	1
3	JXR 10616F	Paint clearing screw	2
4	KDF 606001	Cable/pipe clip-0.375" diameter	1
5	NJA 6024BA	Carbon canister mounting-rubber	2
6	NJB 6026BA	Vacuum pipe	1
7	LJB 1525AA	Canister close valve	1
8	NJA 6104CC	Vapour pipe-under floor	1
9	NJB 6026AB	Tube connector-carbon canister	1
10	NJB 6107AC	VAPOUR PIPE-ASSEMBLY	1
	NJB 6092AA	• Filter	1
11	NJA 6089CC	Purge pipe	1

TWIN SYSTEM-UNDER BONNET PURGE VALVE



CARBON CANISTER TWIN SYSTEM-RUNNING LOSS



Qty Part Number

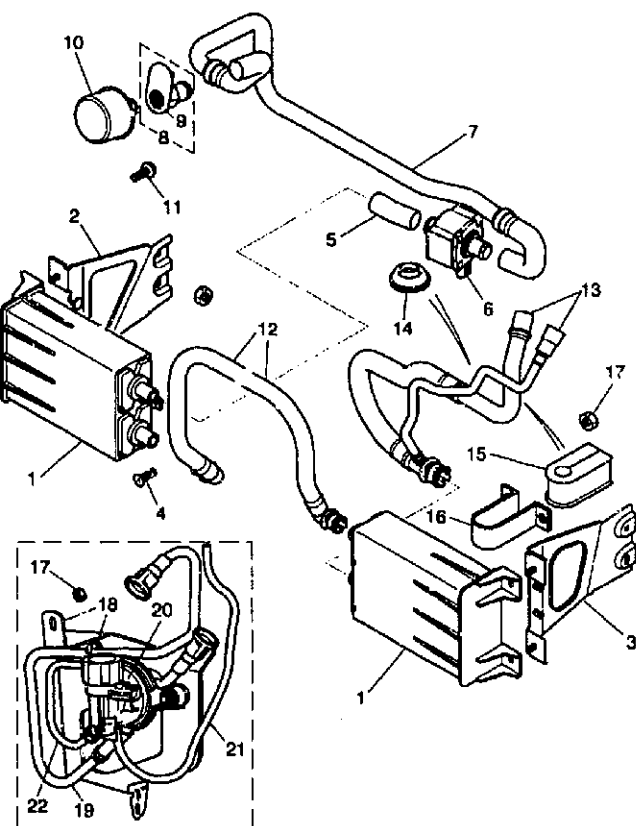
- 1 NJA 6110AA
- 2 NJB 6108AA
- 3 JXR 10616F
- 4 KDF 606001
- 5 NJA 6024BA
- 6 NJB 6028BA
- 7 LJB 1525AA
- 8 NJA 6104CD
- 9 NJB 6028DA
- 10 NJB 6107AC
- 11 NJB 6092AA
- 12 CAC 8777 1
- 13 JHC 300320
- 14 LJB 1515AA
- 15 JFN 10804F
- 16 NJB 6068AA
- 17 EAC 802230

Description

TWIN SYSTEM-PURGE VALVE ON CARBON CAN BRKT

- | | |
|--|---|
| Carbon canister | 2 |
| Carbon canister mounting bracket | 1 |
| Paint clearing screw | 2 |
| Cable/pipe clip- ϕ 3/75" diameter | 3 |
| Carbon canister mounting-rubber | 2 |
| Vacuum pipe | 1 |
| Canister close valve | 1 |
| Vapour pipe | 1 |
| Vacuum pipe | 1 |
| VAPOUR PIPE-ASSEMBLY | 1 |
| * Filter | 1 |
| Hose clip | 1 |
| Hose clip | 1 |
| Purge control valve | 1 |
| Flange nut | 2 |
| Purge pipe | 1 |
| Breather hose | 1 |

CARBON CANISTER-4.0 LITRE-V8-TWIN SYSTEM ORVR



Qty Part Number

Description

Quantity Change Point Remarks

ON-BOARD REFUELING VAPOUR RECOVERY

1	NJB 6110AA	Carbon canister	2	(1)	
2	NJC 6108AB	Carbon canister mounting bracket-RH	1		
3	NJC 6108BB	Carbon canister mounting bracket-LH	1		
4	AJU 2022	Paint clearing setcrew	2		
5	NJC 6068CA	Purge hose	1		
6	LJC 1525AB	Canister close valve	1		
7	NJC 6107AA	Breather pipe-canister to atmosphere	1		
8	NND 6124AC	MOUNTING BRACKET	1		
9	NND 6125AC	* Fuel filter adaptor	1		
10	NND 6062AA	Filter	1		
11	JFS 106207	Flange head screw	1		
12	NJC 6026BA	Vapour pipe	1		
13	NJC 6026AA	Vapour pipe-assembly	1		
14	NJC 5973AA	Grommet	1		
15	NJC 6024AA	Mounting-rubber	1		
16	NJC 5937AA	Clamp bracket	1		
17	JFN 10604E	Flange nut	7	(1)	
18	NJC 5978AA	Mounting bracket	1		
19	NJC 6067AA	Vapour pipe	1		
20	LJB 1515AA	Purge control valve	1		
21	EAC 8022 32	Fuel hose	1		
22	NJB 6066AA	Purge pipe	1		

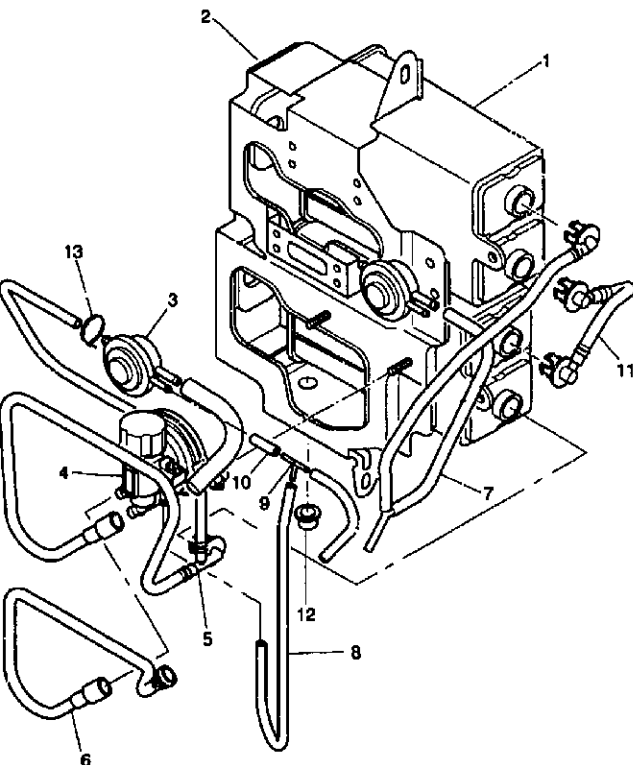
VALVE LOCATED BEHIND LEFT FRONT WHEEL

TD6800

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) From (V) 031303

CARBON CANISTER-4.0 LITRE-V8-TWIN SYSTEM-N/A-MEXICO



Qty Part Number

1	NJA	6110AA
1	NJA	6110AA
2	NJB	6108BA
2	NJB	6108EA
3	CBC	7714
4	LJB	1515AA
5	NJB	6026HA
6	NJB	6068AA
7	NJB	6107GA
8	EAC	8022 26
9	C	15844
10	EAC	8022 1
11	NJB	6026EA
12	NJA	6024BA
13	C	46294
	CAC	8777 1
	KDF	606001
	JXR	10616F
	JFN	10604E

Description

Carbon canister	3
Carbon canister	2
Carbon canister mounting bracket	1
Carbon canister mounting bracket	1
Pressure control valve	2
Purge control valve	1
Canister connector	1
Purge pipe	1
Breather pipe-canister to atmosphere	1
Hose	1
T-piece	1
Hose	1
Vacuum pipe	1
Carbon canister mounting-rubber	2
Tie strap	4
Hose clip	2
Cable/pipe clip-0.375" diameter	2
Paint clearing screw	2
Flange nut	2

Quantity Change Point Remarks

(1)
(2)
(1)
(2)

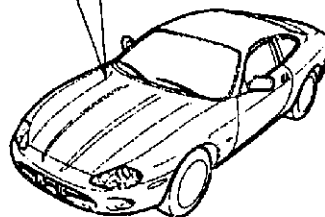
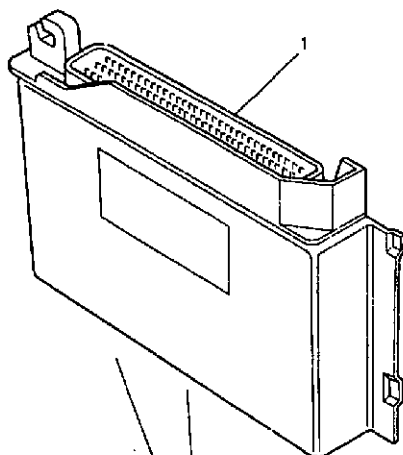
TD6799

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) From (V) 019348 To (V) 024686
(2) From (V) 024687

GEARBOX ELECTRONIC CONTROL MODULE-4.0 LITRE-V8

Qty	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	LJA 2400EA	Transmission control module-programmed.....	1	(1)	
1	LJA 2401AB	Transmission control module-programmed.....	1	(2)	
1	LNC 2401AA	Transmission control module-blank unit-unprogrammed.....	1	(3)	Note (1); 4.0 Litre
1	LNC 2401AB	Transmission control module-blank unit-unprogrammed.....	1	(4)	Note (1); Except 4.0 Litre
1	LNC 2401AC	Transmission control module-blank unit-unprogrammed.....	1	(5)	supercharged
1	LNE 2401AB	Transmission control module-blank unit-unprogrammed.....	1	(6)	
1	LNC 2401EA	Transmission control module-blank unit-unprogrammed.....	1	(7)	Note (1); 4.0 Litre, Mexico
1	LNC 2401EB	Transmission control module-blank unit-unprogrammed.....	1	(8)	
	LJA 3890VA	Connector bracket-J-gate.....	1		



TC8573

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 009894
- (2) From (V) 009895 To (V) 018107
- (3) From (V) 018108 To (V) 023268
- (4) From (V) 023269 To (V) 030908
- (5) From (V) 030909 To (V) 031302
- (6) From (V) 031303
- (7) From (V) 018346 To (V) 023268
- (8) From (V) 023269

Remarks:

- (1) USE THE PORTABLE DIAGNOSTIC UNIT TO DETERMINE PART NUMBER SUFFIX

CONTROL MODULE HOUSING

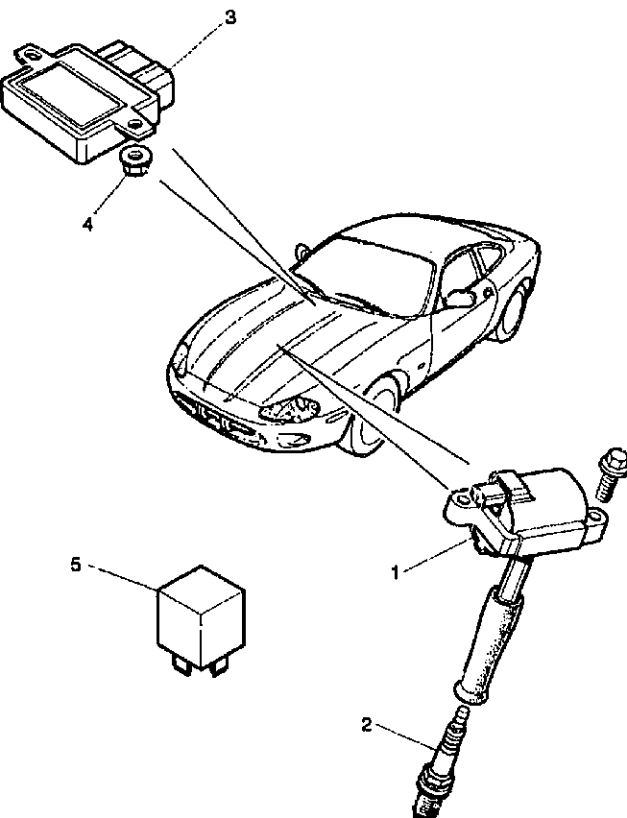
Qty	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	LJA 2410BB	Control module housing-rear -upper.....	1	(1)	
1	LJB 2410BA	Control module housing-rear -upper.....	1	(2)	
2	LJA 2410DB	Control module housing-front upper.....	1	(3)	
2	LJA 2410DC	Control module housing-front upper.....	1	(4)	
2	LJB 2410DA	Control module housing-front upper.....	1	(2)	
3	LJA 2410CD	Control module housing-lower	1	(3)	
3	LJA 2410CE	Control module housing-lower	1	(4)	
3	LJB 2410CA	Control module housing-lower	1	(2)	
	LNC 2410RA	Module mounting bracket.....	1	] (5)..... 74.0 Litre supercharged	
	LND 2410AB	Module mounting bracket.....	1		
	FN 109041 J	Flange nut-M8.....	1		
4	LJA 2412AC	Cooling fan-module.....	1	(1)	
	LJB 2412BA	Cooling fan-module.....	1	(2)	
	LJA 2413AA	Duct	1	] (2)	
	LJB 2413AA	Cooling duct -inlet.....	1		
	LJB 2413BB	Cooling duct -outlet.....	1		
	LJB 2414AA	Air duct grommet-blanking-driver's side.....	1		
	LJB 2410EB	Retaining bracket-1.....	1	] (2)	
	LJB 2410FB	Retaining bracket-2.....	1		
	JXA 10620B	Pan head torx screw-M8 x 20mm	6		
	FS 108251 J	Washer faced setscrew.....	4		
	FS 106141 J	Flanged head screw	2	(1)	
	FS 106165 P	Flange head screw	2	(2)	

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 024886
 (2) From (V) 024887
 (3) To (V) 024011
 (4) From (V) 024012 To (V) 024886
 (5) From (V) 031303

TM6259

Item	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	LCA 1510AB	On plug ignition coil	8		
2	NCA 3850EA1	Spark plug	8		
2	NCA 3850GA1	Spark plug-unleaded fuel-double-Platinum-grade 5	8		4.0 Litre
2	NCA 3850HA1	Spark plug-unleaded fuel-double-Platinum-grade 6	8		Except 4.0 Litre supercharged
2	NCA 3850HA2	Spark plug-unleaded fuel-double-Platinum	8		(1) 4.0 Litre supercharged
	JFS 10520B	Flanged head screw	16		
3	LJA 1450AF	ignition power module	2		
4	JFY 106041	Nut-M6	4		
5	LJA 6703AA	Relay-brown	A/R		

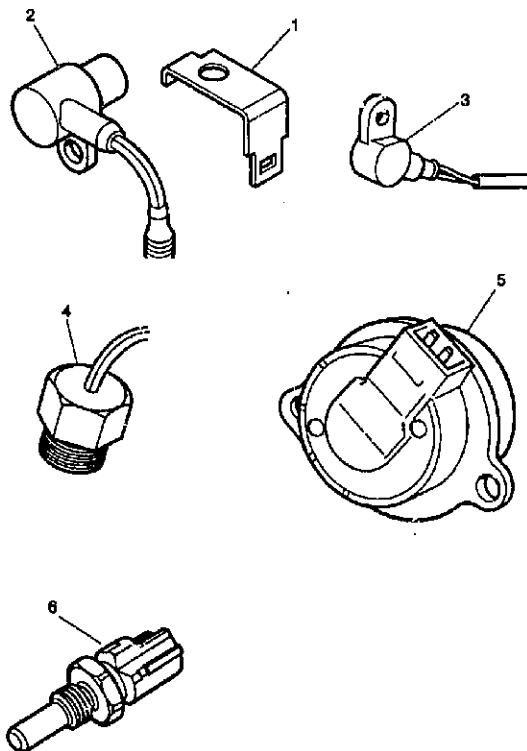


TC6287

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) From (V) 031303

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
	1 LJA 3890PD	Sensor mounting bracket.....	1		
	2 LCA 1640AE	Engine speed sensor-ump.....	1	(1)	
	2 AJ8 1284	Crankshaft speed sensor.....	1	(2)	
	3 LCA 1646AD	Camshaft position sensor-cylinder head.....	1	(1)	
	3 LRA 1646DB	Camshaft position sensor-RH A-bank.....	1	(2).....	] Except 4.0 Litre supercharged
	3 LRA 1646BC	Camshaft position sensor-LH B-bank.....	1		
	4 LCA 1692AD	Knock sensor.....	2	(3)	
	4 LCA 1692AE	Knock sensor.....	2	(4)	
	5 LCA 1535AD	Control valve-variable valve timing.....	2		
	JFS 10616B	Flange head screw-M6 x 16mm.....	2		
	6 LNA 1800AA	Coolant temperature sensor.....	1		
	JXA 10620B	Pan head torx screw-M6 x 20mm.....	1		
	JWV 110003	Sealing washer.....	1	(5)	
	JWV 110004	Sealing washer.....	1	(6)	
	JZS 100785	Flanged hexagonal dog pointed screw-M6 x 20mm.....	1		



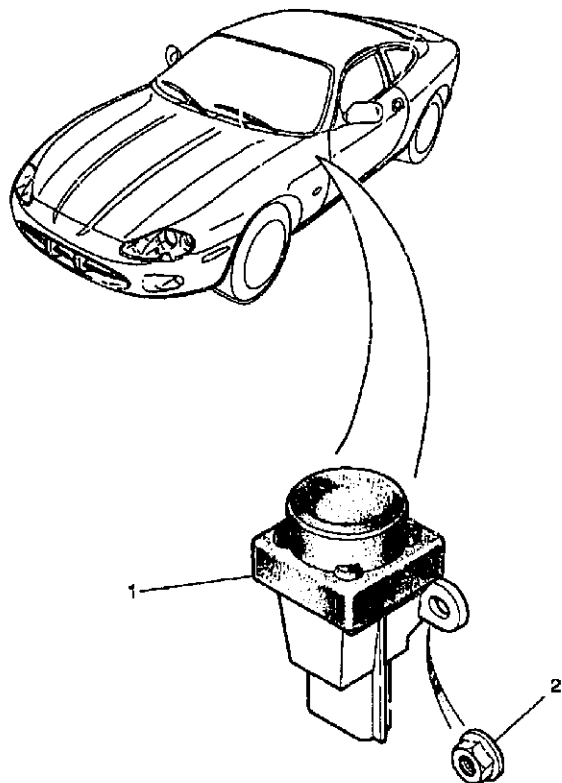
TC8545

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 031302
- (2) From (V) 031303
- (3) To (V) 014467
- (4) From (V) 014468
- (5) To (V) 023162
- (6) From (V) 023163

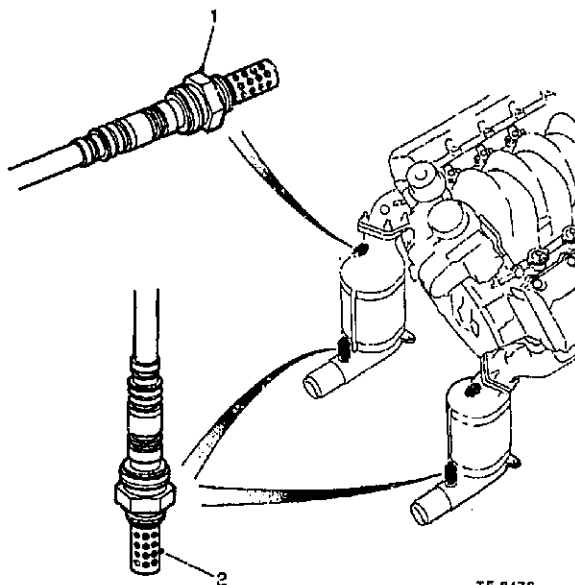
INERTIA SWITCH

Ilus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	LNA 6520BA	Inertia switch-RH	1		
2	JLM 11988	Nyloc nut.....	1		



HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR-4.0 LITRE-V8

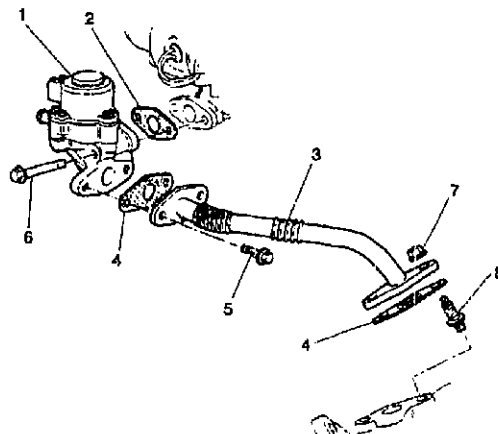
Ilus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	LJA 1682AE	Heated oxygen sensor.....	2		OBD II
2	LJA 1680AE	Oxygen sensor.....	2		
	KCS 200400	Tie strap-non release.....	2		



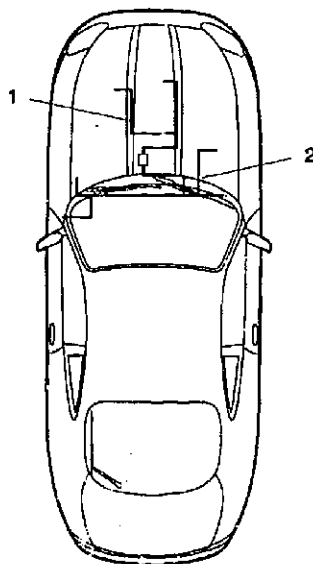
TF 6476

EXHAUST GAS RECIRCULATION VALVE AND PIPES

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Print	Remarks
1	LCA 1550AE	Exhaust gas recirculation valve	1		
2	NCA 4771CA	Exhaust gas recirculation pipe gasket	1		
3	NCA 4765BA	Exhaust gas recirculation pipe	1		
4	NCA 4771BC	Exhaust gas recirculation pipe gasket	2		
5	JFS 108207	Hexagon head screw-M8 x 20mm	2		
6	JFB 10812E	Bolt -M8	2		
7	JFN 10804B	Flanged nut	2		
8	JZC 100027	Stud	2		



ENGINE HARNESS



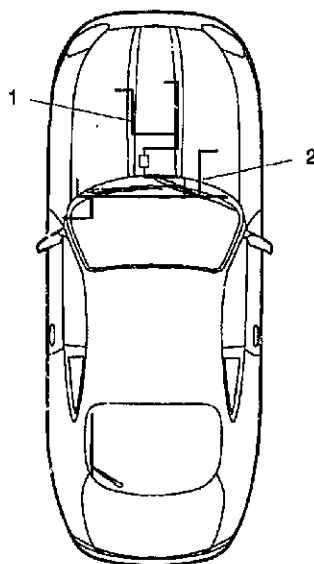
TM6157

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
	1 LCA 3320AH	Engine harness.....	1	(1)	
	1 LCC 3320AC	Engine harness.....	1	(2)	
	1 LCC 3320CC	Engine harness.....	1	(3)	4.0 Litre supercharged
	2 LJA 3350AF	Engine management harness.....	1	(4)	
	2 LJA 3350AH	Engine management harness.....	1	(5)	
	2 LJB 3350AE	Engine management harness.....	1	(6)	
	2 LJB 3350AK	Engine management harness.....	1	(7)	
	2 LJB 3350AJ	Engine management harness.....	1	(8)	] Heated windscreen; except 4.0 Litre supercharged
	2 LJC 3350AF	Engine management harness.....	1	(3)	
	2 LJB 3350EB	Engine management harness.....	1	(8)	] Except heated windscreen and 4.0 Litre supercharged
	2 LJC 3350EC	Engine management harness.....	1	(3)	
	2 LJC 3350GB	Engine management harness.....	1	(3)	4.0 Litre supercharged; except heated windscreen

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 018107
- (2) From (V) 018108
- (3) From (V) 031303
- (4) To (V) 012648
- (5) From (V) 012648 To (V) 018107
- (6) From (V) 018108 To (V) 022319
- (7) From (V) 022320 To (V) 024686
- (8) From (V) 024687 To (V) 031302

ENGINE HARNESS



TM6157

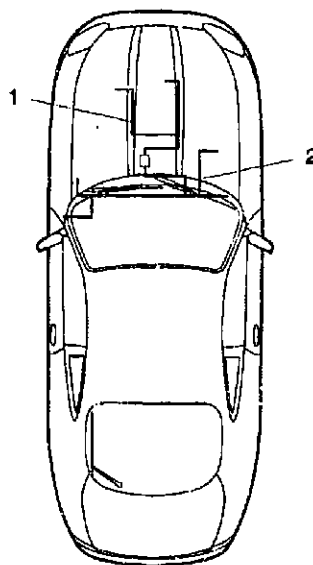
Illustration	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
	JFY 106C41	Nut-M6.....	4		
	LJA 6743AA	Relay bracket.....	2		
	LJA 3896BB	Connector bracket-assembly	1	(1)	
	LJA 3896BC	Connector bracket-assembly	1	(2)	
	LJC 3896AA	Connector bracket-assembly	1	(3).....	Except 4.0 Litre supercharged
	LJA 3890SB	Harness bracket-RH-front screen	1	(4)	
	LJA 3890SC	Harness bracket-RH-front screen	1	(5)	
	LJA 3890TB	Harness bracket-LH-front screen.....	1		
	LJA 3836AA	Harness shield-RH	1		
	LJA 3037AA	Harness shield-LH	1		
	LJA 3832CB	Harness shield-engine harness	1		
	LJA 3832DB	Harness shield-engine harness	1		
	FN 106041 J	Flange nut-M6.....	2		
	AGU 2022	Paint clearing selfscrew	3		
	AGU 2020	Torx head screw-M6	4	(6)	
	JXR 10616F	Paint clearing screw	4	(7)	
	KZN 100006	Push-on nut	1	(3).....	4.0 Litre supercharged
	FS 108161 J	Flange screw-M8	2		
	DBC 10562	Trimary/pressure switch bracket	1	(8)	
	ADU 9028	Tie strap-7.75" long	3		
	BD 48964	Paint clearing screw	6		
	DBC 10203	Cable clip	1		
	LNA 3850DA	Adhesive pad-blanking	1		

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 005530
- (2) From (V) 005531 To (V) 031302
- (3) From (V) 031303
- (4) To (V) 006647
- (5) From (V) 006648
- (6) To (V) 001149
- (7) From (V) 001150
- (8) To (V) 003329

ENGINE HARNESS

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
	LJA 3355AD	Engine harness link lead	1	(1)	
	LJA 3355AE	Engine harness link lead	1	(2)	
	LJB 3355DB	Engine harness link lead	1	(3)	
	LJC 3355DB	Engine harness link lead	1	(4)	
	LJA 3355CD	Engine harness link lead	1	(5)	] Speed control
	LJB 3355CA	Engine harness link lead	1	(6)	
	LJA 3355DB	Engine harness link lead	1	(7)	] Except speed control
	LJB 3355BA	Engine harness link lead	1	(8)	
	LJC 3355CD	Engine harness link lead	1	(4)	
	LCC 3335AB	Engine harness link lead-A-bank-injector	1	(4)	] 6.0 Litre supercharged
	LCC 3335BB	Engine harness link lead-B-bank-injector	1		
	LJA 3325AC	Link lead-block heater to bumper.....	1	(9)	] Engine block heater
	LJA 3325AD	Link lead-block heater to bumper.....	1	(4)	
	LJA 3325BB	Link lead-bumper to mains supply.....	1		
	JLM 20657	Harness clip kit	1		
	KAC 100012	Hose clip.....	1		
	KDP 207090	Plastic clip.....	1		Except speed control



TM6157

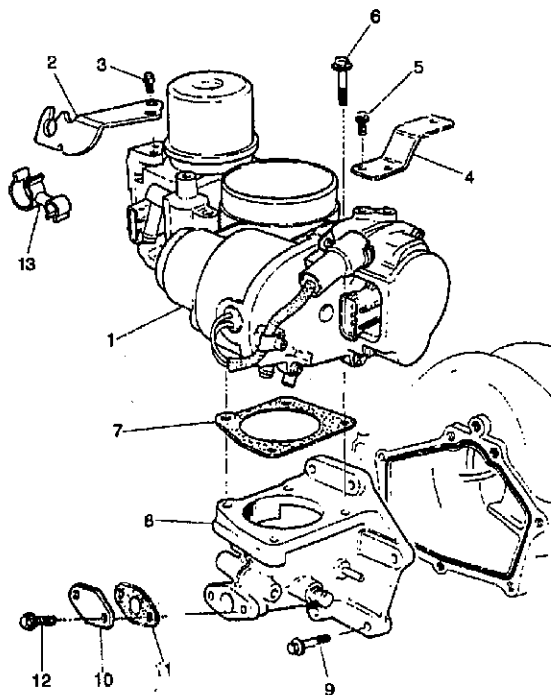
CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 003329
- (2) From (V) 003330 To (V) 024686
- (3) From (V) 024637 To (V) 031302
- (4) From (V) 031303
- (5) To (V) 018107
- (6) From (V) 018108
- (7) To (V) 022319
- (8) From (V) 022320 To (V) 031302
- (9) To (V) 031302

MASTER INDEX	GROUP INDEX	
ENGINE 1 D		
ENGINE MANAGEMENT/EMISSION SYSTEMS 1 F	AIR DELIVERY SYSTEM COMPONENTS 1. G 02	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY-LHD 1. G 06
AIR AND FUEL DELIVERY SYSTEMS 1 G	AIRCLEANERS AND HOSES 1. G 04	AIR FLOW METER AND HOSES-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. G 05
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM 1 H	FUEL FILLER FIXTURES AND FITTINGS 1. G 08	AIRCLEANER-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. G 04
EXHAUST SYSTEM AND COMPONENTS 1 I	FUEL PIPES AND HOSES 1. G 07	FUEL FEED AND RETURN PIPES/FILTER 1. G 07
TRANSMISSION AND DRIVELINE 1 J	FUEL TANK 1. G 09	FUEL FILLER AND CAP 1. G 08
STEERING AND SUSPENSION 1 K	INJECTORS AND PIPES 1. G 17	FUEL INJECTORS AND REGULATOR-4.0 1. G 17
BRAKING SYSTEM 1 M	SPEED CONTROL SYSTEM 1. G 18	FUEL TANK MOUNTINGS-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. G 16
AIR CONDITIONING/HEATING/VENTILATION 1 N	THROTTLE PEDAL AND LINKAGE 1. G 06	FUEL TANK-4.0 LITRE-V8-NON RUNNING 1. G 12
WIPER AND WASHER SYSTEMS 1 O		FUEL TANK-4.0 LITRE-V8-RUNNING LOSS 1. G 09
ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM 2 C		SPEED CONTROL EQUIPMENT 1. G 18
INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS 2 E		THROTTLE BODY-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. G 02
BATTERY/STARTER MOTOR/ALTERNATOR 2 F		VAPOUR PIPES IN TRUNK-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. G 15
IN CAR ENTERTAINMENT 2 G		
LIGHTING - EXTERIOR/INTERIOR 2 H		
LOCKING/SECURITY SYSTEMS/DOORS 2 I		
SEATING 2 J		
OCCUPANT RESTRAINTS 2 L		
INTERIOR TRIM AND LININGS 2 M		
EXTERIOR FITTINGS AND SUNROOF 3 C		
BODY CLOSURES AND SEALING 3 D		
BODY METAL PANELS AND SEALING 3 G		
ACCESSORIES/CONSUMABLES/INDEX 3 H		

THROTTLE BODY-4.0 LITRE-V8

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
	1 LCC 1560AA	Throttle body-electronic.....	1		
	2 NCA 3210GA	Abutment bracket.....	1	(1)	
	2 AJ8 1343	Abutment bracket.....	1	(2)	
	3 JFS 10512C	Flange head screw-M5 x 12mm.....	2		
	4 NCA 3227AB	Throttle linkage bracket.....	1		
	5 JFS 10512C	Flange head screw-M5 x 12mm.....	2		
	6 JFB 10808B	Hexagonal head flanged bolt.....	4		
	7 NCA 3021BA	Gasket-throttle body adaptor.....	1		
	8 NCA 3106BC	Induction elbow-inlet manifold.....	1	(3)	
	8 NCA 3106BD	Induction elbow-inlet manifold.....	1	(4)	
	9 JFS 10830B	Screw-M8 x 30mm.....	7		
	10 NCA 3052AB	Blanking plate-inlet manifold.....	1	(5)	
	11 NCA 4771CA	Exhaust gas recirculation pipe gasket.....	1		
	12 JFS 108207	Hexagon head screw-M8 x 20mm.....	2		
	13 KDP 210200	Swivel clip.....	1		



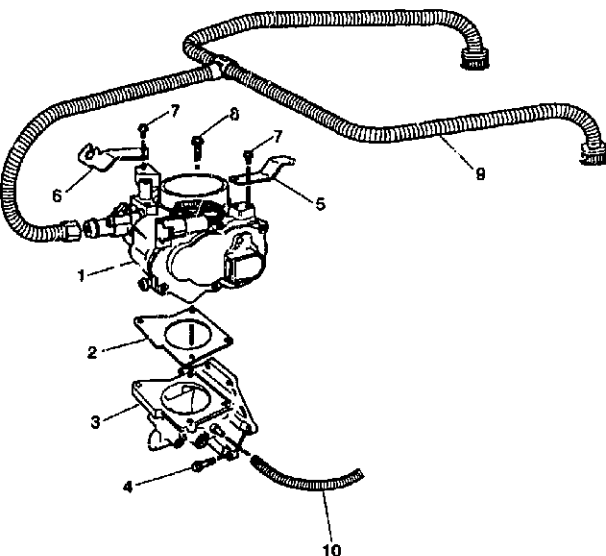
TD6738

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 018107
- (2) From (V) 018108
- (3) To (V) 023162
- (4) From (V) 023163 To (V) 031302
- (5) To (V) 031302

THROTTLE BODY-AIR ASSISTED FUEL INJECTION

Mus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	LNE 1560AD	Throttle body-electronic.....	1	(1)	
2	NNE 3021AC	Gasket-throttle body adaptor.....	1		
3	NNE 3106AC	Induction elbow-inlet manifold.....	1		EGR
3	AJ8 1387	Induction elbow-inlet manifold.....	1		Except EGR
4	JFS 10830B	Screw-M8 x 30mm.....	7		
5	NCA 3227AC	Throttle linkage bracket.....	1		
6	AJ8 1343	Abutment bracket.....	1		
7	JFS 10512C	Flange head screw-M5 x 12mm.....	4		
8	JFB 10808B	Hexagonal head flanged bolt.....	1		
9	AJ8 1211	Moulded air hose-inlet manifold-plenum.....	1		
10	AJ8 1281	Throttle elbow hose-3.3mm diameter.....	1		



T06798

CHANGE POINTS:
(1) From (V) 031303

Illus Part Number

- 1 NJA 3500BB
 2 NJA 3558AA
 3 NAB 3511AA
 1 NJC 3500AA
 2 NJA 3558AA
 3 NAB 3511AA
 4 NJA 3510AA
 5 NJA 3541AA
 6 EAC 8130
 7 JXR 10630F
 8 NJA 3557AA
 8 NJA 3515AB
 9 NBC 3530AA
 10 FS 106165J

Description

- AIRCLEANER..... 1
 • Aircleaner element 1
 • Clip 5
 AIRCLEANER..... 1
 • Aircleaner element 1
 • Clip 5
 Air intake tube 1
 Seal-valance to intake tube 1
 Instrumount 1
 Flange head screw 1
 Aircleaner mounting bracket 1
 Aircleaner mounting bracket 1
 Grommet 2
 Setscrew 2

Quantity

Change
Point

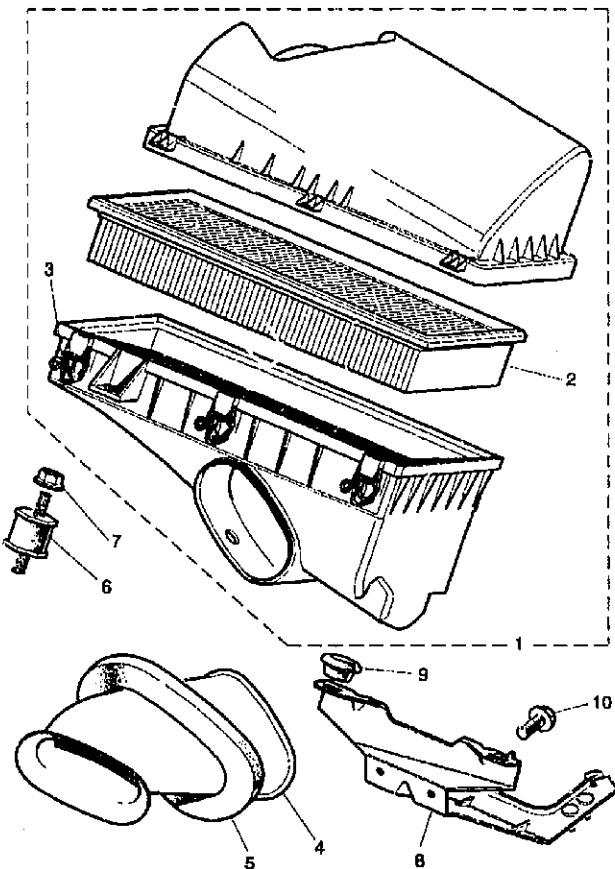
Remarks

(1)

(2)

..... Premium sound

..... Except premium sound



TD8291

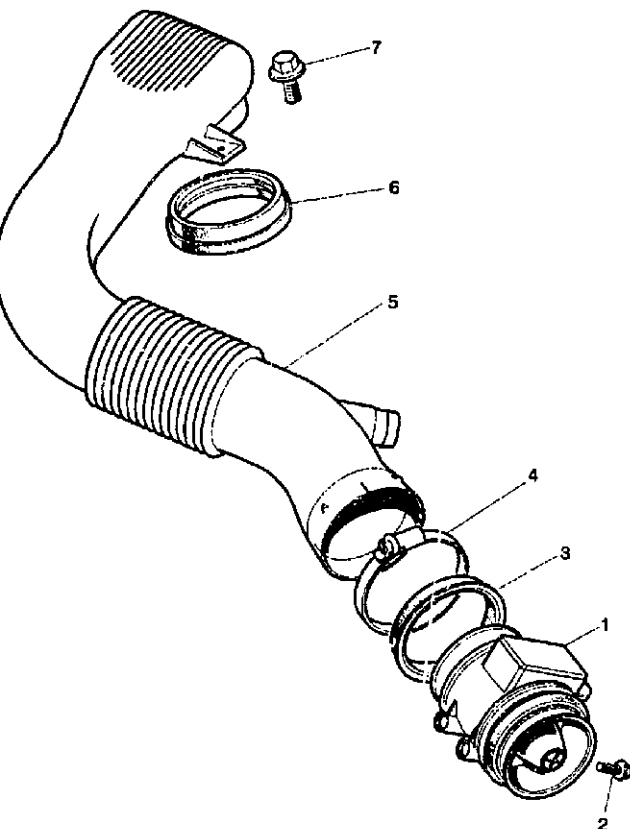
CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 031302

(2) From (V) 031303

AIR FLOW METER AND HOSE 3.4.0 LITRE-V8

Misc	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	LJA 1620AE	Air flow sensor.....	1	(1)	
1	LINE 1620CA	Air flow sensor.....	1	(2)	
2	JFS 108127	Flange head screw.....	3		
3	NJA 3553AA	Duct seal.....	1		
4	JHC 201401	Worm drive hose clip.....	1		
5	NJA 3555AC	Air pipe-inlet.....	1	(1)	
5	NNE 3555AB	Air pipe-inlet.....	1	(2)	
6	NJA 3554AA	Duct seal.....	1		
7	FS 108185J	Set screw.....	1		



TD6292

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 031302

(2) From (V) 031303

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY-LHD

Illus Part Number

Description

Quantity

Change
Point

Remarks

- 1 MJA 4700BE
- 2 MJA 5383AA
- 3 MJA 4715BB
- 4 C 33600 1
- 5 MJA 4713AA
- 6 BD 21899
- 7 MJA 4710BA
- 8 DAC 10997
- 9 MJA 5380BE
- 1 MJC 4700BA
- 2 MJA 5383AA
- 3 MJA 4715BB
- 4 C 33600 1
- 5 MJA 4713AA
- 6 BD 21899
- 7 MJA 4710BA
- 8 LJC 8571AA
- 9 MJA 5380BE
- 10 CAC 5328
- 11 PS 805071
- 12 DBC 10854
- 12 LJC 8570AA
- 13 MJA 4620BD
- 14 JEP 110002

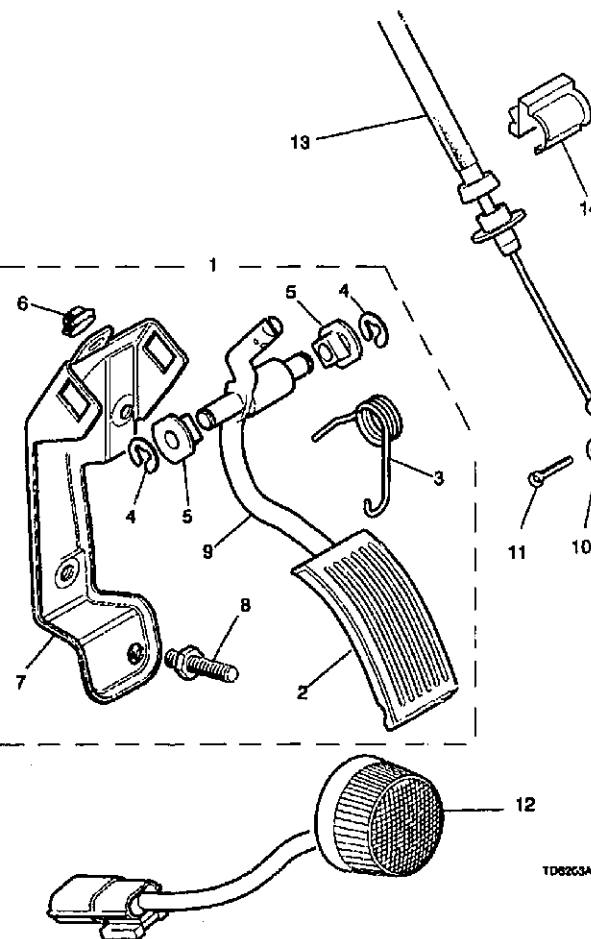
- ACCELERATOR PEDAL - ASSEMBLY..... 1
- Accelerator pedal pad..... 1
- Accelerator pedal return spring..... 1
- Bearing circlip..... 2
- Bush-accelerator pedal..... 2
- Blanking plug..... 1
- Accelerator pivot bearing bracket-LH..... 1
- Switch mounting stud..... 1
- Accelerator pedal..... 1
- ACCELERATOR PEDAL..... 1
- Accelerator pedal pad..... 1
- Accelerator pedal return spring..... 1
- Bearing circlip..... 2
- Bush-accelerator pedal..... 2
- Blanking plug..... 1
- Accelerator pivot bearing bracket-LH..... 1
- Switch mounting stud..... 1
- Accelerator pedal..... 1
- Accelerator cable retainer..... 1
- Split pin-accelerator linkage..... 1
- Kickdown switch..... 1
- Kickdown switch..... 1
- Accelerator cable..... 1
- Cable clip..... 1

(1)

(2)

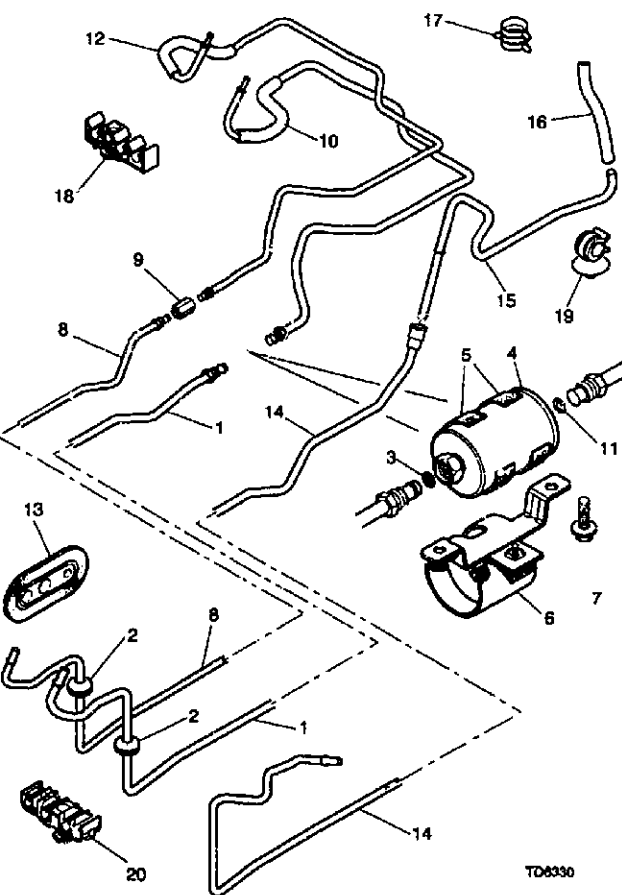
(1)

(2)



CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 031302
- (2) From (V) 031303



Qty Part Number

1	NJA	5998CB
2	C	29302
3	CAC	8962.2
4	NMD	6091AC
5	CBC	8156
6	NJA	6068AC
7	FS	106165J
8	NJA	6001DC
8	NJC	6001AA
9	NJA	6522CB
10	NJA	5998BB
11	CAC	8968.2
12	NJA	6001CB
12	NJC	6001BA
13	NJB	5973AA
13	NJC	5973CA
14	NJA	6104CB
15	NJA	6069AC
15	NJB	6069AC
16	NNA	6068KA.9
17	JHC	300320
18	KDH	605064
19	DBC	10203
20	EBC	9072

Description

Fuel feed pipe	1
Grommet	2
O-ring	1
Fuel filter	1
Mounting bracket insulation	2
Fuel filter mounting bracket	1
Set screw	1
Fuel return pipe	1
Fuel return pipe	(1)
Connector	(2)
Fuel feed pipe	1
O-ring	1
Fuel return pipe	1
Fuel return pipe	(1)
Fuel pipe grommet	(2)
Fuel pipe grommet	(1)
Vapour pipe	(2)
Vapour pipe	1
Vapour pipe	(3)
Vapour pipe	(4)
Purge hose	1
Hose clip	1
Treble pipe clip	2
Cable clip	9
Clip	1

Quantity Change Point Remarks

TD6330

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 031302
- (2) From (V) 031303
- (3) To (V) 024686
- (4) From (V) 024687

FUEL FILLER AND CAP

Ilus Part Number

- 1 HJA 3107AB
 2 JXR 10820F
 3 HNA 3106AA
 4 HJA 3089AA
 5 HJA 3098AD
 6 JHC 501401
 7 JHC 300320
 8 BOC 6322
 9 CAC 8774
 10 NJA 5942AC

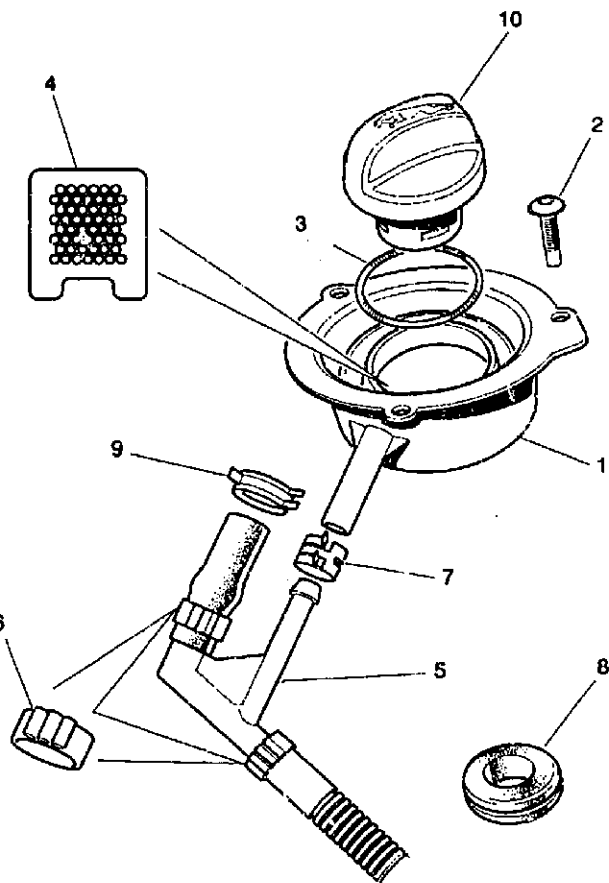
Description

- Fuel filler gasket-assembly.....1
 Paint clearing setscrew-torx head.....3
 Spring.....1
 Filter-fuel filler -drain1
 Fuel filler drain tube.....1
 Hose clip.....2
 Hose clip.....1
 Drain tube grommet -rear1
 Hose clip.....1
 Fuel filler cap.....1

Quantity

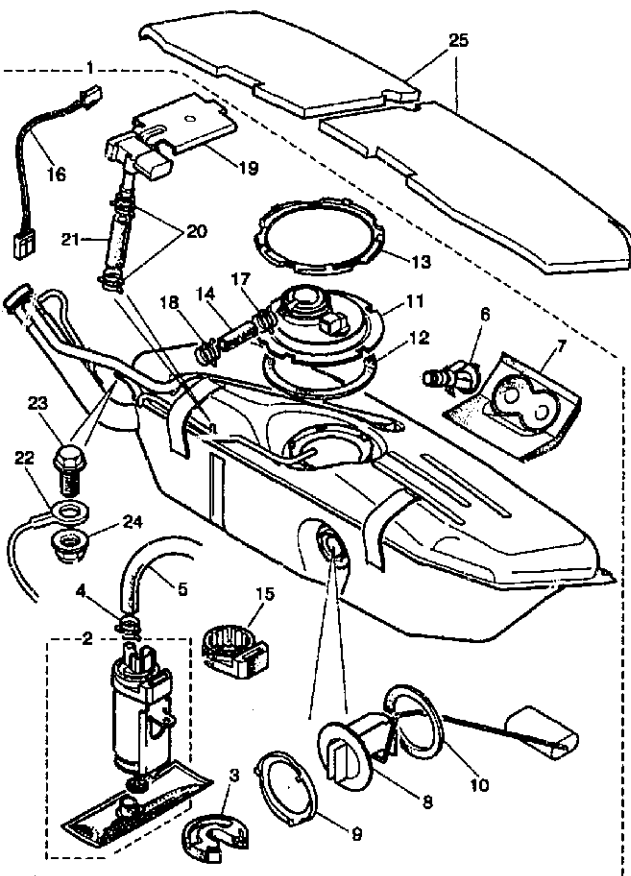
Change
Point

Remarks



FUEL TANK

FUEL TANK-4.0 LITRE-V8-RUNNING LOSS



Illus Part Number

1	NJB	5903AB
2	JLM	12204
	NNA	6091AA
	EBC	11382
3	NNA	6025AA
4	JHC	200101
5	NJA	5956AA
6	EBC	9606
7	NJA	6028AC
8	LJA	2000AA
9	C	22053
10	C	22054
11	NNA	5954AA
	NNA	6128AA
	NNA	6525AA
	NNA	6128AA
12	NNA	6020AA
13	CBC	7804
14	NNA	6068KA6
15	NNA	6025BA
16	LJA	3360AA
17	CAC	8774
18	JHC	300621
19	LJB	1624AA
20	JHC	200101
21	NJA	6068DA1
22	LJA	3744AC
23	JFS	11016B
24	JFN	11004B
25	NJA	5987AA
25	NJA	5987BA

Description

FUEL TANK-UNLEADED FUEL	1		
• FUEL PUMP/FILTER-ASSEMBLY	1		
• • Filter	1		
• • Washer	1		
• Mounting rubber	1		
• Worm drive hose clip-steel	1		
• Fuel hose	1		
• Stuffer pin-fuel tank	2		
• Fuel tank seal	1		
• Low level sensor-fuel tank	1		
• Lock ring	NLA		Use ARA1501J.
• Sealing ring	NLA		Use ARA1502J.
• EVAPORATIVE LOSS FLANGE-STEEL	1		
• • Roll over valve	1		
• • O-ring	1		
• • Roll over valve seal	1		
• Sealing ring-steel flange	1		
• Lock ring	1		
• Breather hose	1		
• Mounting rubber	1		
• Link lead	1		
• Hose clip	1		
• Clip	1		
• Fuel pressure sensor-fuel tank	1		
• Worm drive hose clip-steel	2		
• Purge hose-fuel tank	1		
• Wheel hub earth lead	1		
• Flanged head screw	1		
• Flanged nut-M10	1		
Pad-RH top	1		
Pad-LH top	1		

(1)

Use ARA1501J.

Use ARA1502J.

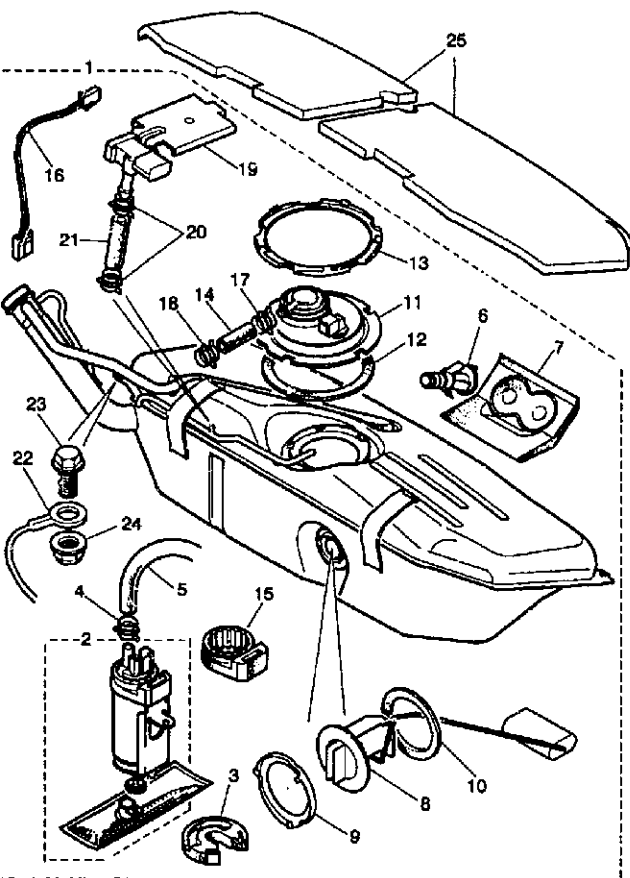
TD6591

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 024586

FUEL TANK

FUEL TANK-4.0 LITRE-V8-RUNNING LOSS



Ilus Part Number

1	NJB	5908BB
2	JLM	20529
	NNA	8091AA
	EBC	11382
3	NND	8025AA
4	JHC	200101
5	NJA	5956AA
6	EBC	9806
7	NJA	8029AC
8	LJA	2000AA
9	C	22053
10	C	22054
11	NNA	5954AA
	NNA	8128AA
	NNA	8525AA
	NNA	8129AA
12	NNA	8020AA
13	CBC	7804
14	NNA	8038KA6
15	NND	8025BA
16	LJC	3380AA
17	CAC	8774
18	JHC	300621
19	LJB	1824AA
4	JHC	200101
21	NJA	6068DA1
22	LJA	3744AC
23	JFS	11016B
24	JFN	11004B
25	NJA	5987AA
25	NJA	5987BA

Description

FUEL TANK-UNLEADED FUEL	1
• FUEL PUMP/FILTER	1
• • Filter	1
• • Washer	1
• Mounting rubber	1
• Worm drive hose clip-steel	1
• Fuel hose	1
• Stuffer pin-fuel tank	1
• Fuel tank seal	1
• Low level sensor-fuel tank	1
• Lock ring	NLA
• Sealing ring	NLA
• EVAPORATIVE LOSS FLANGE-STEEL	1
• • Roll over valve	1
• • O-ring	1
• • Roll over valve seal	1
• Sealing ring-steel flange	1
• Lock ring	1
• Breather hose	1
• Mounting rubber	1
• Link lead	1
• Hose clip	1
• Clip	1
• Fuel pressure sensor-fuel tank	1
• Worm drive hose clip-steel	1
• Purge hose-fuel tank	1
• Wheel hub earth lead	1
• Flanged head screw	1
• Flanged nut-M10	1
• Pad-RH top	1
• Pad-LH top	1

Quantity

Change
Point

Remarks

(1)

Use ARA1501J.

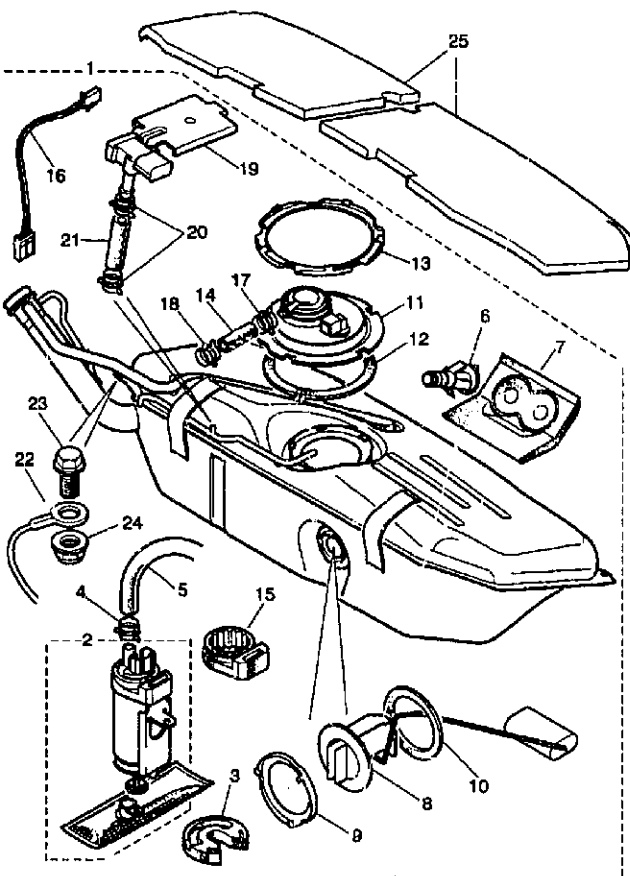
Use ARA1502J.

TD6591

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) From (V) 024687 To (V) 031302

FUEL TANK-4.0 LITRE-V8-RUNNING LOSS



Illus Part Number

Description

Quantity

Change
Point

Remarks

ON-BOARD REFUELING VAPOUR RECOVERY

1	NJC 5908AB	FUEL TANK-UNLEADED FUEL	1	(1).....	Normally aspirated
2	JLM 20756	• FUEL PUMP/FILTER-ASSEMBLY	1		
	NJB 8091AA	• • Filter	1		
3	NND 6025AA	• Mounting rubber	1		
4	JHC 200101	• Worm drive hose clip-steel	1		
5	NJA 5958AA	• Fuel hose	1		
6	EBC 9606	• Stuffer pin-fuel tank	2		
7	NJA 8029AC	• Fuel tank seal	1		
8	LJA 2000AA	• Low level sensor-fuel tank	1		
9	C 22053	• Lock ring	NLA		Use ARA1501J.
10	C 22054	• Sealing ring	NLA		Use ARA1502J.
11	NJC 5954AB	• EVAPORATIVE LOSS FLANGE	1		
	NND 6128AA	• • Roll over valve	1		
	NNA 6525AA	• • O-ring	1		
	NND 6530BA	• • Vent valve-fuel tank	1		
	NNA 6029BA	• • Seal	1		
	LNC 1624AA	• • Fuel tank pressure sensor	1		
	NND 6129AA	• • Roll over valve seal	1		
	NND 6531AA	• • Cover-sensor	1		
12	NNA 6020AA	• Sealing ring-steel flange	1		
13	CBC 7804	• Lock ring	1		
14	NNA 6068KA	• Breather hose	1		
15	NND 6025BA	• Mounting rubber	1		
16	LJC 3360AA	• Link lead	1		
17	CAC 8774	• Hose clip	1		
18	JHC 300621	• Clip	1		
19	LJB 1624AA	• Fuel pressure sensor-fuel tank	1		
20	JHC 200101	• Worm drive hose clip-steel	1		
21	NJA 6068DA	• Purge hose-fuel tank	1		
22	LJA 3744AC	• Wheel hub earth lead	1		
23	JFS 11018B	• Flanged head screw	1		
24	JFN 11004B	• Flanged nut-M10	1		
25	NJA 5987AA	• Pad-RH top	1		
25	NJA 5987BA	• Pad-LH top	1		
	LJC 3075BC	• Trunk harness link lead	1		

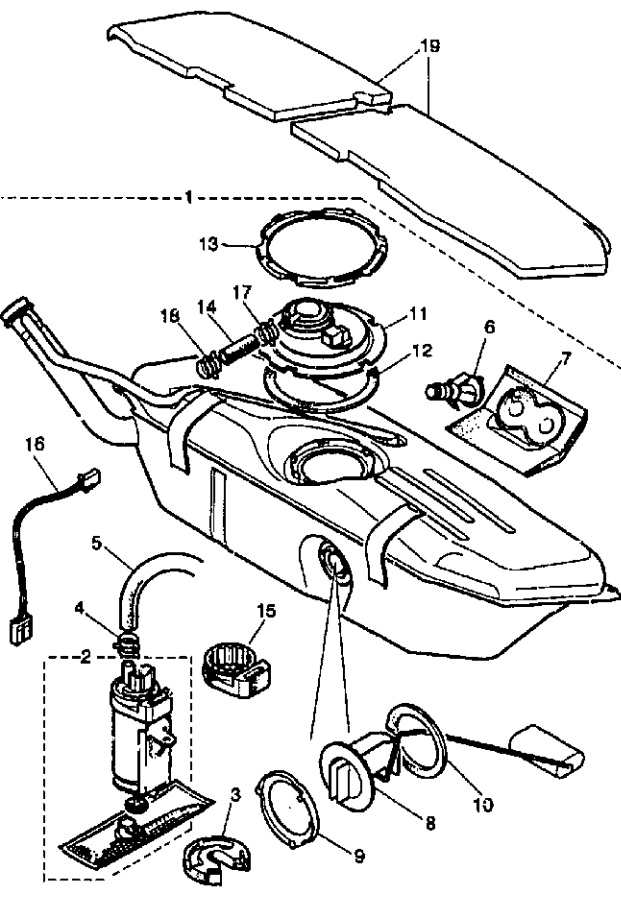
TD6591

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) From (V) 031303

FUEL TANK

FUEL TANK-4.0 LITRE-V8-NON RUNNING LOSS



Illus Part Number

1	NJA	5908PM
2	JLM	12204
	NNA	0091AA
	EBC	11382
3	NNA	0025AA
4	JHC	200101
5	NJA	5956AA
6	EBC	9606
7	NJA	6029AC
8	LJA	2000AA
9	C	22053
10	C	22054
11	NNA	5954AA
	NNA	6128AA
	NNA	6525AA
	NNA	3129AA
12	NNA	6020AA
13	CBG	7804
14	NNA	6068KA 6
15	NNA	6025BA
16	LJA	3360AA
17	CAC	8774
18	JHC	300621
	JFN	11004B
	LJA	3744AB
	JFS	1101dB
19	NJA	5987AA
19	NJA	5987BA

Description

FUEL TANK-UNLEADED FUEL	1	
• FUEL PUMP/FILTER-ASSEMBLY	1	
• • Filter	1	
• • Washer	1	
• Mounting rubber	1	
• Worm drive hose clip-steel	1	
• Fuel hose	1	
• Stuffer pin-fuel tank	1	
• Fuel tank seal	1	
• Low level sensor-fuel tank	1	
• Lock ring	NLA	Use ARA1501J.
• Sealing ring	NLA	Use ARA1502J.
• EVAPORATIVE LOSS FLANGE-STEEL	1	
• • Roll over valve	1	
• • O-ring	1	
• • Roll over valve seal	1	
• Sealing ring-steel flange	1	
• Lock ring	1	
• Breather hose	1	
• Mounting rubber	1	
• Link lead	1	
• Hose clip	1	
• Clip	1	
• Flanged nut -M10	1	
• Earth lead-wheel hub to chassis	1	
• Flanged head screw	1	
Pad-RH top	1	
Pad-LH top	1	

Quantity Change
Point
(1)

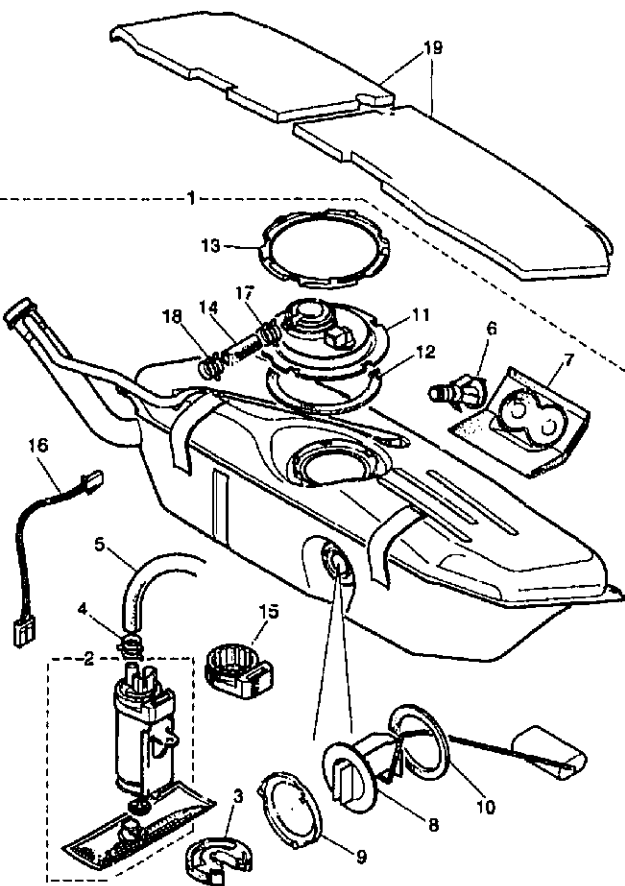
Use ARA1501J.
Use ARA1502J.

TD6327

CHANGE POINTS:
(1) To (V) 024686

FUEL TANK

FUEL TANK-4.0 LITRE-V8-NON RUNNING LOSS



Qty Part Number

1	NJB	5908CB
2	JLM	20529
	NNA	6091AA
	EBC	11382
3	NND	6025AA
4	JHC	200101
5	NJA	5956AA
6	EBC	9606
7	NJA	6029AC
8	LJA	2000AA
9	C	22053
10	C	22054
11	NNA	5954AA
	NNA	6128AA
	NNA	6525AA
	NNA	6129AA
12	NNA	6020AA
13	CBC	7804
14	NNA	6068KA6
15	NND	6025BA
16	LJC	3360AA
17	CAC	8774
18	JHC	300621
19	NJA	5987AA
	NJA	5987BA
	LJA	3744AC
	JFS	11016B
	JFN	11004B

Description

FUEL TANK-UNLEADED FUEL	1
• FUEL PUMP/FILTER	1
• Filter	1
• Washer	1
• Mounting rubber	1
• Worm drive hose clip-steel	1
• Fuel hose	1
• Stuffer pin-fuel tank	1
• Fuel tank seal	1
• Low level sensor-fuel tank	1
• Lock ring	NLA
• Sealing ring	NLA
• EVAPORATIVE LOSS FLANGE-STEEL	1
• Roll over valve	1
• O-ring	1
• Roll over valve seal	1
• Sealing ring-steel flange	1
• Lock ring	1
• Breather hose	1
• Mounting rubber	1
• Link lead	1
• Hose clip	1
• Clip	1
• Pad-RH top	1
• Pad-LH top	1
• Wheel hub earth lead	1
• Flanged head screw	1
• Flanged nut -M10	1

Quantity Change
Point
Remark
(1)

Use ARA1501J.

Use ARA1502J.

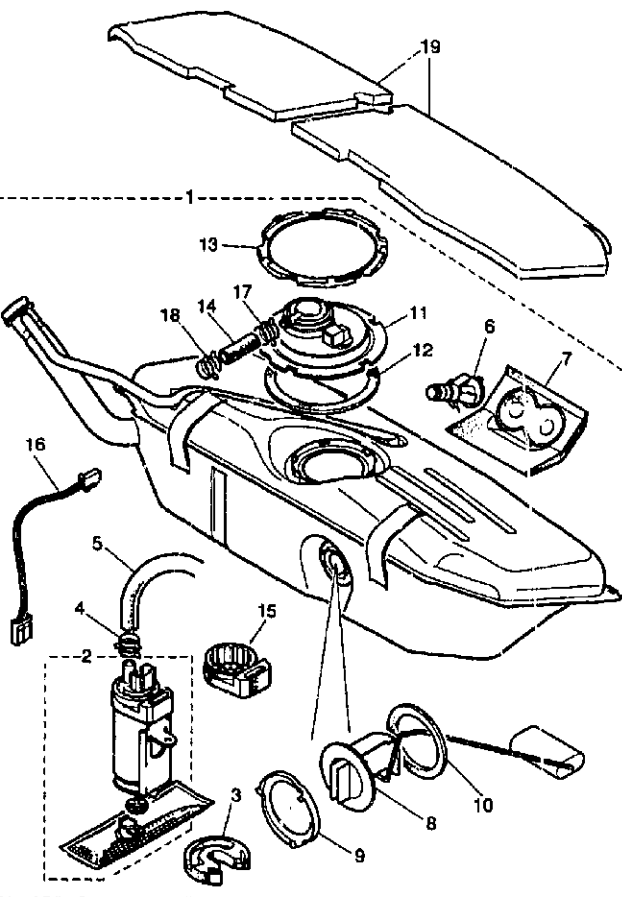
TD6327

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) From (V) 024687 To (V) 031302

FUEL TANK

FUEL TANK-4.0 LITRE-V8-NON RUNNING LOSS



Illustr Part Number

1	NJC	5938BB
2	JLM	20756
	NJB	6091AA
3	NND	6125AA
4	JHC	200101
5	NJA	5958AA
6	EBC	9606
7	NJA	6029AC
8	LJA	2000AA
9	C	22053
10	C	22054
11	NNA	5954AA
	NNA	6128AA
	NNA	6525AA
	NNA	6129AA
12	NNA	6020AA
13	CBC	7804
14	NNA	6060KA6
15	NND	6025BA
16	LJC	3360AA
17	CAC	8774
18	JHC	300621
19	NJA	5987AA
19	NJA	5987B/
	LJA	3744AC
	JFS	11016B
	JFN	11004B
	LJC	3075BC

Description

FUEL TANK-UNLEADED FUEL	1
• FUEL PUMP/FILTER-ASSEMBLY	1
• Filter	1
• Mounting rubber	1
• Worm drive hose clip-steel	1
• Fuel hose	1
• Stuffer pin-fuel tank	2
• Fuel tank seal	1
• Low level sensor-fuel tank	1
• Lock ring	NLA
• Sealing ring	NLA
• EVAPORATIVE LOSS FLANGE-STEEL	1
• Roll over valve	1
• O-ring	1
• Roll over valve seal	1
• Sealing ring-steel flange	1
• Lock ring	1
• Breather hose	1
• Mounting rubber	1
• Link lead	1
• Hose clip	1
• Clip	1
• Pad-RH top	1
• Pad-LH top	1
• Wheel hub earth lead	1
• Flanged head screw	1
• Flanged nut-M10	1
• Trunk harness link lead	1

Quantity

Change
Point

Remarks

(1)

Use ARA1501J.

Use ARA1502J.

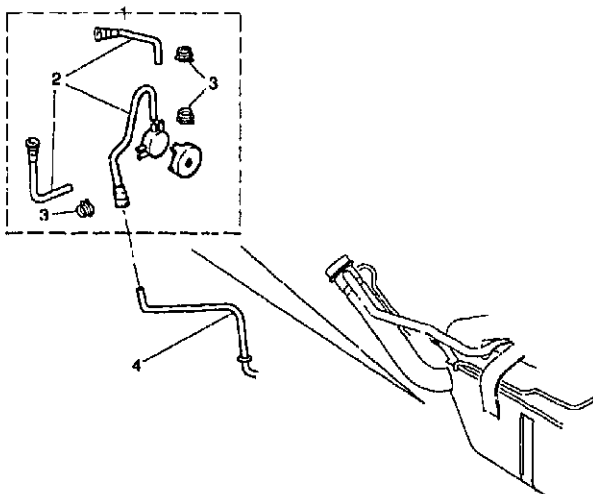
TD5327

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) From (V) 031303

VAPOUR PIPES IN TRUNK-4.0 LITRE-V8

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
	1 NNA 8128AD	RUNNING LOSS VALVE	1		
	2 NNA 8070CA	• Hose	3	(1)	
	3 CAC 8773	• Hose clip	3		
	4 NJA 8050BB	Vapour pipe	1		
	1 NJB 8128AA	RUNNING LOSS VALVE	1	(2)	
	2 NNA 8070CA	• Hose	3		
	3 CAC 8773	• Hose clip	3		
	4 NJA 8050BR	• Vapour pipe	1		



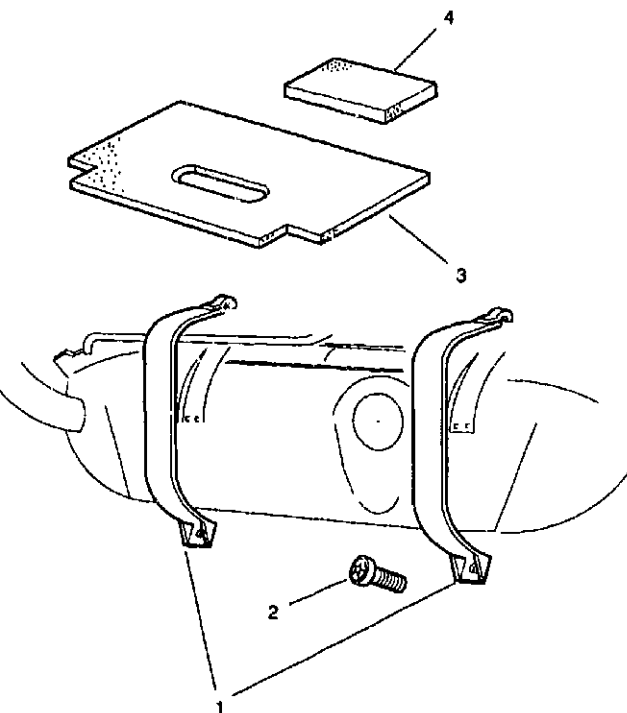
TC6574

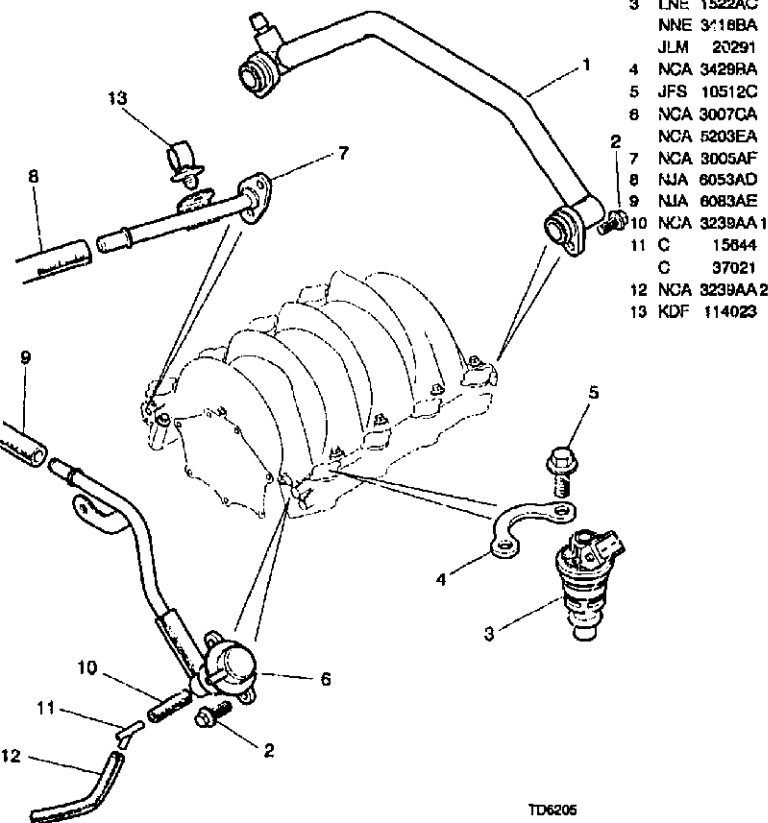
CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 018107

(2) From (V) 018108

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	NJA 8045BE	Fuel tank strap.....	2		Coupe
2	JXA 10820B P	Torx pan head machine screw	2		
3	NJA 5999AC	Fuel tank pad-lower	1		Convertible 2+2
4	NJA 8121AA	Fuel tank location pad-raar	2		





Illus Part Number

Description

Quantity Change
Point Remarks

1	NCA 3027AE	Fuel pipe.....	1		
2	JFS 10818B	Flange head screw-M8 x 18mm	6		
3	LCA 1521AD	Fuel injector	8	(1)	
3	LCA 1521AF	Fuel injector	8	(2)	
3	LNE 1522AC	Fuel Injector	8	(3)	
	NNE 3418BA	Retaining clip	8		
	JLM 20291	Injector O-ring kit-kit-injector to fuel rail	8		
4	NCA 3429RA	Injector clamp plate	8		
5	JFS 10512C	Flange head screw-M5 x 12mm	16		
6	NCA 3007CA	FUEL RETURN PIPE-ASSEMBLY	1		
	NCA 5203EA	• Fuel pressure regulator	1		
7	NCA 3005AF	Fuel feed pipe	1		
8	NJA 6053AD	Fuel feed hose	1		
9	NJA 6083AE	Fuel return hose	1		
10	NCA 3239AA 1	Vacuum hose-short	1		
11	C 15844	T-piece	1		
	C 37021	Sealing cap	1		
12	NCA 3239AA 2	Vacuum hose-long	1		
13	KDF 114023	Fir tree clip	1		

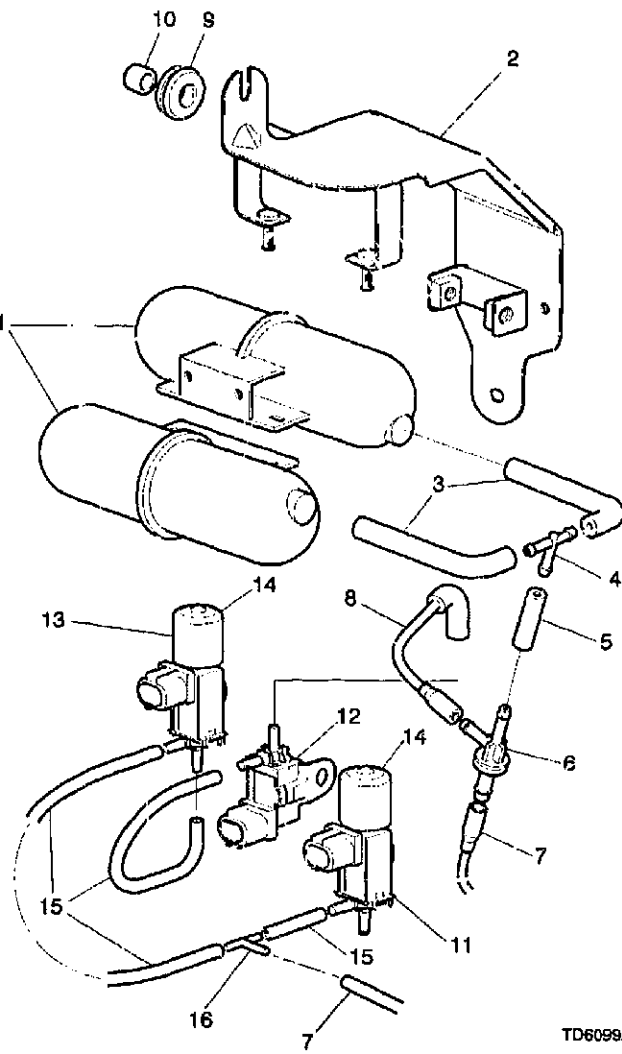
TD6205

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 011117

(2) From (V) 011118 To (V) 031302

(3) From (V) 031303

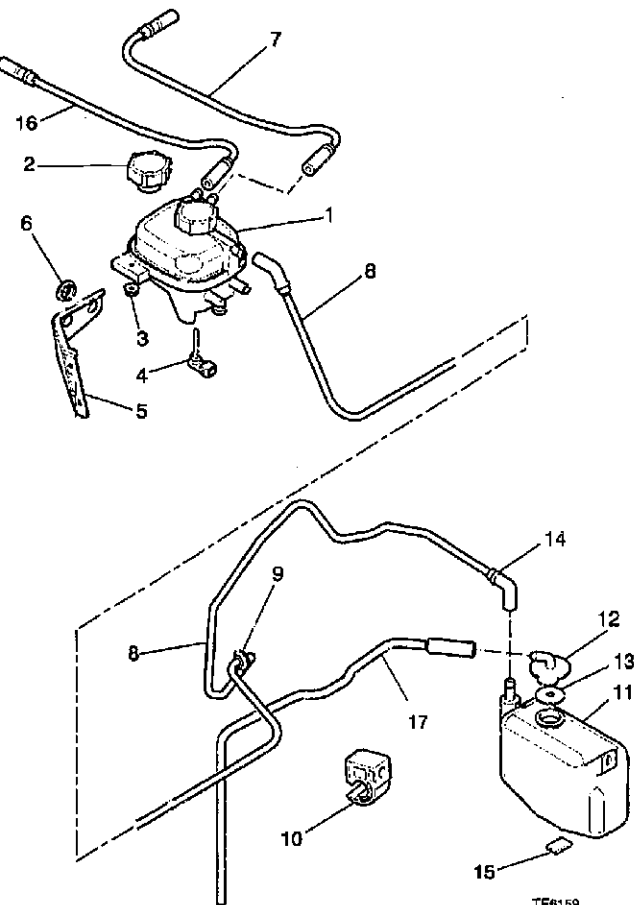


Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	MHF 6778AA	Vacuum tank.....	2		Speed control
2	NJA 3228BC	Control module bracket.....	1		
3	EAC 8022 26	Hose.....	2		
4	NJA 3944AA	3 way connector.....	1		
5	EAC 8022 1	Hose.....	1		
6	MHF 6775AA	Non return valve.....	1		
7	NJA 3970AB	Vacuum pipe-assembly.....	1		
8	NJA 3968CA	Vacuum pipe.....	1		
9	JZT 100618	Spacer.....	1		
10	KGA 125001	Gummet.....	1		
11	LJA 1530BB	Solenoid vacuum valve-brown.....	1		
12	LJA 1530AA	Solenoid vacuum valve-black.....	1		
13	LJA 1530CB	Solenoid vacuum valve-grey.....	1		
14	LJA 1531AA	Protection cap.....	2		
15	EAC 8021 18	Vapour hose-D.125" bore x 65".....	3		
16	C 15644	T-piece.....	1		Except speed control
	KDP 205030	Swivel clip.....	1		
	NJA 3968HA	Actuator vacuum pipe.....	1		

MASTER INDEX	GROUP INDEX	
ENGINE..... 1 D		
ENGINE MANAGEMENT/EMISSION SYSTEMS..... 1 F	EXPANSION TANK..... 1. H 02	COOLING FAN AND COWL-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. H 03
AIR AND FUEL DELIVERY SYSTEMS 1 G	RADIATOR AND HOSES 1. H 04	EXPANSION TANK AND RECOVERY BOTTLE... 1. H 02
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM..... 1 H	RADIATOR FAN AND FAN MOTORS..... 1. H 03	RADIATOR HOSES-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. H 05
EXHAUST SYSTEM AND COMPONENTS..... 1 I	WATER PUMP..... 1. H 08	RADIATOR-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. H 04
TRANSMISSION AND DRIVELINE..... 1 J	WATER RAIL AND THERMOSTAT..... 1. H 08	THERMOSTAT AND WATER OUTLET PIPE..... 1. H 06
STEERING AND SUSPENSION..... 1 K		WATER HEATER-CANADA 1. H 07
BRAKING SYSTEM..... 1 M		WATER PUMP-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. H 08
AIR CONDITIONING/HEATING/VENTILATION..... 1 N		
WIPER AND WASHER SYSTEMS..... 1 O		
ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM..... 2 C		
INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS..... 2 E		
BATTERY/STARTER MOTOR/ALTERNATOR..... 2 F		
IN CAR ENTERTAINMENT..... 2 G		
LIGHTING - EXTERIOR/INTERIOR 2 H		
LOCKING/SECURITY SYSTEMS/HORNS..... 2 I		
SEATING..... 2 J		
OCCUPANT RESTRAINTS..... 2 L		
INTERIOR TRIM AND LININGS..... 2 M		
EXTERIOR FITTINGS AND SUNROOF..... 3 C		
BODY CLOSURES AND SEALING..... 3 D		
BODY METAL PANELS AND SEALING..... 3 G		
ACCESSORIES/CONSUMABLES/INDEX..... 3 H		

EXPANSION TANK AND RECOVERY BOTTLE

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	MJA 4400AE	Coolant reservoir	1		
2	MJA 44403A	Pressure cap-1.0 bar	1		
3	JFN 1C9047	Hexagonal flange nut	1		
4	LNA 5740AB	Fluid level sensor	1		
5	MJA 4453AB	Mounting bracket-header tank-rear	1		
5	MJB 4452AA	Mounting bracket-header tank-front	1		
8	CBC 8261	Grommet	2		
7	MJA 4560BC	Bleed hose	1		
8	MJA 4468AD	Expansion hose	1		
9	KGM 480003	Grommet	1		
10	KDF 110004	Cable clip	4		
11	MJA 446CAC	Atmospheric recovery bottle	1		
	MJB 4465AA	Connecting pipe-recovery hose to header tank	1	(2)	
12	MJA 4468AA	Bottle cap	1		
13	MJA 4467AA	Reservoir seal	1		
14	JHC 501401	Hose clip	4		
15	MJA 4471AA	Insulation pad	2		
16	MJA 4560DB	Bleed hose-header tank	1	(1)	
17	MJA 4460AD	Overflow pipe	1		



TE6159

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 018107

(2) From (V) 024687

COOLING FAN AND COWL-4.0 LITRE-V8

Illus Part Number

- 1 MJA 4270AB
2 MNA 7081AA
3 JZH 100041

Description

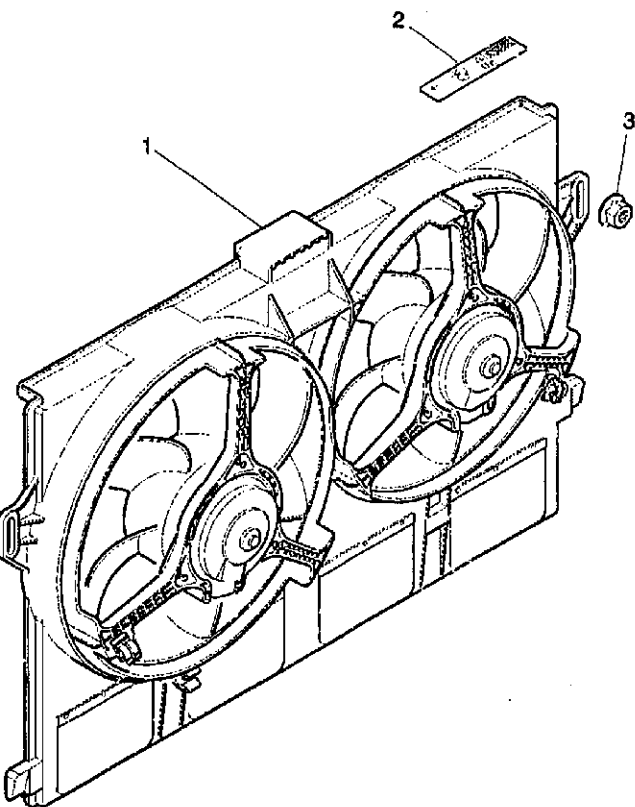
- FAN AND COWL -ASSEMBLY 1
• Warning label..... 1
Nut and washer -radiator to fan cowl 2

Quantity

Change
Point

Remarks

..... Except 4.0 litre supercharged



Illus Part Number

Description

Quantity

Change
Point

Remarks

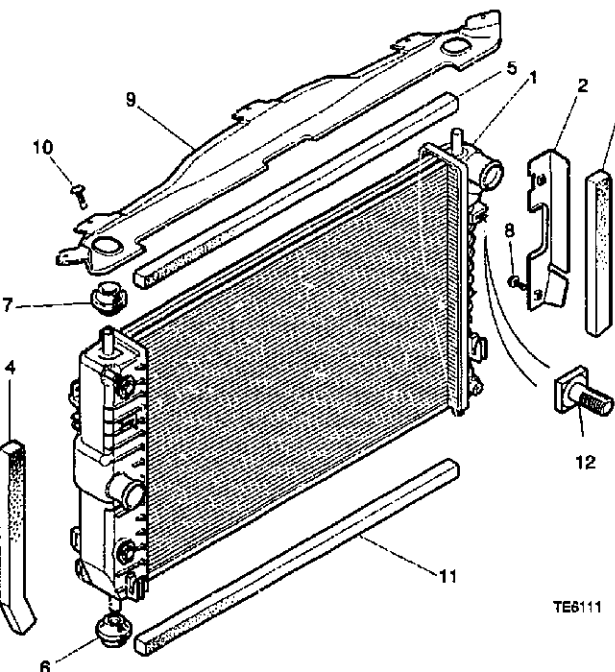
1 MJA 4190AE
1 MJB 4190AD
JLM 10622
2 MJA 4214AB
3 MJA 4210AA
4 MJA 4211AA
5 MJA 4212AA
6 MJA 4242CB
7 MJA 4243AB
8 JFS 10612F
9 MJA 4180AD
10 JXR 10620F
311 MJA 4213AA
12 JZB 100066

Radiator-assembly..... 1
Radiator-assembly..... 1
Drain plug-O-ring sealing..... 1
Sealing plate..... 1
Radiator seal-RH..... 1
Radiator seal-LH..... 1
Radiator seal-upper..... 1
Mounting bush-lower..... 2
Mounting bush-upper..... 2
Flanged head screw-radiator to condenser..... 2
Radiator mounting panel-top..... 1
Paint clearing setscrew-torx head..... 5
Seal-lower..... 1
Square head bolt..... 2

NNC 4744EA
NJB 4744AB
NJB 4744BB

Emission label..... 1
Emission label..... 1
Emission label..... 1

..... Chile
..... Canada, USA.
..... Mexico



TE6111

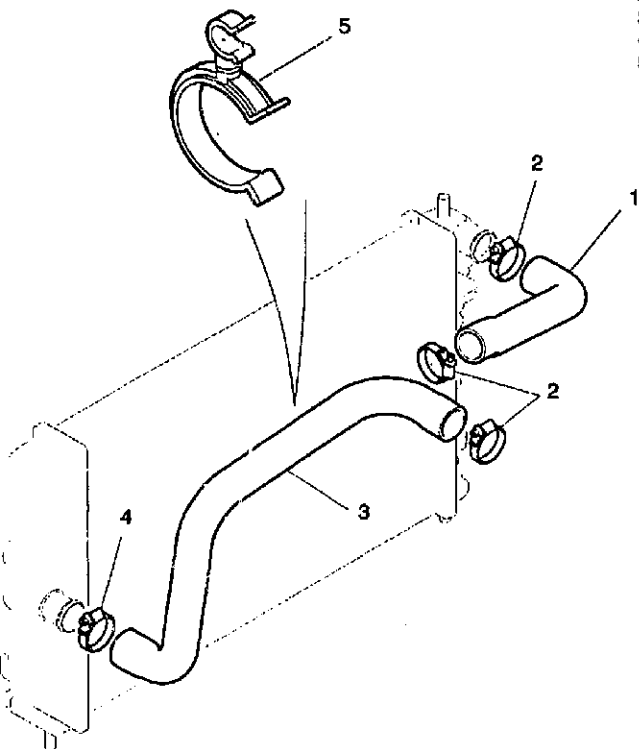
CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 018107

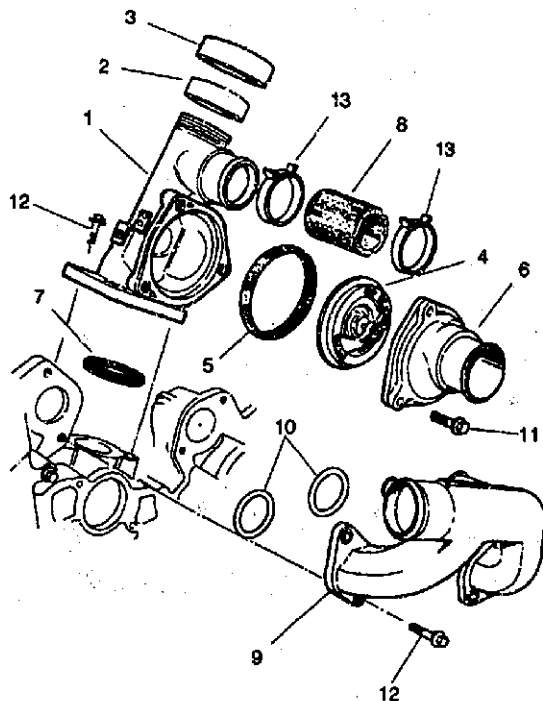
(2) From (V) 018108

RADIATOR HOSE3-4.0 litre-V8

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
	1 MJA 4500AE	Radiator top hose	1		
	2 JHC 302270	Hose clamp-48mm	3		
	3 MJA 4510AD	Bottom hose	1		
	4 JHC 302270	Hose clamp-48mm	1		
	5 KDP 209420	Swivel clip	2		



THERMOSTAT AND WATER OUTLET PIPE-4.0 LITRE-V8



Qty	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	NCA 2247AC	Thermostat housing.....	1		
2	NCA 2270AC	Thermostat housing cap.....	1		
3	NCA 2277AA	Thermostat housing cover.....	1		
4	AJ8 132B	Thermostat-engine.....	1		
5	NCA 2248BA	Thermostat seal.....	1		
6	NCA 2245BB	Thermostat cover.....	1	(1)	
6	NCA 2245BC	Thermostat cover.....	1	(2)	
7	NCA 2269BC	Seal-thermostat housing to cylinder head.....	1		
8	NCA 2213AC	Bypass hose heater and air conditioning.....	1	(3)	
9	NCA 2241BB	Outlet pipe.....	NLA	(4)	Use NCA2241BC.
9	NCA 2241BC	Outlet pipe.....	1	(5)	
10	NCA 2268BC	Water outlet seal-cylinder head.....	2		
11	JFS 10620B	Flanged head screw-M6 x 20mm.....	3		
12	JFS 10625B	Flange head screw-M6 x 25mm.....	8		
13	JHC 30142V	Hose clamp-spring type.....	2		

CHANGE POINTS:

TB6136A

- (1) To (V) 018107
- (2) From (V) 018108
- (3) From (V) 004274
- (4) To (V) 006675
- (5) From (V) 006676

WATER HEATER-CANADA

Illus Part Number

1 JLM 20116
2 NCA 22588B
3 LJA 3325AC
3 LJA 33258B
4 ADU 9028
5 JVV 130001

Description

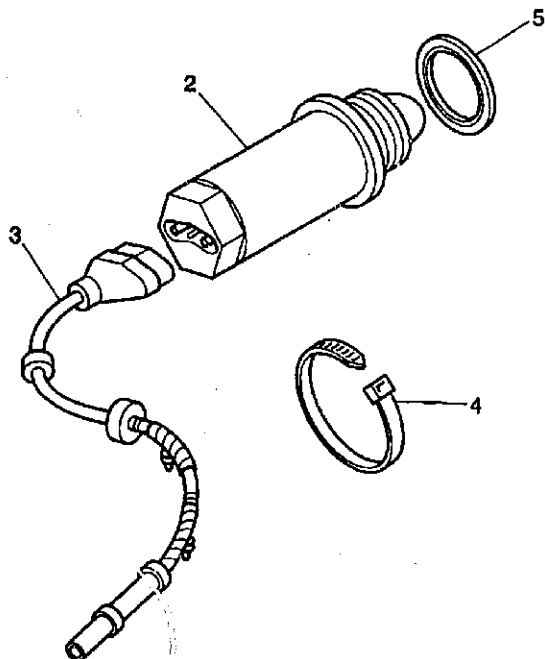
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER-KIT-110V.....1
• Water heater - 110v-700 w.....1
• Link lead-block heater to bumper.....1
• Link lead-bumper to mains supply.....1
• Tie strap-7.75" long.....3
• Sealing washer.....1

Quantity

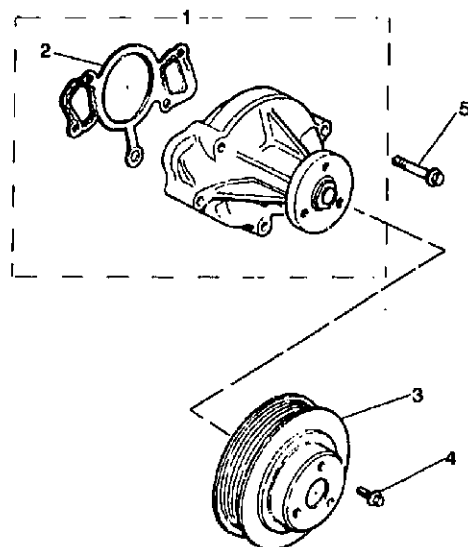
Change
Point

Remarks

..... Canada



Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	JLM 20143	WATER PUMP AND GASKET	1	(1)	
1	JLM 20579	WATER PUMP AND GASKET	1	(2)	
2	NCA 2267BA	• Water pump gasket	1		
	KSR 634001	• O-ring-water pump-55mm	1		
	KSE 169530	• O-ring-water pump-70mm	1		
3	EAZ 2153	Water pump pulley	1	(1)	
3	NNE 2225AA	Water pump pulley	1	(2)	
4	JZS 100105	Flange head acmw-M6 x 12mm	3		
5	JFB 10610B	Flange head bolt-M6 x 50mm-water pump-pump to block	5		



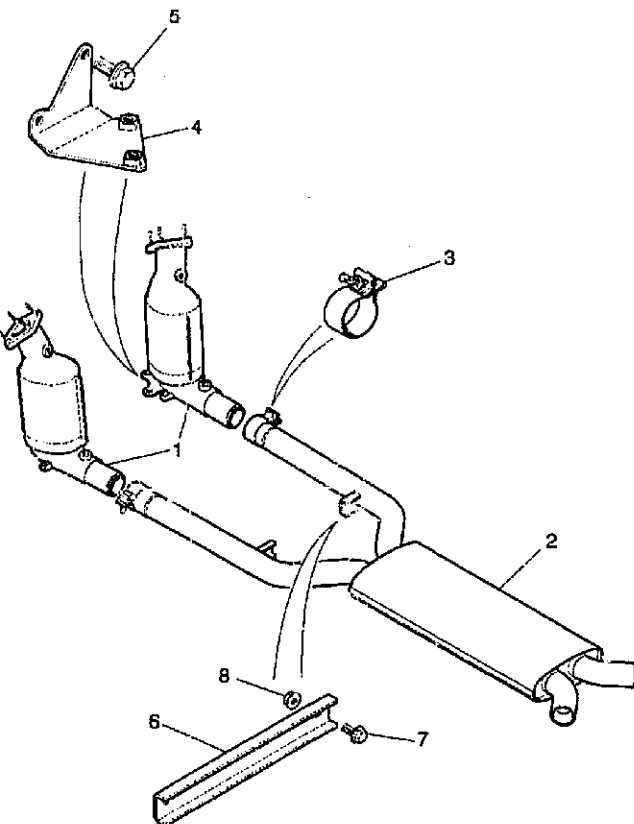
TB6133a

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 031302

(2) From (V) 031303

MASTER INDEX	GROUP INDEX	
ENGINE 1 D		
ENGINE MANAGEMENT/EMISSION SYSTEMS 1 F	EXHAUST SYSTEM 1. 102	EXHAUST PIPE-FRONT-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. 102
AIR AND FUEL DELIVERY SYSTEMS 1 G	HEATSHIELDS 1. 104	EXHAUST PIPES-REAR-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. 103
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM 1 H		HEATSHIELDS-UNDER FLOOR-4.0 LITRE-V8..1. 104
EXHAUST SYSTEM AND COMPONENTS 1 I		
TRANSMISSION AND DRIVELINE 1 J		
STEERING AND SUSPENSION 1 K		
BRAKING SYSTEM 1 M		
AIR CONDITIONING/HEATING/VENTILATION 1 N		
WIPER AND WASHER SYSTEMS 1 O		
ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM 2 C		
INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS 2 E		
BATTERY/STARTER MOTOR/ALTERNATOR 2 F		
IN CAR ENTERTAINMENT 2 G		
LIGHTING - EXTERIOR/INTERIOR 2 H		
LOCKING/SECURITY SYSTEMS/HORNS 2 I		
SEATING 2 J		
OCCUPANT RESTRAINTS 2 L		
INTERIOR TRIM AND LININGS 2 M		
EXTERIOR FITTINGS AND SUNROOF 3 C		
BODY CLOSURES AND SEALING 3 D		
BODY METAL PANELS AND SEALING 3 G		
ACCESSORIES/CONSUMABLES/INDEX 3 H		



Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	NJA 6700AG	EXHAUST DOWNPIPE AND CATALYST-RH.....	1	] (1)	
1	NJA 6701AG	EXHAUST DOWNPIPE AND CATALYST-LH.....	1		
	JZC 100036	• Special stud-torx head-M8.....	4		
	JZN 100021	Flanged nut -stainless steel.....	4	] (2)	
1	NNE 6709GD	EXHAUST DOWNPIPE AND CATALYST-RH.....	1		
1	NNE 6701GD	EXHAUST DOWNPIPE AND CATALYST-LH.....	1		
	JZC 100036	• Special stud-torx head-M8.....	4	] (3)	
2	NJA 6757AG	Exhaust silencer-front.....	1		
3	EBC 9257 7	Exhaust pipe clamp.....	2		
2	NJB 6757BA	EXHAUST SILENCER-FRONT.....	1	] (4)	
3	NJB 6744HA	• Exhaust pipe clamp.....	1		
4	NJB 6798AA	Exhaust mounting bracket-RH.....	1		
4	NJB 6797AA	Exhaust mounting bracket-LH.....	1	] (5)	
5	JFS 11020F	Flange head screw.....	4		
	JFN 10804B	Flanged nut.....	8		
6	NJA 6758AA	Tie bracket -front.....	1	] (6)	
7	JFS 10816E	Flange head screw-exhaust.....	2		
8	JFX 10804E	Locking nut.....	2		

CHANGE POINTS:

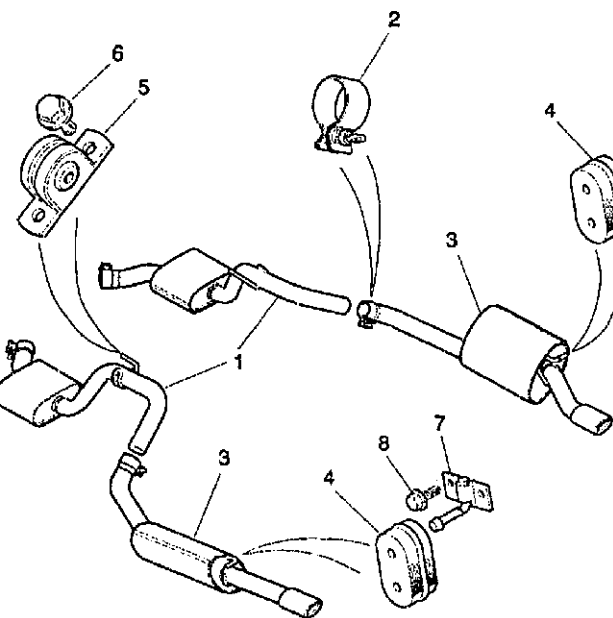
TF6153

- (1) To (V) 031302
- (2) From (V) 031303
- (3) To (V) 024072
- (4) From (V) 024073

EXHAUST SYSTEM

EXHAUST PIPES-REAR-4.0 LITRE-V8

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
	1 NJA 6780AF	Intermediate exhaust silencer-RH	1	(1)	
	1 NJA 6781AF	Intermediate exhaust silencer-LH	1		
	2 EBC 9257 7	Exhaust pipe clamp	4	(2)	
	1 NJA 6780AG	INTERMEDIATE EXHAUST SILENCER-RH	1		
	1 NJA 6781AG	INTERMEDIATE EXHAUST SILENCER-LH	1	(3)	
	2 NJB 6744GA	• Exhaust pipe clamp-52.4mm diameter	1		
	1 NJA 6780AH	INTERMEDIATE EXHAUST SILENCER-RH	1	(4)	
	1 NJA 6781AH	INTERMEDIATE EXHAUST SILENCER-LH	1		
	2 NJB 6744GA	• Exhaust pipe clamp-52.4mm diameter	1	(5)	
	3 NJA 6784AL	Exhaust silencer-RH rear	1		
	3 NJA 6785AL	Exhaust silencer-LH rear	1	(6)	
	3 NJA 6784AM	EXHAUST SILENCER-RH REAR	1		
	3 NJA 6785AM	EXHAUST SILENCER-LH REAR	1	(7)	
	2 NJB 6744GA	• Exhaust pipe clamp-52.4mm diameter	1		
	3 NJC 6784AA	EXHAUST SILENCER-RH REAR	1	(8)	
	3 NJC 6785AA	EXHAUST SILENCER-LH REAR	1		
	2 NJB 6744AA	• Exhaust pipe clamp	1	(9)	
	4 NJA 6790AC	Exhaust mounting-rubber	2		
	5 NJA 6741BC	Exhaust mounting rubber-rear	2	(10)	
	6 FS 108161 J	Flange screw-M8	4		
	7 NJA 6803AC	Exhaust mounting bracket	2	(11)	
	8 JZS 100126	Screw	4		



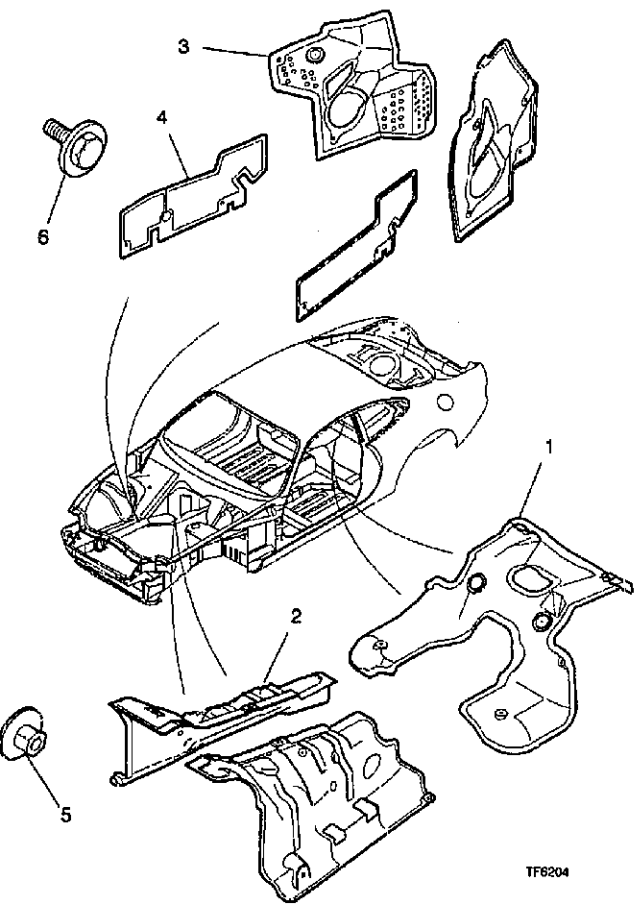
TF6154

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 019588
- (2) From (V) 019567 To (V) 028167
- (3) From (V) 028168
- (4) From (V) 019567 To (V) 031302
- (5) From (V) 031303

HEATSHIELDS-UNDER FLOOR-4.0 LITRE-V8

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
	1 GJA 9341AE	Over axle insulation	1		
	2 GJA 9322AC	Under floor insulation-RH front.....	1	] (1)	
	2 GJA 9323AD	Under floor insulation-LH front.....	1		
	2 GJB 9322AA	Under floor insulation-RH-front.....	1	] (2)	
	2 GJB 9323AA	Under floor insulation-LH-front.....	1		
	3 GJA 9338AF	Under floor insulation-RH.....	1		
	3 GJA 9339AF	Under floor insulation-LH.....	1		
	4 GJA 9378AD	Under floor insulation-RH.....	1		
	4 GJA 9379AE	Under floor insulation-LH.....	1		
	5 KZN 100008	Push-on nut	18		
	6 JZH 100040	Screw/washer -M8.....	4		



TF8204

CHANGE POINTS:

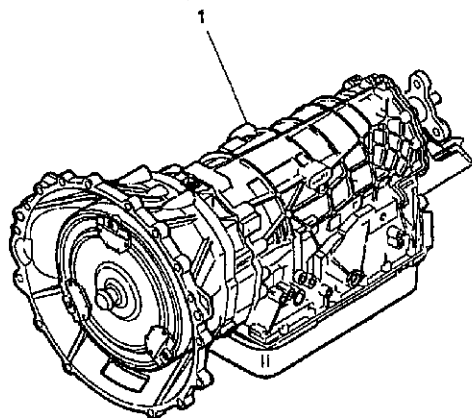
(1) To (V) 024686

(2) From (V) 024687

MASTER INDEX	GROUP INDEX	
ENGINE 1 D		
ENGINE MANAGEMENT/EMISSION SYSTEMS 1 F	CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY-AUTOMATIC 1. J 04	CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. J 04
AIR AND FUEL DELIVERY SYSTEMS 1 G	CONTROLS AND LINKAGE-AUTOMATIC 1. J 07	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY 1. J 15
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM 1 H	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY 1. J 15	GEAR CHANGE CONTROL SOLENOID 1. J 10
EXHAUST SYSTEM AND COMPONENTS 1 I	GEARBOX ASSEMBLY AND CASING 1. J 02	GEAR CHANGE CONTROL-AUTOMATIC 1. J 08
TRANSMISSION AND DRIVELINE 1 J	GEARBOX GASKET/SEAL SETS-AUTOMATIC 1. J 12	GEAR CONTROL CABLE 1. J 11
STEERING AND SUSPENSION 1 K	HALFSHAFTS 1. J 13	GEARBOX OIL COOLER PIPES-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. J 05
BRAKING SYSTEM 1 M	LUBRICATION SYSTEM-AUTOMATIC 1. J 05	GEARBOX-4.0 LITRE-V8-AUTOMATIC 1. J 02
AIR CONDITIONING/HEATING/VENTILATION 1 N	PROPSHAFT 1. J 14	HALFSHAFT ASSEMBLY 1. J 13
WIPER AND WASHER SYSTEMS 1 O	TORQUE CONVERTER AND HOUSING 1. J 03	OIL SUMP PAN-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. J 06
ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM 2 C		PROPSHAFT ASSEMBLY 1. J 14
INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS 2 E		ROTARY SWITCH-AUTOMATIC-4.0 LITRE- 1. J 07
BATTERY/STARTER MOTOR/ALTERNATOR 2 F		SERVICE KIT 1. J 12
IN CAR ENTERTAINMENT 2 G		TORQUE CONVERTER AND HOUSING-4.0 1. J 03
LIGHTING - EXTERIOR/INTERIOR 2 H		
LOCKING/SECURITY SYSTEMS/HORNS 2 I		
SEATING 2 J		
OCCUPANT RESTRAINTS 2 L		
INTERIOR TRIM AND LININGS 2 M		
EXTERIOR FITTINGS AND SUNROOF 3 C		
BODY CLOSURES AND SEALING 3 D		
BODY METAL PANELS AND SEALING 3 G		
ACCESSORIES/CONSUMABLES/INDEX 3 H		

GEARBOX-4.0 LITRE-V8-AUTOMATIC

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
	1 NJA 4400AF N	Automatic gearbox -new	1	] (1)	
	1 NJA 4400AF E	Automatic gearbox -remanufactured unit	1		
	1 NJA 4400AG N	Automatic gearbox -new	1	] (2)	
	1 NJA 4400AG E	Automatic gearbox -remanufactured unit	1		
	1 NJB 4400AB N	Automatic gearbox -new	1	] (3)	
	1 NJB 4400AB E	Automatic gearbox -remanufactured unit	1		
	1 NJB 4400BA N	Automatic gearbox -new	1	] (4).....	Mexico
	1 NJB 4400BA E	Automatic gearbox -remanufactured unit	1		
	1 NNE 4400CA N	Automatic gearbox -new	1	] (5).....	
	1 NNE 4400CA E	Automatic gearbox -remanufactured unit	1		
	JLM 20207	Level plug-gearbox-M14	2		
	JLM 20208	Level plug-gearbox-M18	1		
	JLM 20209	Oil relief valve plug-gearbox	1		
	JLM 20214	Screw plug-gearbox	1		
	NTF 4435AA	Drive coupling-propshaft to gearbox	1		
	JFB 110087	Flange head bolt-gearbox to engine	16		
	JLM 20568	Gearbox extension housing	1		
	HJB 3770BA	Water deflector-gearbox	1		



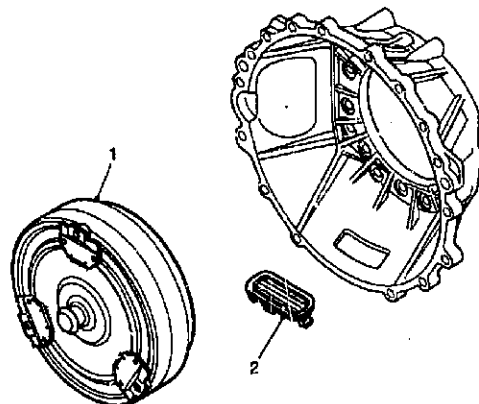
TG6088

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 009694
- (2) From (V) 009695 To (V) 018107
- (3) From (V) 018108
- (4) To (V) 031302
- (5) From (V) 031303

TORQUE CONVERTER AND HOUSING: 4.0 LITRE-V8

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	NTF 4415ABN	Torque converter-new	1	(1)	
1	NTF 4415ABE	Torque converter-remanufactured unit	1		
1	NTF 4415AC	Torque convs. ter-new	1	(2)	Mexico
1	NTF 4415BC	Torque converter-new	1		
2	NJA 4465AA	Stoneguard-gearbox-torque converter housing -solid	1		



TG 6400

CHANGE POINTS:

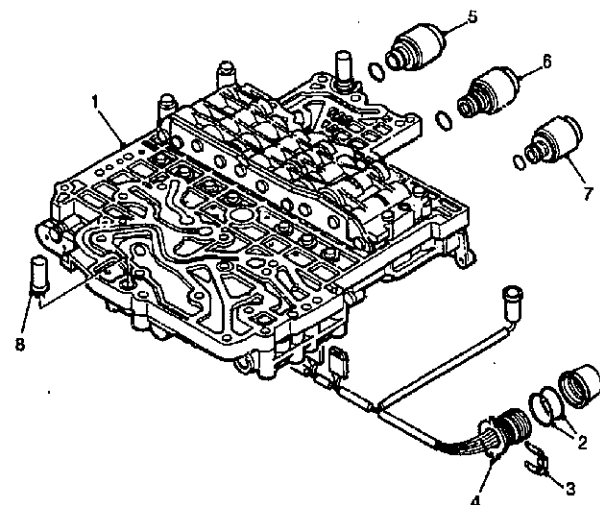
(1) To (V) 018107

(2) From (V) 016108

CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY-AUTOMATIC GEARBOX

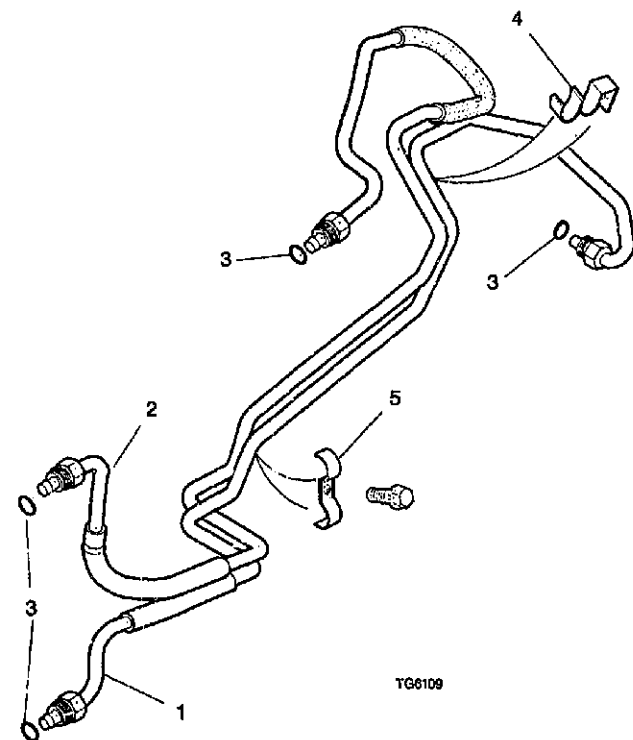
CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY-4.0 LITRE-V8

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	NTF 4410AB	Control valve-gearbox.....	1		
2	JLM 20212	O-ring-gearbox.....	2		
3	JLM 20213	Retaining clip-gearbox.....	1		
4	JLM 20218	Gearbox internal harness-gearbox.....	1		
5	JLM 20219	Solenoid shift valve-gearbox.....	3		
6	JLM 20220	Pressure regulator-gearbox.....	4		
7	JLM 20221	Pressure regulator-gearbox.....	1		
8	JLM 2173	Speed sensor-gearbox.....	2		



GEARBOX OIL COOLER PIPES-4.0 LITRE-V8

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	NJA 4500CB	OIL COOLER OUTPUT PIPE-MALE-M18.....	1	(1)	
1	NJB 4500AB	OIL COOLER OUTPUT PIPE-FEMALE-M20.....	1	(2)	
1	NJC 4500AA	OIL COOLER OUTPUT PIPE.....	1	(3)	
3	EBC 4899	• O-ring	2		
2	NJA 4510CB	OIL COOLER RETURN PIPE-MALE-M18	1	(1)	
2	NJB 4510AA	OIL COOLER RETURN PIPE-FEMALE-M20.....	1	(4)	
3	EBC 4899	• O-ring	2		
4	NNC 4520DA	Oil cooler pipe bracket.....	1		
5	JZP 100027	Pipe clip-oil cooler pipe.....	1		
	JFS 106127	Flange head screw	1		

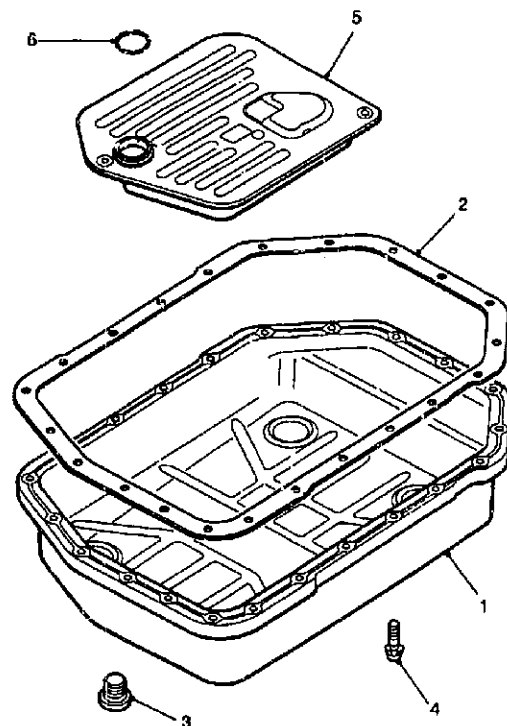


CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 018107
- (2) From (V) 018108 To (V) 024973
- (3) From (V) 024974
- (4) From (V) 018108

OIL SUMP PAN-4.0 LITRE-V8

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	JLM 20215	Oil sump pan-gearbox	1		
2	JLM 20204	Oil sump gasket-gearbox	1		
3	JLM 20205	Oil sump drain plug-gearbox.....	1		
4	JLM 888	Cap screw.....	22		
5	JLM 20216	Sump filter-gearbox	1		
6	JLM 20217	O-ring-gearbox-filter to control valve.....	1		



TG 8397

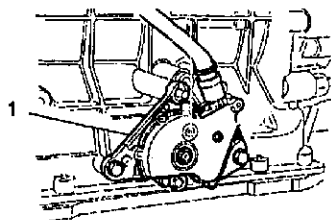
Illus Part Number

Description

Quantity Change
Point Remarks

1 LJA 62C1AC

Rotary switch-gearbox..... 1



GEAR CHANGE CONTROL-AUTOMATIC

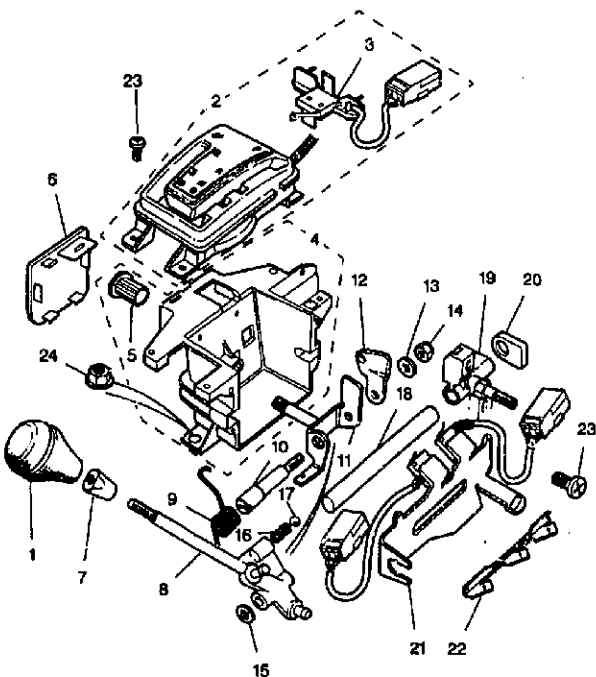
Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
	1 MNA 4957BA	Gear change knob-wooden-walnut-without logo	1		
	1 MNA 4957CA	Gear change knob-wooden-birds eye maple-Black	1		
	1 MJA 4950AA AGE	Gear change knob-Antelope	1		
	1 MJA 4950AA AEK	Gear change knob-Sable	1		
	1 MJA 4950AA HDV	Gear change knob-Dark teal	1		
	1 MJA 4950AA LEG	Gear change knob-Warm charcoal	1		
	1 MJA 4950AA SDC	Gear change knob-Coffee	1		
	2 LJA 6195BD	GEAR SELECTOR ILLUMINATION MODULE	1	(1)	
	2 LJA 6195BE	GEAR SELECTOR ILLUMINATION MODULE	1	(2)	
	2 LJA 6195BF	GEAR SELECTOR ILLUMINATION MODULE	1	(3)	
	3 JLM 20304	• Switch-J-gate	1		
	JLM 20731	Illumination module gasket	1		
	4 MJA 4912AB	HOUSING AND SLEEVE -J-GATE	1		
	5 MJA 4914AA	• Pivot bush	1		
	6 MJA 4933AA	Selector cover-J-gate	1	(1)	
	LNC 3890TA	Harness bracket-console	1	(4)	
	7 CAC 7835	Core	1		
	8 MNA 4915AB	Gearshift hand lever-J-gate	1		
	9 CAC 9068	Tension spring	1		
	10 MNA 4922AA	Pivot pin	1		
	11 MNA 4920AA	Pivot bracket-assembly	1	(5)	
	11 MNA 4920AB	Pivot bracket-assembly	1	(6)	
	12 MNA 4919AB	Change over plate-gearbox	1		
	13 WA 106041 J	Plain washer-0.25" /d	1		
	14 NY 106041 J	Nyloc nut	1		
	15 CAC 9071	Nylon washer	1		
	16 CBC 1751	Compression spring	1		
	17 CAC 7325 3	Ball bearing	1		
	18 MJA 4949AA	Slider bar-J-gate	1		
	19 CCC 6941	Sliding block-assembly	1		
	20 MJA 4948AA	Mounting rubber-J-gate	2		

..... Except 4.0 Litre supercharged

TG6266

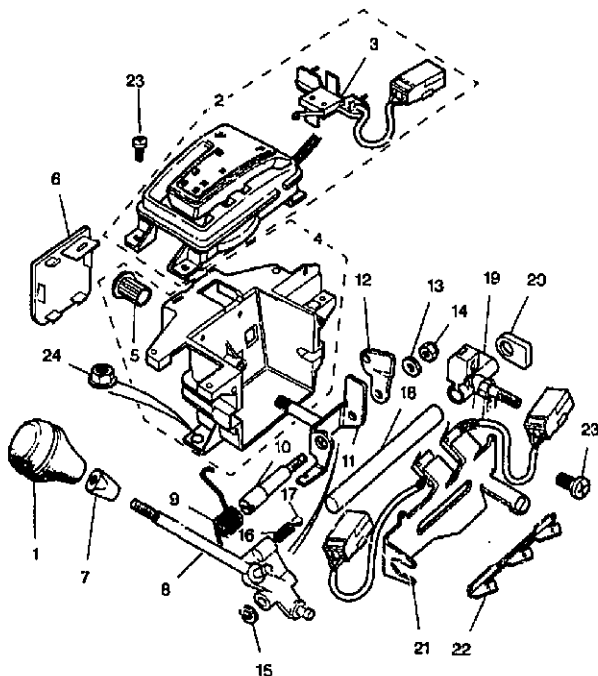
CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 018107
- (2) From (V) 018108 To (V) 025431
- (3) From (V) 025432
- (4) From (V) 018108
- (5) To (V) 027413
- (6) From (V) 027414



GEAR CHANGE CONTROL-AUTOMATIC

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
21	MJA 4940AE	Mounting plate-gearshift	1	(1)	
21	MJA 4940AF	Mounting plate-gearshift	1	(2)	
21	MJA 4940AG	Mounting plate-gearshift	1	(3)	
22	LJA 3890VA	Connector bracket-J-gate	1		
23	SL 104121 J	Taprite screw	8		
24	FN 106041	Flange nut-M6	2		



T06286

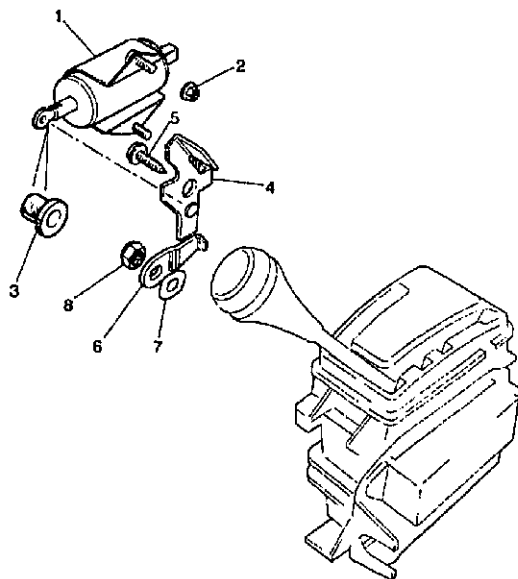
CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 018107

(2) From (V) 018108 To (V) 024162

(3) From (V) 024163

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
	1 DBC 11071	Solenoid-gearshift interlock	1	(1)	
	1 LNA 5650AA	Solenoid-gearshift interlock	1	(2)	
	2 FN 106041 J	Flange nut-M6	2		
	3 MNA 4974AA	Rubber bush-gearshift interlock	1	(2)	
	4 MNA 4935AB	Latch and pin -assembly	1		
	5 AGU 1496	Self tapping screw	NLA		Use JZH100006.
	6 MNA 4928AA	Operating lever-J-gate	1		
	7 JZW 100011	Wave washer	1		
	8 NY 108041 J	Self locking nut	1		



SG6543

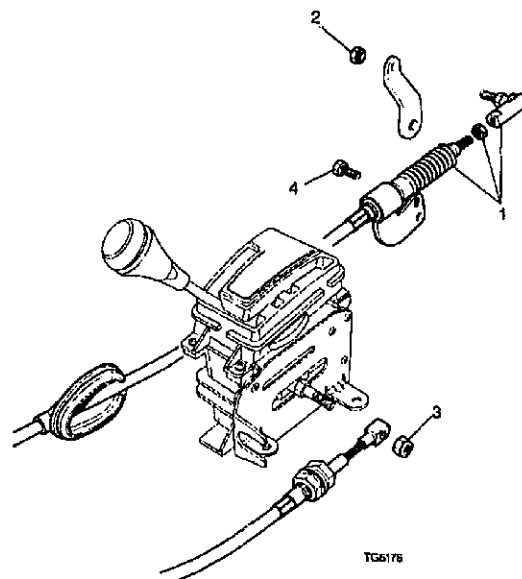
CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 018107

(2) From (V) 018108

GEAR CONTROL CABLE

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	MJA 4830AC	Gear control cable-assembly	1	(1)	
1	MJA 4830AE	Gear control cable	1	(2)	
2	AGU 2580	Plain nut-M8.....	1		
	AGU 1058 J	Tie strap.....	1		
	KTA 804805	Mounting cable tie.....	1		
3	JFY 108041	Nut-M8.....	1		
4	FS 108251 J	Flange head screw	2		



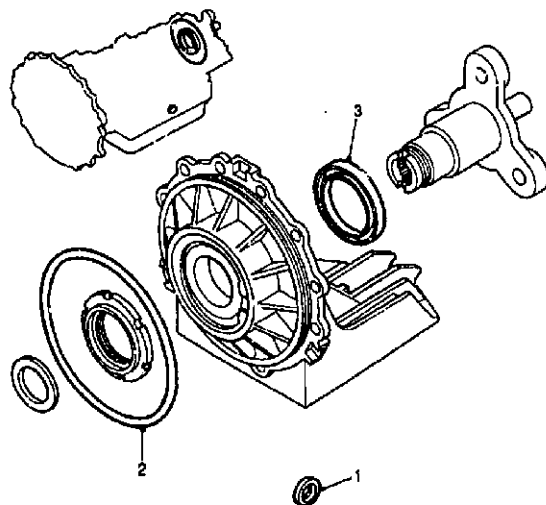
CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 018107

(2) From (V) 018108

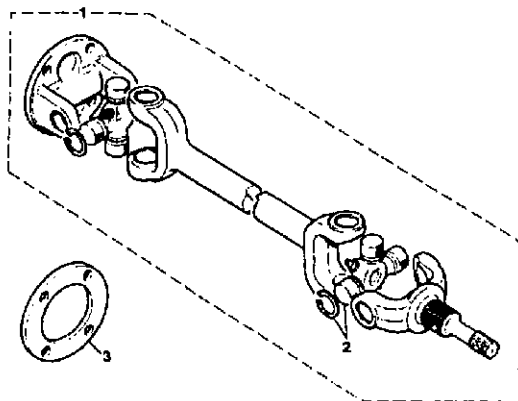
SERVICE KIT

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	JLM 866	Shaft seal-gearbox.....	2		
2	JLM 20210	O-ring-gearbox-rear mounting.....	1		
3	JLM 20211	Output shaft oil seal-gearbox-rear mounting.....	1		



HALFSHAFT ASSEMBLY

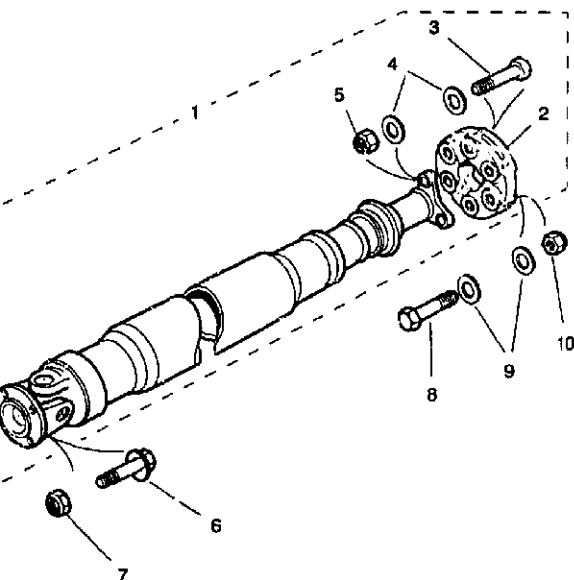
Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	CBC 2268	HALFSHAFT-ASSEMBLY	2		
2	JLM 1388	• Universal joint	4		
3	CBC 480835	Halfshaft spacer-3.5mm.....	A/R		
3	CBC 480840	Halfshaft spacer-4mm.....	A/R		
3	CBC 480845	Halfshaft spacer-4.5mm.....	A/R		
3	CBC 480850	Halfshaft spacer-5mm.....	A/R		
3	CBC 480855	Halfshaft spacer-5.5mm.....	A/R		
3	CBC 480860	Halfshaft spacer-6mm.....	A/R		
3	CBC 480865	Halfshaft spacer-6.5mm.....	A/R		
3	CBC 480870	Halfshaft spacer-7.0mm.....	A/R		
3	CBC 480875	Halfshaft spacer-7.5mm.....	A/R		
NV	6U7041 J	Cleaveloc nut	8		



PROPSHAFT

PROPSHAFT ASSEMBLY

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	NJA 5800CB	PROPSHAFT.....	1		
2	CBC 8098	• Flexible joint coupling.....	1		
3	CBC 8174	• Coupling bolt.....	3		
4	CBC 8067	• Coupling washer.....	6		
5	NV 112051 J	• Locknut.....	3		
6	JFT 11030E	Flanged head screw.....	4	(1)	
6	JFT 11030EM	Flanged head screw.....	4	(2)	
7	JZN 100053	Lock nut-M10.....	4		
8	CBC 8174	Coupling bolt.....	3		
9	CBC 8067	Coupling washer.....	6		
10	NV 112051 J	Locknut.....	3		



TG6222

CHANGE POINTS:

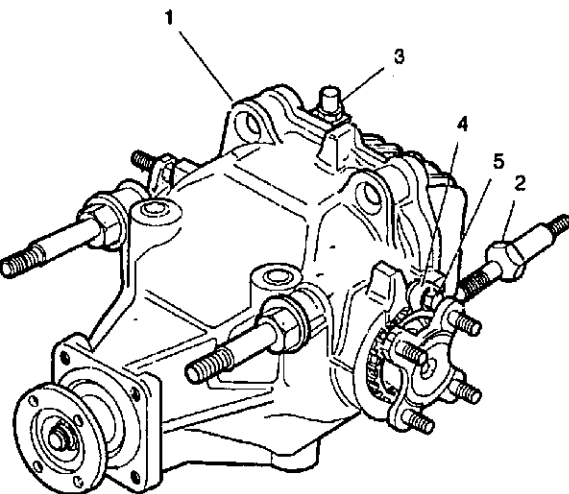
(1) To (V) 028541

(2) From (V) 028542

DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY

DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	JLM 20151	DIFFERENTIAL-ASSEMBLY-3.06:1	1	(1)	
1	JLM 20767	DIFFERENTIAL-ASSEMBLY-3.06:1	1	(2)	
2	JLM 20322	• Tie stud-rear	2		Part of JLM20151.
3	JLM 20323	• Differential case breather	1		
4	JLM 20330	• Lock tab-bearing-housing	2		
5	JLM 20333	• Bolt -M8-bearing-housing	2		
	JLM 20916	• End cover-differential	1		
	JLM 632	• Female plug -0.75" bsp	1		
	JLM 20332	• End cover bolt-M8	6		
	JLM 20334	• Pinion tail bearing	1		
	JLM 20335	• Pinion head bearing	1		
	JLM 20187	• Differential gear -assembly	1		
	JLM 20168	• CROWNWHEEL AND PINION-ASSEMBLY	1		
	JLM 20325	• • Spacer kit-differential	1		
	JLM 11840	• • Pinion locknut	1		
	JLM 20331	• • Drive gear bolt-M12	10		
	JLM 20249	• AXLE SHAFT-ASSEMBLY	2		
	JLM 20248	• • SHAFT AND STUD-ASSEMBLY	1		
	JLM 624	• • Stud	4		
	JLM 20328	• • Bearing retaining collar	1		
	JLM 20329	• • Bearing circlip -bearing-housing	1		
	JLM 20337	• • DIFFERENTIAL SHAFT BEARING	1		
	JLM 20451	• • • Sealing ring-differential	1		
	JLM 20327	• Bearing housing O-ring-differential	2		
	JLM 20250	• Shim kit-pinion tail-bearing	1		
	JLM 20251	• Shim kit-pinion head-bearing	1		
	JLM 20336	• Differential bearing	2		
	JLM 20601	• COMPANION FLANGE KIT	1		
	JLM 20326	• • Pinion oil seal-differential	1		
	JLM 11840	• • Pinion locknut	1		
2	NNC 5715AA	• Tie stud-rear	2		Part of JLM20767.
1	JLM 20767 E	Differential-assembly-3.06:1-remanufactured unit	1	(2)	



TG0228

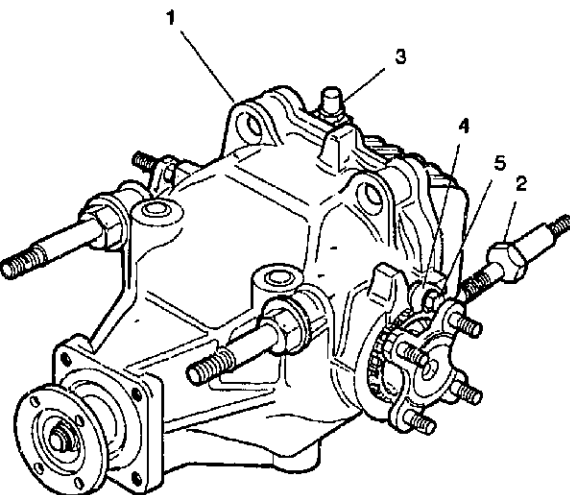
CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 028541

(2) From (V) 028542

DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY

DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY



Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	JLM 20621	DIFFERENTIAL-ASSEMBLY-3.27:1	1	(1).....	Mexico (2)..... Part of JLM20621.
1	JLM 20768	DIFFERENTIAL-ASSEMBLY-3.27:1	1	(2).....	
2	JLM 20322	• Tie stud-rear	2		
3	JLM 20323	• Differential case breather	1		
4	JLM 20330	• Lock tab-bearing-housing	2		
5	JLM 20333	• Bolt -M8-bearing-housing	2		
	JLM 20916	• End cover-differential	1		
	JLM 632	• Female plug -0.75" bsp	1		
	JLM 20332	• End cover bolt-M8	6		
	JLM 20334	• Pinion tail bearing	1		
	JLM 20335	• Pinion head bearing	1		
	JLM 20331	• Drive gear bolt-M12	10		
	JLM 20325	• Spacer kit-differential	1		
	JLM 20249	• AXLE SHAFT-ASSEMBLY	2		
	JLM 20248	• • SHAFT AND STUD-ASSEMBLY	1		
	JLM 624	• • Stud	4		
	JLM 20328	• • Bearing retaining collar	1		
	JLM 20329	• • Bearing circlip-bearing-housing	1		
	JLM 20337	• • DIFFERENTIAL SHAFT BEARING	1		
	JLM 20451	• • Sealing ring-differential	1		
	JLM 20327	• Bearing housing O-ring-differential	2		
	JLM 20250	• Shim kit-pinion tail-bearing	1		
	JLM 20251	• Shim kit-pinion head-bearing	1		
	JLM 20336	• Differential bearing	2		
	JLM 20601	• COMPANION FLANGE KIT	1		
	JLM 20326	• Pinion oil seal-differential	1		
	JLM 11840	• Pinion locknut	1		
2	NNC 5715AA	• Tie stud-rear	2		Part of JLM20768.
1	JLM 20621 E	Differential-assembly-3.27:1-remanufactured unit	1	(1).....	Mexico (2).....
1	JLM 20768 E	Differential-assembly-3.27:1-remanufactured unit	1	(2).....	
	JLM 20255	Final drive oil-500ml bottle	A/R		

TG6229

CHANGE POINTS:

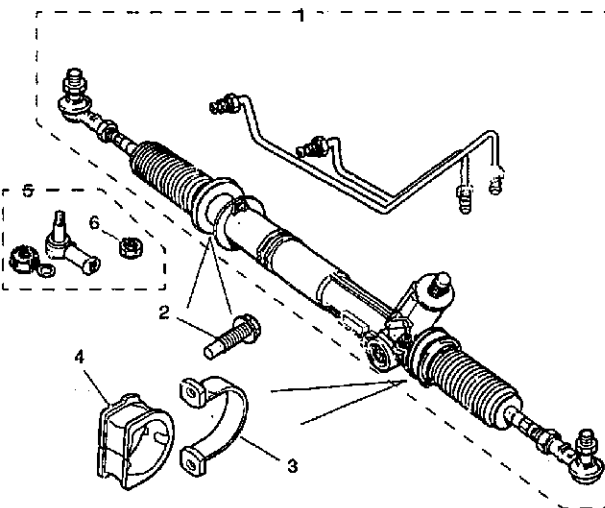
(1) To (V) 028541

(2) From (V) 028542

MASTER INDEX	GROUP INDEX	
ENGINE 1 D		
ENGINE MANAGEMENT/EMISSION SYSTEMS 1 F	ANTI ROLL BAR 1. K 09	ANTI ROLL BAR-FRONT 1. K 09
AIR AND FUEL DELIVERY SYSTEMS 1 G	CROSSBEAM AND MOUNTINGS-FRONT 1. K 16	ANTI ROLL BAR-REAR 1. K 10
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM 1 H	HUB AND CARRIER-REAR 1. K 17	CROSSBEAM ASSEMBLY-FRONT-4.0 1. K 16
EXHAUST SYSTEM AND COMPONENTS 1 I	POWER STEERING PUMP 1. K 04	FRAME CARRIER-REAR 1. L 03
TRANSMISSION AND DRIVELINE 1 J	POWER STEERING RACK ASSEMBLY 1. K 02	HUB AND VERTICAL LINK 1. K 13
STEERING AND SUSPENSION 1 K	ROAD SPRING AND DAMPER-REAR 1. L 02	HUB CARRIER AND HUB ASSEMBLY-REAR 1. K 17
BRAKING SYSTEM 1 M	STEERING COLUMN 1. K 05	ROAD SPRING AND DAMPER-FRONT 1. K 11
AIR CONDITIONING/HEATING/VENTILATION 1 N	STEERING RESERVOIR, COOLER AND 1. K 03	ROAD SPRING AND DAMPER-REAR 1. L 02
WIPER AND WASHER SYSTEMS 1 O	STEERING WHEEL 1. K 07	ROAD WHEEL BADGE 1. L 07
ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM 2 C	SUBFRAME AND MOUNTINGS-REAR 1. L 03	ROAD WHEEL-5 SPOKE-CHROME 1. L 08
INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS 2 E	SUSPENSION WISHBONES AND ARMS 1. L 05	ROAD WHEEL-5 SPOKE-PAINTED 1. L 09
BATTERY/STARTER MOTOR/ALTERNATOR 2 F	WHEELS 1. L 07	SPARE WHEEL MOUNTING 1. L 10
IN CAR ENTERTAINMENT 2 G	WISHBONE AND HUB ASSEMBLY-FRONT 1. K 13	STEERING COLUMN-LOWER 1. K 06
LIGHTING - EXTERIOR/INTERIOR 2 H		STEERING COLUMN-UPPER 1. K 05
LOCKING/SECURITY SYSTEMS/HORNS 2 I		STEERING CONTROL MODULE 1. L 11
SEATING 2 J		STEERING PUMP-4.0 LITRE-V6 1. K 04
OCCUPANT RESTRAINTS 2 L		STEERING RACK AND PINION 1. K 02
INTERIOR TRIM AND LININGS 2 M		STEERING RESERVOIR AND HOSES 1. K 03
EXTERIOR FITTINGS AND SUNROOF 3 C		STEERING WHEEL 1. K 07
BODY CLOSURES AND SEALING 3 D		WISHBONE-FRONT-UPPER AND LOWER 1. K 14
BODY METAL PANELS AND SEALING 3 G		WISHBONES AND MOUNTING-REAR 1. L 05
ACCESSORIES/CONSUMABLES/INDEX 3 H		Wheel hub-front 1. K 13

STEERING RACK AND PINION

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
	1 MJA 3901AD N	Steering rack and pinion-new	1	] (1)	
	1 MJA 3901AD E	Steering rack and pinion-remanufactured unit	1		
	1 MNC 3901BB N	Steering rack and pinion-new	1	] (2)	
	1 MNC 3901BB E	Steering rack and pinion-remanufactured unit	1		
	1 MNC 3901BC N	Steering rack and pinion-new	1	] (3)	
	1 MNC 3901BC E	Steering rack and pinion-remanufactured unit	1		
	1 MJC 3901AB N	Steering rack and pinion-new	1	] (4)	
	1 MJC 3901AB E	Steering rack and pinion-remanufactured unit	1		
	2 JFU 11030E M	Flanged head screw-steering rack and pinion	4	(5)	
	JZS 100157	Hexagon flange screw	4	(4)	
	3 MJA 3952DA	Mounting bracket-steering rack and pinion	1		] Pinion and
	4 MJA 3953AF	Rack mounting bush	1	(6)	
	4 MJB 3953AA	Rack mounting bush	1	(7)	
	3 MJA 3952EA	Mounting bracket-steering rack and pinion	1		] Except pinion and
	4 MJA 3953BF	Rack mounting bush	1	(6)	
	4 MJB 3953BA	Rack mounting bush	1	(7)	
	5 JLM 1098	BALLJOINT KIT-ASSEMBLY-OUTER	2		
	6 JZN 100049	• Hexagonal nut-M12	1		
	EAW 405	• Gaiter retainer	1		
	JLM 20656	Pinion housing replacement kit-steering rack and pinion	1		
	JLM 20683	Rack and pinion bellows	2		
	JLM 20684	Gaiter clip-large	2		
	JLM 20685	Gaiter clip-small	2		



TH6216

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 018107
- (2) From (V) 018108 To (V) 019724
- (3) From (V) 019725 To (V) 031302
- (4) From (V) 031303
- (5) To (V) 031302
- (6) To (V) 024686
- (7) From (V) 024687

STEERING RESERVOIR AND HOSES

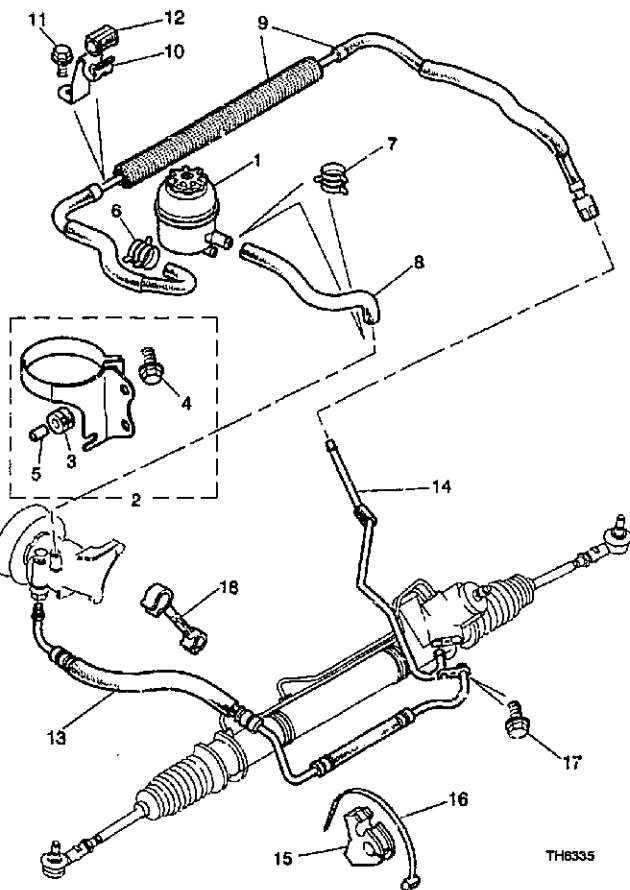


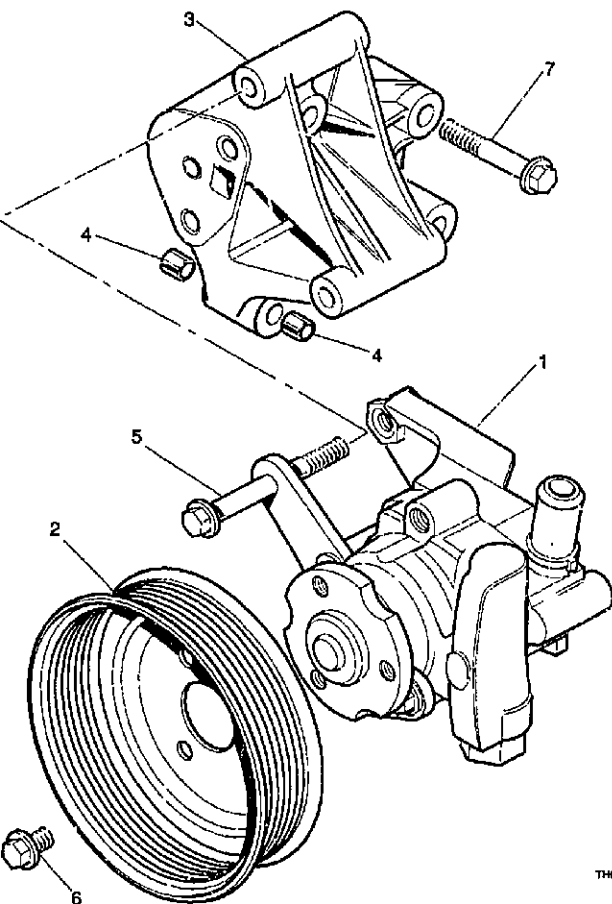
Illustration	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	MJA 4000AB	Power steering reservoir/cap	1	(1)	
1	MJA 4000AC	Power steering reservoir/cap	1	(2)	
2	MJA 4003AB	RESERVOIR MOUNTING BRACKET	1	(3)	
2	MJB 4003AA	RESERVOIR MOUNTING BRACKET-POWER STEERING..	1	(4)	
3	CBC 1446	• Condenser mounting grommet	2		
4	FS 106165 P	• Flange head screw	1		
5	JZT 100012	• Distance tube	2		
	DAC 4027 10	Edge finisher	1		
6	JHC 302230	Hose clamp	1		
7	JHC 302240	Hose clamp	2		
8	MJA 3980AD	Low pressure hose-reservoir to pump	1		
9	MJA 8084AB	Power steering oil cooler-assembly	1		
10	MJA 8081AC	Oil cooler mounting bracket	2		
11	JFS 10625F	Flange head screw	2		
12	MJA 4021AB	Mounting isolator -oil cooler pipe	2		
13	MJA 3985AF	HOSE-PUMP TO STEERING RACK	1		
	JLM 20366	• Sealing ring-power steering	1		
	KSR 805002	• O-ring-power steering	1		
14	MJA 3999AC	HOSE	1		
	JLM 20672	• Seal	1		
15	MJA 4021BC	Pipe isolator mounting	2		
16	C 48294	Tie strap	2		
17	JFS 108127	Flange head screw	1		
18	KDP 210160	Swivel pipe clip-power steering-high pressure hose	1		

TH6335

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 003157
- (2) From (V) 003159
- (3) To (V) 021805
- (4) From (V) 021866

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	MJA 8111BF	Power steering pump.....	1	(1)	
1	MJA 8111B3	Power steering pump.....	1	(2)	
2	NCA 3740AC	Steering pump pulley.....	1		
3	NCA 8301AB	Pump mounting bracket-pump to block	1		
4	EAZ 2159	Dowel.....	3		
5	JFB 10816B	Hexagonal head flanged bolt-M8 x 80mm-pump to bracket..	2		
6	JZS 100068	Flange head screw-M8-10mm	3		
7	JFB 10810B	Bolt -M8	2		



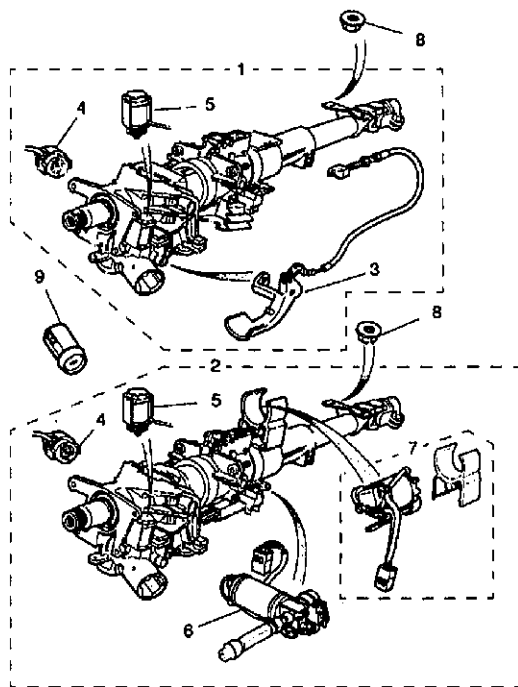
TH6255

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 016229

(2) From (V) 016230

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
	1 HJA 9263AE	STEERING COLUMN-MANUAL ADJUST.....	1	(1)	
	3 JLM 12197	• Steering column reach cable repair kit-manual adjust.....	1		
	4 LNA 6507BB	• Steering column ignition switch	1		
	5 LNA 5860AA	• Interlock solenoid-key removal	1		
	1 HJA 9263AF	STEERING COLUMN-MANUAL ADJUST.....	1	(2)	
	3 JLM 12197	• Steering column reach cable repair kit-manual adjust.....	1		
	4 LNA 6507AA	• Steering column ignition switch	1		
	5 LNA 5860AA	• Interlock solenoid-key removal	1		
	2 HJA 9261AE	STEERING COLUMN-POWERED	1	(1)	
	4 LNA 6507BB	• Steering column ignition switch	1		
	5 LNA 5860AA	• Interlock solenoid-key removal	1		
	6 JLM 12186	• Steering column tilt motor kit	1		
	7 JLM 12187	• Steering column reach motor kit.....	1		
	2 HJA 9261AF	STEERING COLUMN-POWERED	1	(2)	
	4 LNA 6507AA	• Steering column ignition switch	1		
	5 LNA 5860AA	• Interlock solenoid-key removal	1		
	6 JLM 12186	• Steering column tilt motor kit	1		
	7 JLM 12187	• Steering column reach motor kit.....	1		
	8 JFY 10804B	Flange locking nut-M8	4		
	9 BCC 7849	Lock barrel-single	1		
	HJA 9422AA	Steering column mounting bracket	1	(3)	
	HJA 9422AB	Steering column mounting bracket-upper	1	(4)	
	JHG 10825EM	Paint clearing screw	2		

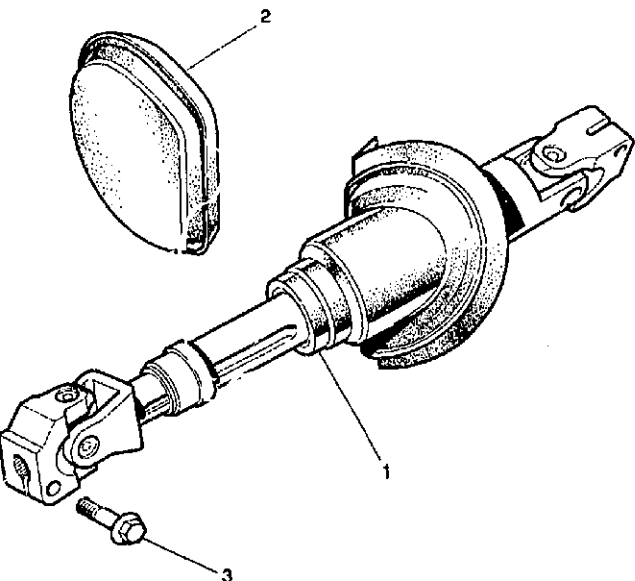


TH8294

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) From (V) 012910 To (V) 025426
- (2) From (V) 025427
- (3) To (V) 024282
- (4) From (V) 024283

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	HJA 9503DA	Steering column-lower	1	(1)	
1	HJB 8503AB	Steering column-lower	1	(2)	
1	HJB 9503AC	Steering column-lower	1	(5)	
2	HJA 9512BA	Blanking grommet.....	1	(3)	
2	HJA 9512BB	Blanking grommet.....	1	(4)	
3	JZB 100078	Pinch bolt-8mm X 35mm	2		



TH6228

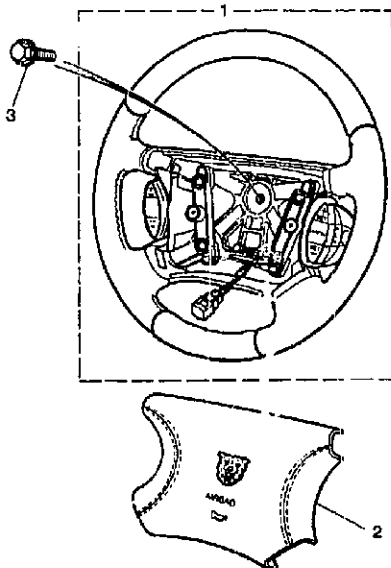
CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 024636
- (2) From (V) 024687 To (V) 031302
- (3) To (V) 009799
- (4) From (V) 009800
- (5) From (V) 031303

STEERING WHEEL

STEERING WHEEL

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
	1 HNC 9181AB LEG	Steering wheel-grey wood-Warm charcoal	1	(1)	
	1 HNC 9181AC LEG	Steering wheel-grey wood-Warm charcoal	1	(2)	
	1 HNC 9181AD LEG	Steering wheel-grey wood-Warm charcoal	1	(3)	
	1 HJB 9181FA LEG	Steering wheel-grey wood-Warm charcoal	1	(4)	
	1 HJB 9181FB LEG	Steering wheel-grey wood-Warm charcoal	1	(5)	
	1 HJA 9181JBAEK	Steering wheel-walnut-Sable	1	(1)	
	1 HJA 9181JBAGE	Steering wheel-walnut-Antelope	1		
	1 HJA 9181JBHDV	Steering wheel-walnut-Dark teal	1		
	1 HJA 9181JBSDC	Steering wheel-walnut-Coffee	1		
	1 HJA 9181JB LEG	Steering wheel-walnut-Warm charcoal	1		
	1 HJA 9181JCAEK	Steering wheel-walnut-Sable	1	(2)	
	1 HJA 9181JCAGE	Steering wheel-walnut-Antelope	1		
	1 HJA 9181JCHDV	Steering wheel-walnut-Dark teal	1		
	1 HJA 9181JC LEG	Steering wheel-walnut-Warm charcoal	1		
	1 HJA 9181JCSDC	Steering wheel-walnut-Coffee	1		
	1 HJA 9181JDAEK	Steering wheel-walnut-Sable	1	(3)	
	1 HJA 9181JDAGE	Steering wheel-walnut-Antelope	1		
	1 HJA 9181JDHDV	Steering wheel-walnut-Dark teal	1		
	1 HJA 9181JDSDC	Steering wheel-walnut-Coffee	1		
	1 HJA 9181JD LEG	Steering wheel-walnut-Warm charcoal	1		
	1 HJB 9181DAAGE	Steering wheel-walnut-Antelope	1	(4)	
	1 HJB 9181DAEK	Steering wheel-walnut-Sable	1		
	1 HJB 9181DA LEG	Steering wheel-walnut-Warm charcoal	1		
	1 HJB 9181DAHDV	Steering wheel-walnut-Dark teal	1		
	1 HJB 9181DBAEK	Steering wheel-leather/walnut-Sable	1	(5)	
	1 HJB 9181DBHDV	Steering wheel-wood/leather-Dark teal	1		
	1 HJB 9181DB LEG	Steering wheel-wood/leather-Warm charcoal	1		
	1 HJB 9181DBAGE	Steering wheel-leather/walnut-Antelope	1		



SH5494

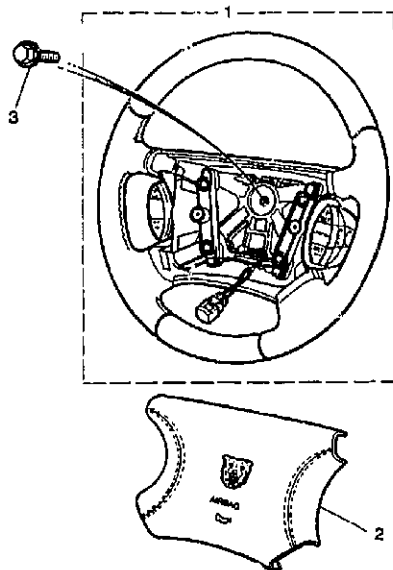
CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 010614
- (2) From (V) 010615 To (V) 015735
- (3) From (V) 015736 To (V) 018107
- (4) From (V) 018108 To (V) 021739
- (5) From (V) 021740

STEERING WHEEL

STEERING WHEEL

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
	1 HJA 9181UA LEG	Steering wheel-leather-Warm charcoal	1	(1)	
	1 HJA 9181UB LEG	Steering wheel-leather-Warm charcoal	1	(2)	
	1 HJA 9181UC LEG	Steering wheel-leather-Warm charcoal	1	(3)	
	1 HJB 9181HA LEG	Steering wheel-leather-Warm charcoal	1	(4)	
	1 HJB 9181HB LEG	Steering wheel-perforated leather-Warm charcoal	1	(5)	
	2 HJA 9180CC AEK	Airbag module-assembly-driver's side-Sable	1	(6)	Use HJA 9180CD LEG.
	2 HJA 9180CC AGE	Airbag module-assembly-driver's side-Antelope	1		
	2 HJA 9180CC HDV	Airbag module-assembly-driver's side-Dark teal	1		
	2 HJA 9180CC LEG	Airbag module-assembly-driver's side-Warm charcoal	1		
	2 HJA 9180CC SDC	Airbag module-assembly-driver's side-Coffee	1		
	2 HJA 9180CD AEK	Airbag module-assembly-driver's side-Sable	1	(7)	
	2 HJA 9180CD AGE	Airbag module-assembly-driver's side-Antelope	1		
	2 HJA 9180CD HDV	Airbag module-assembly-driver's side-Dark teal	1		
	2 HJA 9180CD LEG	Airbag module-assembly-driver's side-Warm charcoal	1		
	2 HJA 9180CD SDC	Airbag module-assembly-driver's side-Coffee	1		
	2 HJA 9180CE AEK	Airbag module-assembly-driver's side-Sable	1	(8)	
	2 HJA 9180CE AGE	Airbag module-assembly-driver's side-Antelope	1	(8)	
	2 HJA 9180CE HDV	Airbag module-assembly-driver's side-Dark teal	1	(8)	
	2 HJA 9180CE SDC	Airbag module-assembly-driver's side-Coffee	1	(8)	
	2 HJA 9180CE LEG	Airbag module-assembly-driver's side-Warm charcoal	1	(8)	
	2 HJB 9180CB AEK	Airbag module-assembly-driver's side-Sable	1	(8)	
	2 HJB 9180CB AGE	Airbag module-assembly-driver's side-Antelope	1	(8)	
	2 HJB 9180CB HDV	Airbag module-assembly-driver's side-Dark teal	1	(9)	
	2 HJB 9180CB LEG	Airbag module-assembly-driver's side-Warm charcoal	1	(9)	
	3 JSH 11025B PJ	Screw/washer -assembly	1		

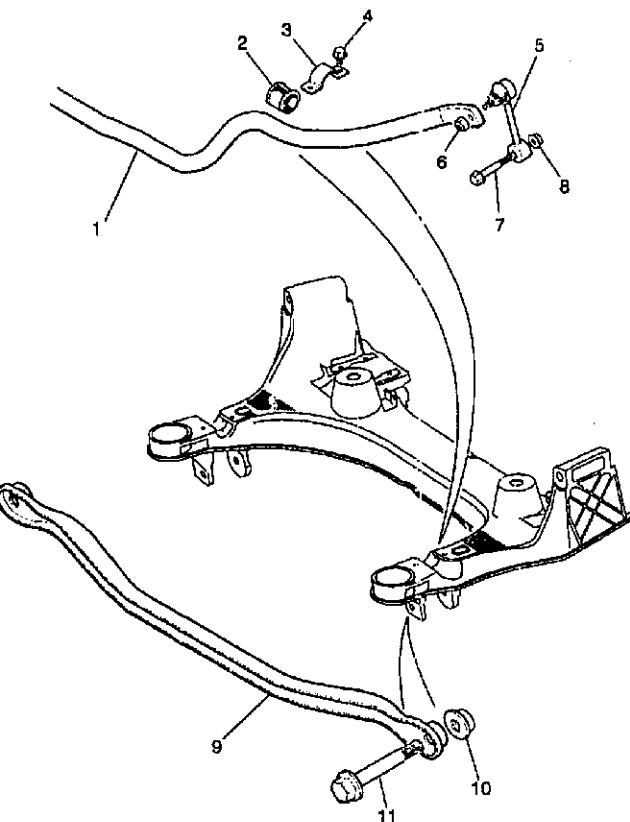


CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 010814
- (2) From (V) 010815 To (V) 015735
- (3) From (V) 015736 To (V) 018107
- (4) From (V) 018108 To (V) 021739
- (5) From (V) 021740
- (6) To (V) 015735
- (7) From (V) 015736 To (V) 020347
- (8) From (V) 020348 To (V) 031302
- (9) From (V) 031303

ANTI ROLL BAR

ANTI ROLL BAR-FRONT

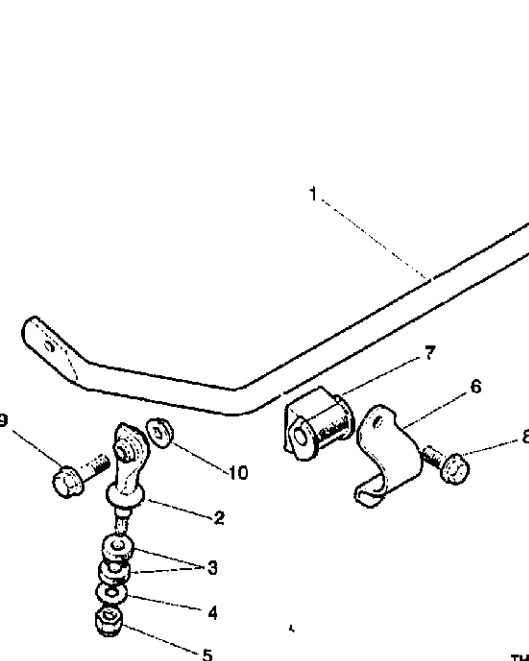


Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	MJA 2100DF	Anti roll bar-front.....	1	(1)	
1	MJA 2100DH	Anti roll bar-front.....	1	(2)	
2	MJA 2102CE	Anti roll bar bush.....	2		
3	MJA 2101AA	Anti roll bar mounting bracket.....	2		
4	JFS 10818EP	Flange head screw.....	4	(3)	
	JFT 10818EP	Hexagon flange screw-M8 x 16mm.....	4	(4)	
5	MJA 2105AE	Anti roll bar link-front.....	2	(5)	
5	MJA 2105AF	Anti roll bar link-front.....	2	(6)	
5	MJA 2105AG	Anti roll bar link-front.....	2	(7)	
5	MNC 2105AA	Anti roll bar link-front.....	1	(2)	
8	NY 112041J	Locknut.....	2		
7	FB 110171J	Bolt.....	2		
8	FN 110041J	Flange nut-M10.....	2		
9	MJA 2280AE	Fulcrum tie-front suspension.....	1		
10	JFX 11404E	Locking nut.....	2		
11	JZB 100071	Flange head bolt-14mm x 125mm.....	2		

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 031302
- (2) From (V) 031303
- (3) To (V) 023370
- (4) From (V) 023371
- (5) To (V) 011117
- (6) From (V) 011118 To (V) 024656
- (7) From (V) 024657 To (V) 031302

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	MJA 3506DF	Anti roll bar-rear	1		
2	MNA 3505AC	Anti roll bar link-assembly.....	NLA		Use MNA3505AD.
2	MNA 3505AD	Anti roll bar link-assembly.....	2	(1)	
2	MNA 3505AE	Anti roll bar link-assembly.....	2	(2)	
3	MNA 3504AB	Bush.....	4		
4	WC 110081 J	Plain washer	2		
5	NY 110041	Nut	2		
6	MNA 3501AA	Anti roll bar mounting bracket	2		
7	MJA 3502DD	Anti roll bar bush-rear	2		
8	JFS 11020F	Flange head screw	4		
9	FB 110081 J	Bolt	2		
10	FN 110041 J	Flange nut-M10.....	2		



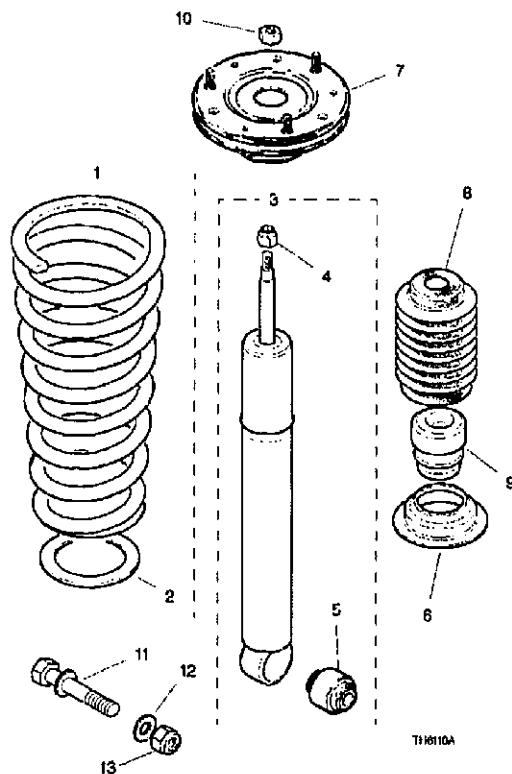
THB105

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 024886

(2) From (V) 024887

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	JLM 20161	ROAD SPRING KIT-FRONT	1	(1).....	Convertible 2+2
1	JLM 20408	ROAD SPRING KIT-FRONT	1	(2).....	
2	MJA 2162AA	• Spring packer-road spring	2		
1	JLM 20712	Road spring kit-front	1	(8).....	Convertible 2+2
1	JLM 20162	ROAD SPRING KIT-FRONT	1	(1).....	Coupe
1	JLM 20408	ROAD SPRING KIT-FRONT	1	(2).....	
2	MJA 2162AA	• Spring packer-road spring	2		
1	JLM 20711	Road spring kit-front	1	(8).....	Coupe
	MJA 2162BA	Wedge packer	2	(1)	
	MJA 2162BB	Wedge packer -front lower	2	(3)	
	MJA 2162CA	Packer-front lower	2		
3	MJA 2140DG	SUSPENSION DAMPER-FRONT	NLA	(1).....	Use MJA2140DH.
3	MJA 2140DH	SUSPENSION DAMPER-FRONT	2	(3)	
4	NY 110041	• Nut	1		
5	MJA 2153AB	• Damper bush-front lower	1		
6	MJA 2166BA	Spring pan-front lower	2	(1)	
6	MJA 2166BB	Spring pan-front lower	NLA	(4).....	Use MJA2166BC.
6	MJA 2166BC	Spring pan-front lower	2	(5)	
7	MJA 2170BC	Spring/damper mounting-front suspension-upper	2	(6)	
7	MJA 2170BD	Spring/damper mounting-front suspension-upper	2	(7)	
8	MJA 2148AA	Damper gaiter	2		
9	MJA 2150BA	Spring assister	1		
	MJA 2189AA	Packing and locator -spring pan	2		



CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 014439
- (2) From (V) 014440 To (V) 031302
- (3) From (V) 014440
- (4) From (V) 014440 To (V) 024686
- (5) From (V) 024687
- (6) To (V) 019631
- (7) From (V) 019632
- (8) From (V) 031303

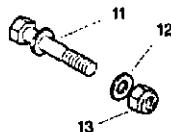
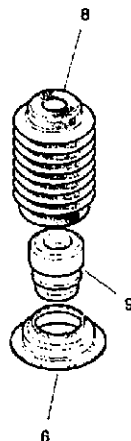
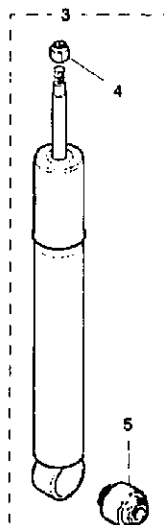
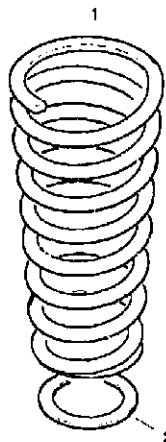
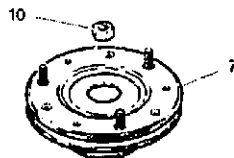
Illus Part Number

Description

Quantity Change
Point Remarks

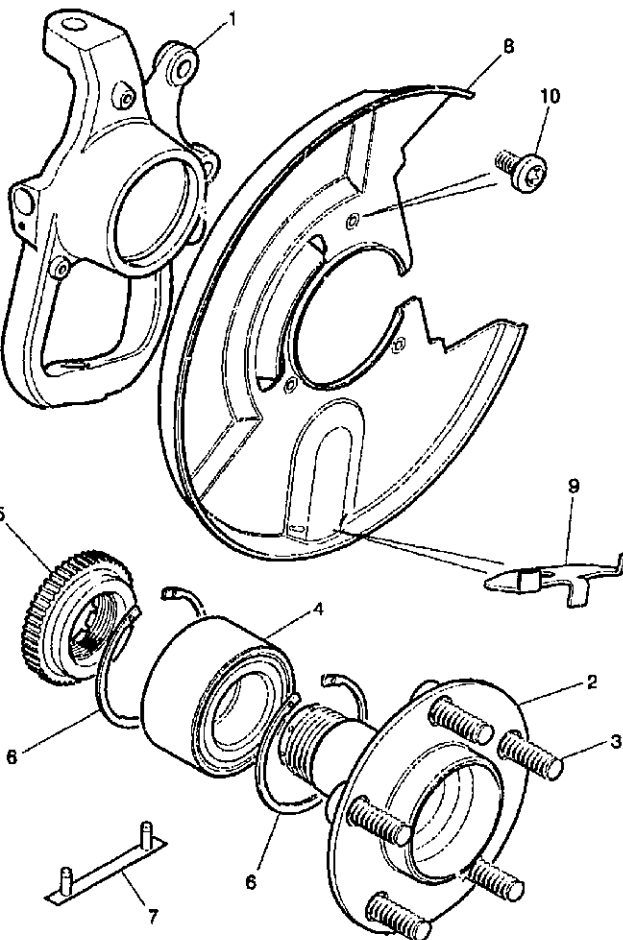
10 JFX 10805B
11 JBH 112167
12 WA 112081
13 NY 112041
KCP 100003
KCP 100008
NJA 3975AB

Flange nut.....6
Beam mounting/strut bolt.....2
Washer.....4
Nut.....2
Protection cap.....6
Protection cap.....6
Cover-damper.....2



TH0110A

HUB AND VERTICAL LINK



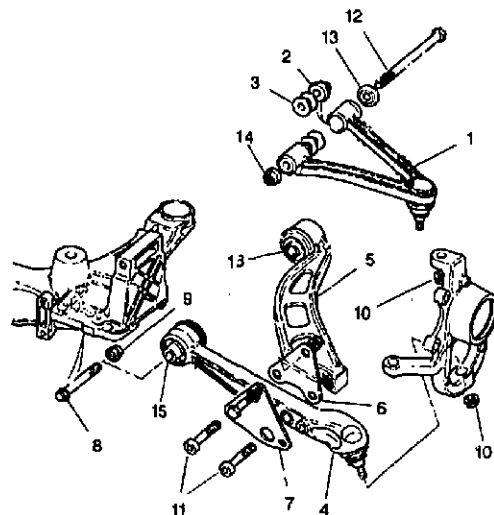
Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	MJA 1828DA	Vertical link-RH	1	(1)	
1	MJA 1829DA	Vertical link-LH	1		
1	MNC 1828AA	Vertical link-RH	2	(2)	
1	MNC 1829AA	Vertical link-LH	2		
2	MJA 1837AE	WHEEL HUB-FRONT	2	(3)	
3	CAC 3878	• Wheel stud	5		
2	MJA 1837AF	WHEEL HUB-FRONT	1	(4)	
2	MNC 1837BA	WHEEL HUB-FRONT	1	(2)	
3	JZB 100064	• Wheel stud	5		
4	MJA 1830AD	Wheel bearing-front axle	2	(1)	
4	MNC 1830AA	Wheel bearing-front axle	1	(2)	
5	MJA 1849BE	Sensor rotor -front axle	2		
6	JCR 110765	Circlip-front suspension	4	(1)	
6	JCR 110805	Circlip-front suspension	2	(2)	
7	MJA 1845AA	Spring pin-front suspension	2		
8	MJA 1942AC	Disc shield -RH front	1	(5)	
8	MJA 1943AC	Disc shield -LH front	1		
8	MJA 1932AA	Disc shield -RH front	1	(6)	
8	MJA 1933AA	Disc shield -LH front	1		
9	MJA 1964AA	Shield bracket	2	(7)	
9	MJA 1964AB	Shield bracket	2	(8)	
10	JXA 10612EM	Torx pan head machine screw	6		
	JZB 100010	Special bolt-caliper to vertical link	4		

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 031302
- (2) From (V) 031303
- (3) To (V) 008233
- (4) From (V) 008234 To (V) 031302
- (5) To (V) 019955
- (6) From (V) 019956
- (7) To (V) 003164
- (8) From (V) 003165 To (V) 019955

WISHBONE AND HUB ASSEMBLY-FRONT

WISHBONE-FRONT-UPPER AND LOWER



Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	MJA 1425AH	UPPER WISHBONE-RH	1	(1)	
1	MJA 1421AH	UPPER WISHBONE-LH	1		
2	MJA 1462AB	• Wishbone bush-upper	2	(2)	
	MJA 1450BA	• Balljoint-upper-front suspension	1		
1	MJB 1420AB	UPPER WISHBONE-RH	1		
1	MJB 1421AS	UPPER WISHBONE-LH	1		
2	MJA 1462AB	• Wishbone bush-upper	2	(2)	
	MNC 1450AA	• Balljoint-upper-front suspension	1		
3	MJA 1467AA	Pivot pin shim -front suspension-thick	4		
3	MJA 1467BA	Pivot pin shim -front suspension-thin	4		
4	MJA 1340AF	LOWER WISHBONE-RH REAR	1	(3)	
4	MJA 1340AG	LOWER WISHBONE-RH REAR	1	(4)	
4	MJB 1340AA	LOWER WISHBONE-RH REAR	1	(2)	
15	MJA 1360BA	• Wishbone bush-lower -black	1		
4	MJA 1341AF	LOWER WISHBONE-LH REAR	1	(3)	
4	MJA 1341AG	LOWER WISHBONE-LH REAR	1	(4)	
4	MJB 1341AA	LOWER WISHBONE-LH REAR	1	(2)	
15	MJA 1360BA	• Wishbone bush-lower -black	1		
5	MJA 1346AF	LOWER WISHBONE-FRONT	2		
16	MJA 1380AF	• Wishbone bush-lower	1		
6	MJA 1372AA	Damper mounting plate-RH front	1		
6	MJA 1373AA	Damper mounting plate-LH front	1		
7	MJA 1374AA	Damper mounting plate-RH rear	1		
7	MJA 1375AA	Damper mounting plate-LH rear	1		
8	JZB 100085	Adjustment bolt-front suspension	2		
8	JFX 11205E	Flange locking nut	2		
10	JZN 100030	Flange locking nut	4	(1)	
10	JFX 11205E	Flange locking nut	4	(2)	

TH6128A

CHANGE POINTS:

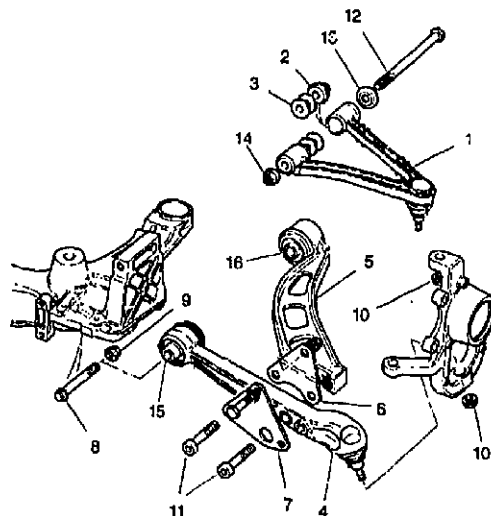
(1) To (V) 031302

(2) From (V) 031303

(3) To (V) 020347

(4) From (V) 020348 To (V) 031302

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
11	JZS 100087	Torx head screw.....	4	(1)	
11	JZS 100184	Torx head screw.....	4	(2)	
12	MJA 1455AD	Fulcrum shaft-front suspension-wishbone.....	2		
13	CAC 3533	Washer.....	8		
14	JFX 11605E	Hexagonal flange nut-front suspension-wishbone.....	2		



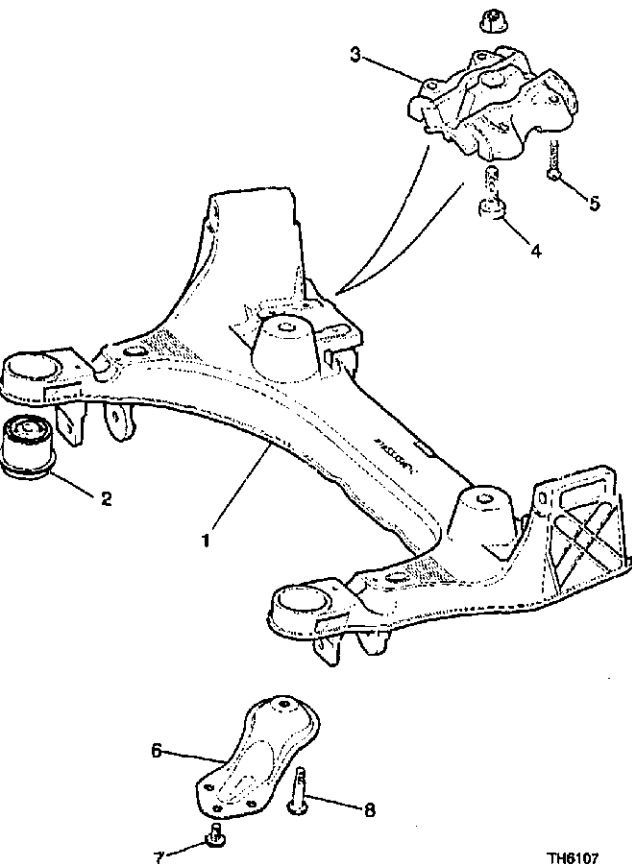
T116126A

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 024686

(2) From (V) 024687

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
	1 MJA 2232AF	Crossbeam-front suspension.....	1		
	2 MJA 2370AH	Sub-frame bush-front suspension.....	2		
	3 MJA 2380AG	Vee mounting-front crossbeam.....	2		
	4 JZS 100150	Pan head screw.....	2	(1)	
	JZS 100171	Torx screw-M10-pan head.....	2	(2)	
	5 JXB 10840EP	Torx flange head screw.....	8		
	6 MJA 2547AA	Bracket mounting-crossbeam.....	2		
	7 JZS 100074	Torx pan head machine screw-M12 x 20mm.....	4		
	8 JZB 100073	Torx bolt-M12 x 85mm.....	2	(3)	
	JZB 100095	Torx bolt-M10 x 20mm.....	2	(4)	



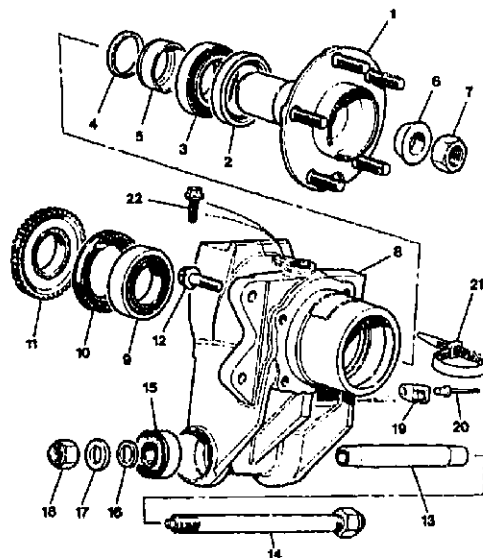
TH6107

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 027515
- (2) From (V) 027516
- (3) To (V) 005703
- (4) From (V) 005704

HUB CARRIER AND HUB ASSEMBLY-REAR

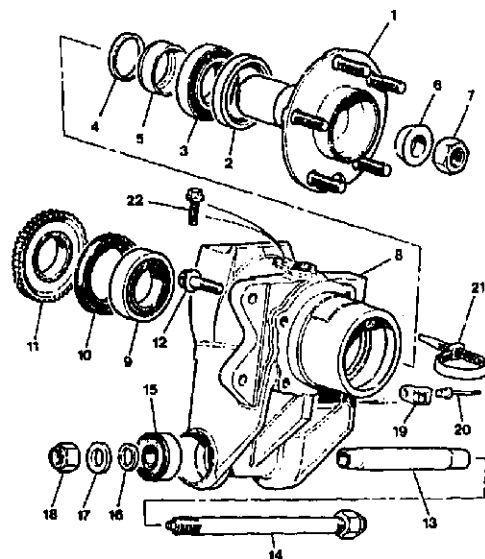
Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	CCC 2913	HUB-ASSEMBLY-REAR	NLA		Use MNA3337AA.
	CAC 3878	• Wheel stud	5		
1	MNA 3337AA	HUB-ASSEMBLY-REAR	2		
	JZB 1000x4	• Wheel stud	5		
2	CCC 4486	Outer seal	2		
3	CAC 6333	Hub bearing-rear-outer	2		Part of kit - JLM 1708
4	CBC 9505 1	Adjustable spacer-2.22mm	A/R		
4	CBC 9505 2	Adjustable spacer-2.27mm	A/R		
4	CBC 9505 3	Adjustable spacer-2.32mm	A/R		
4	CBC 9505 4	Adjustable spacer-2.37mm	A/R		
4	CBC 9505 6	Adjustable spacer-2.47mm	A/R		
4	CBC 9505 7	Adjustable spacer-2.52mm	A/R		
4	CBC 9505 8	Adjustable spacer-2.57mm	A/R		
4	CBC 9505 9	Adjustable spacer-2.62mm	A/R		
4	CBC 9505 10	Adjustable spacer-2.67mm	A/R		
4	CBC 9505 11	Adjustable spacer-2.72mm	A/R		
4	CBC 9505 12	Adjustable spacer-2.77mm	A/R		
4	CBC 9505 13	Adjustable spacer-2.82mm	A/R		
4	CBC 9505 14	Adjustable spacer-2.87mm	A/R		
4	CBC 9505 15	Adjustable spacer-2.92mm	A/R		
4	CBC 9505 16	Adjustable spacer-2.97mm	A/R		
4	CBC 9505 17	Adjustable spacer-3.02mm	A/R		
4	CBC 9505 18	Adjustable spacer-3.07mm	A/R		
4	CBC 9505 19	Adjustable spacer-3.12mm	A/R		
4	CBC 9505 20	Adjustable spacer-3.17mm	A/R		
4	CBC 9505 21	Adjustable spacer-3.22mm	A/R		
4	CBC 9505 22	Adjustable spacer-3.27mm	A/R		
4	CBC 9505 23	Adjustable spacer-3.32mm	A/R		
4	CBC 9505 24	Adjustable spacer-3.37mm	A/R		
4	CBC 9505 25	Adjustable spacer-3.42mm	A/R		
4	CBC 9505 26	Adjustable spacer-3.47mm	A/R		



TH9130

HUB CARRIER AND HUB ASSEMBLY-REAR

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
	5 CBC 8207	Bearing spacer	2		
	6 CBC 0652	Locating collar	A/R		
	7 JZN 100035	Hub nut	A/R		
	8 MJA 3290AA	Hub carrier-RH-rear axle	1		
	8 MJA 3291AA	Hub carrier-LH-rear axle	1		
	9 CAC 6332	Hub bearing-inner	2		(1).....Part of kit - JLM 1708
	9 MNC 3280AA	Hub bearing-inner	2		(2).....
	10 CBC 1706	Inner seal-inner	2		
	11 CBC 4705	Sensor rotor - rear	2		
	12 CBC 7398	Bolt	4		
	13 CAC 5846	Pivot pin sleeve-outer	2		
	14 JZB 100047	Outer pivot pin	2		
	15 CAC 4610	Taper roller bearing	2		
	16 MHC 3397AA 1	Adjustable spacer-3.905mm	A/R		
	16 MHC 3397AA 2	Adjustable spacer-3.955mm	A/R		
	16 MHC 3397AA 3	Adjustable spacer-4.005mm	A/R		
	16 MHC 3397AA 4	Adjustable spacer-4.055mm	A/R		
	16 MHC 3397AA 5	Adjustable spacer-4.105mm	A/R		
	16 MHC 3397AA 6	Adjustable spacer-4.155mm	A/R		
	16 MHC 3397AA 7	Adjustable spacer-4.205mm	A/R		
	16 MHC 3397AA 8	Adjustable spacer-4.255mm	A/R		
	16 MHC 3397AA 9	Adjustable spacer-4.305mm	A/R		
	16 MHC 3397AA 10	Adjustable spacer-4.355mm	A/R		
	16 MHC 3397AA 11	Adjustable spacer-4.405mm	A/R		
	16 MHC 3397AA 12	Adjustable spacer-4.455mm	A/R		
	16 MHC 3397AA 13	Adjustable spacer-5.505mm	A/R		
	17 WA 114001	Washer-rear hub carrier	1		
	18 JNV 114041	Locking nut	2		
	19 AGU 1548	Mounting cradle	4		
	20 RU 612503 J	Rivet	2		
	21 AAU 5884 J	Cable tie	2		
	22 FS 106201 J	Flange head screw	2		
	JLM 1708	HUB BEARING KIT	2		
	CAC 6663	• Seal	1		



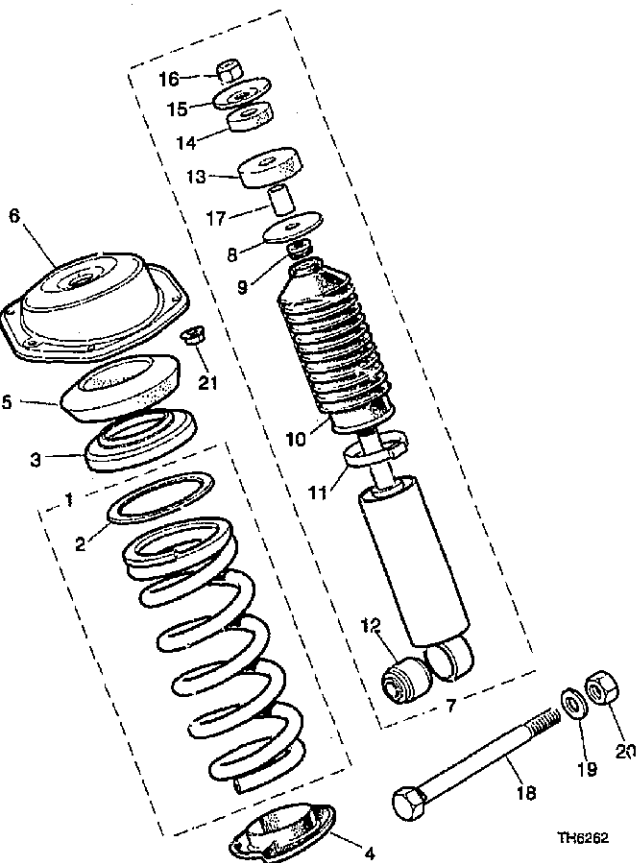
TH-6130

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 031302

(2) From (V) 031303

MASTER INDEX	GROUP INDEX	
ENGINE 1 D		
ENGINE MANAGEMENT/EMISSION SYSTEMS 1 F	ANTI ROLL BAR 1. K 09	ANTI ROLL BAR-FRONT 1. K 09
AIR AND FUEL DELIVERY SYSTEMS 1 G	CROSSBEAM AND MOUNTINGS-FRONT 1. K 18	ANTI ROLL BAR-REAR 1. K 10
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM 1 H	HUB AND CARRIER-REAR 1. K 17	CROSSBEAM ASSEMBLY-FRONT-4.0 1. K 16
EXHAUST SYSTEM AND COMPONENTS 1 I	POWER STEERING PUMP 1. K 04	FRAME CARRIER-REAR 1. L 03
TRANSMISSION AND DRIVELINE 1 J	POWER STEERING RACK ASSEMBLY 1. K 02	HUB AND VERTICAL LINK 1. K 13
STEERING AND SUSPENSION 1 K	ROAD SPRING AND DAMPER-REAR 1. L 02	HUB CARRIER AND HUB ASSEMBLY-REAR 1. K 17
BRAKING SYSTEM 1 M	STEERING COLUMN 1. K 05	ROAD SPRING AND DAMPER-FRONT 1. K 11
AIR CONDITIONING/HEATING/VENTILATION 1 N	STEERING RESERVOIR, COOLER AND 1. K 03	ROAD SPRING AND DAMPER-REAR 1. L 02
WIPER AND WASHER SYSTEMS 1 O	STEERING WHEEL 1. K 07	ROAD WHEEL BADGE 1. L 07
ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM 2 C	SUBFRAME AND MOUNTINGS-REAR 1. L 03	ROAD WHEEL-5 SPOKE-CHROME 1. L 08
INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS 2 E	SUSPENSION WISHBONES AND ARMS 1. L 05	ROAD WHEEL-5 SPOKE-PAINTED 1. L 09
BATTERY/STARTER MOTOR/ALTERNATOR 2 F	WHEELS 1. L 07	SPARE WHEEL MOUNTING 1. L 10
IN CAR ENTERTAINMENT 2 G	WISHBONE AND HUB ASSEMBLY-FRONT 1. K 13	STEERING COLUMN-LOWER 1. K 06
LIGHTING - EXTERIOR/INTERIOR 2 H		STEERING COLUMN-UPPER 1. K 05
LOCKING/SECURITY SYSTEMS/HORNS 2 I		STEERING CONTROL MODULE 1. L 11
SEATING 2 J		STEERING PUMP-4.0 LITRE-V8 1. K 04
OCCUPANT RESTRAINTS 2 L		STEERING RACK AND PINION 1. K 02
INTERIOR TRIM AND LININGS 2 M		STEERING RESERVOIR AND HOSES 1. K 03
EXTERIOR FITTINGS AND SUNROOF 3 C		STEERING WHEEL 1. K 07
BODY CLOSURES AND SEALING 3 D		WISHBONE-FRONT-UPPER AND LOWER 1. K 14
BODY METAL PANELS AND SEALING 3 G		WISHBONES AND MOUNTING-REAR 1. L 05
ACCESSORIES/CONSUMABLES/INDEX 3 H		Wheel hub-front 1. K 12



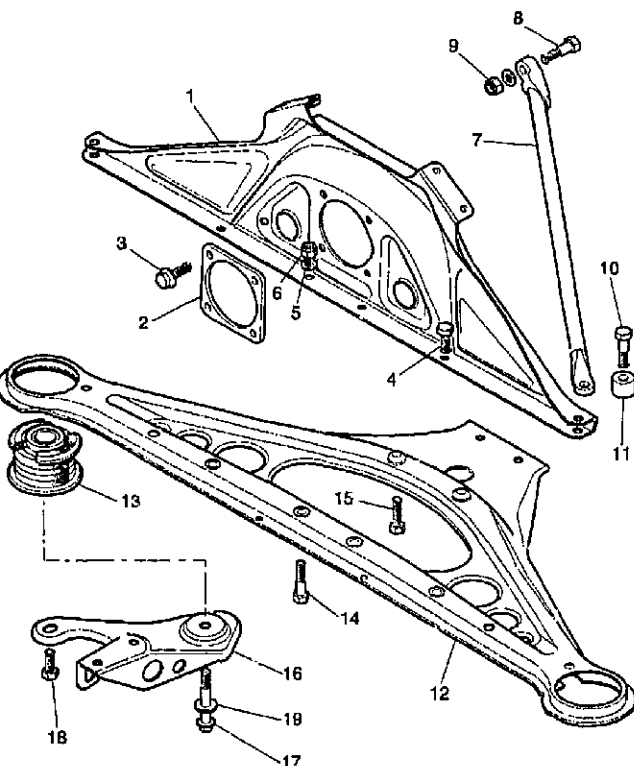
Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	JLM 12342	ROAD SPRING KIT	1		
2	MNA 3562AA	• Packer-3.4mm/2.9mm	2		
2	MNA 3562BA	• Packer-6.55mm/6.05mm	2		
3	MMD 3563AA	Spring pan-upper	2		
4	CCC 7350	Pigtail spring seat	2		
5	MMD 3565AA	Spring isolator-upper	2		
6	MMD 3470AA	Spring/strut mounting -assembly	2	(1)	
6	MNC 3470AA	Spring/strut mounting -assembly	1	(2)	
7	MJA 3540DB	SUSPENSION DAMPER-REAR	2	(3)	
8	MNA 3543AA	• Washer	1		
9	CCC 7132	• Gaiter locating collar	1		
10	CCC 7131	• Damper gaiter	1		
11	CCC 7139	• Gaiter clip	1		
12	CCC 6782	• Spherical joint	1		
13	CAC 9494 65	• Isolator-lower	1		
14	CAC 9493 50	• Isolator-upper	1		
15	CBC 1594	• Washer-upper	1		
16	JZN 100013	• Damper locknut-top	1		
17	MNA 3554AA	• Spacer tube	1		
7	MJA 3540DC	SUSPENSION DAMPER-REAR	2	(4)	
8	MNA 3543AA	• Washer	1		
9	CCC 7132	• Gaiter locating collar	1		
10	MNA 3546AA	• Damper gaiter	1		
11	CCC 7139	• Gaiter clip	1		
12	CCC 6782	• Spherical joint	1		
13	CAC 9494 65	• Isolator-lower	1		
14	CAC 9493 50	• Isolator-upper	1		
15	CBC 1594	• Washer-upper	1		
16	JZN 100013	• Damper locknut-top	1		
17	MNA 3554AA	• Spacer tube	1		
18	JZE 100036	Damper bolt	2		
19	JZW 100023	Washer	2		
20	JNV 114041	Locking nut	2		
21	JZH 100034	Nut and washer	8		

TH6262

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 018107
 (2) From (V) 018108
 (3) To (V) 009848
 (4) From (V) 009847

FRAME CARRIER-REAR



Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	MJA 2622AA	Mounting bracket-rear suspension	1		
2	CAC 8228	Support plate	1		
3	FS 110251 P	Flange screw	4		
4	SH 212201 MJ	Setscrew	2	(1)	
5	WA 112081 J	Washer	4		
6	NY 112041 J	Locknut	4		
7	CBC 2964	Link-assembly-RH upper	1		
7	CBC 2965	Link-assembly-LH upper	1		
8	JBH 112167	Beam mounting/strut bolt	2		
9	NY 112041 J	Locknut	2		
10	BH 212091 MJ	Bolt	2		
11	CAC 9330	Spacing boss-outer	2		
12	MJA 2590BE	SUSPENSION SUBFRAME-REAR SUSPENSION	NLA	(1)	Use MJA2590BF qty 1 with BH112111 qty 4 with NY112041J qty 8 with BH212091M qty 2.
13	MJA 2595AB	• Sub-frame bush	NLA		Use MJA2595AC.
12	MJA 2590BF	SUSPENSION SUBFRAME-REAR SUSPENSION	NLA	(2)	Use MJA2590BG.
13	MJA 2595AB	• Sub-frame bush	NLA		Use MJA2595AC.
12	MJA 2590BG	SUSPENSION SUBFRAME-REAR SUSPENSION	1	(3)	
13	MJA 2595AC	• Sub-frame bush	2		
14	SH 212401 MJ	Bolt	2	(1)	
14	BH 112111	Bolt	4	(4)	
15	BH 112091 J	Bolt	2	(1)	
15	BH 212091 MJ	Bolt	2	(4)	
16	MJA 3700BA	Mounting bracket-RH rear-lower	1		Coupe
16	MJA 3701BA	Mounting bracket-LH rear-lower	1		
16	MJA 3700AA	Mounting bracket-RH rear-lower	1		Convertible 2+2
16	MJA 3701AA	Mounting bracket-LH rear-lower	1		

TH8214

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 005494
 (2) From (V) 005495 To (V) 022240
 (3) From (V) 022241
 (4) From (V) 005495

FRAME CARRIER-REAR

Ilus. Part Number:

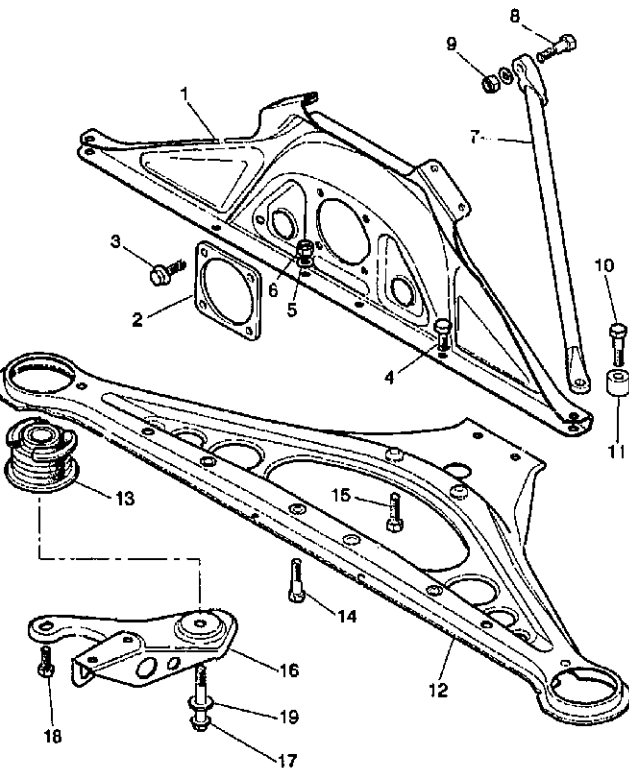
17 JBH 11218BP
 18 SH 112301 M
 19 WJ 112001
 CAC 48271

Description

Quantity
Change
Point

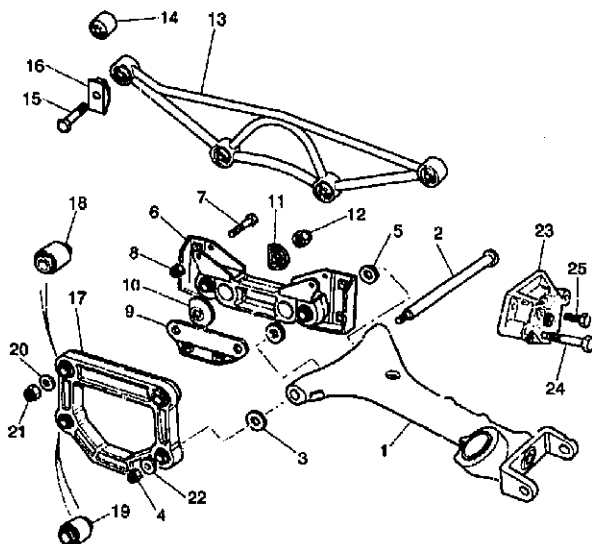
Remarks

Hexagonal head bolt-rear suspension 2
 Setscrew 8
 Plain washer 2
 Spigot bush shim 2



WISHBONES AND MOUNTING-REAR

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	MMD 2960AA	Wishbone-RH	NLA	(1).....	Use MNB2960AA.
1	MMD 2961AA	Wishbone-LH	NLA		Use MNB2961AA.
1	MNB 2960AA	Wishbone-RH	1	(2)	
1	MNB 2961AA	Wishbone-LH	1		
2	MMB 2680AA	Wishbone fulcrum bolt	2		
3	CAC 8979	Plain washer	2		
4	JFX 214051	Fulcrum bolt nut	2		
5	MMB 2882AA	Fulcrum bolt washer	4		
6	MNA 2855BC	WISHBONE TIE -ASSEMBLY	1	(3)	
6	MNA 2855BD	WISHBONE TIE -ASSEMBLY	1	(4)	
6	MNC 2855BA	WISHBONE TIE -ASSEMBLY	1	(5)	
19	CAC 4713	* Pendulum bush -bottom	2		
7	BH 112131 J	Bolt	2		
8	NY 112041 J	Locknut	2		
9	MJA 2617AA	Extension bracket	1	(6)	
9	MNC 2617BA	Extension bracket	1	(5)	
10	MNA 2885AA	Spacer-inner-wishbone	2		
11	MNA 2885BA	Spacer-outer-wishbone	2		
12	JFX 11205E	Flange locking nut	2		
13	MJA 3713AA	BUSHED DIFFERENTIAL STRUT	1	(7)	
14	MJA 3715AA	* Mounting bush-rear mounting	4		
13	MJA 3713AD	BUSHED DIFFERENTIAL STRUT	1	(8)	
14	MJA 3715AB2	* Mounting bush-differential	4		
15	FB 112131	Flange head bolt-rear suspension	2		
16	JZM 100015	Spring nut-rear suspension	2		



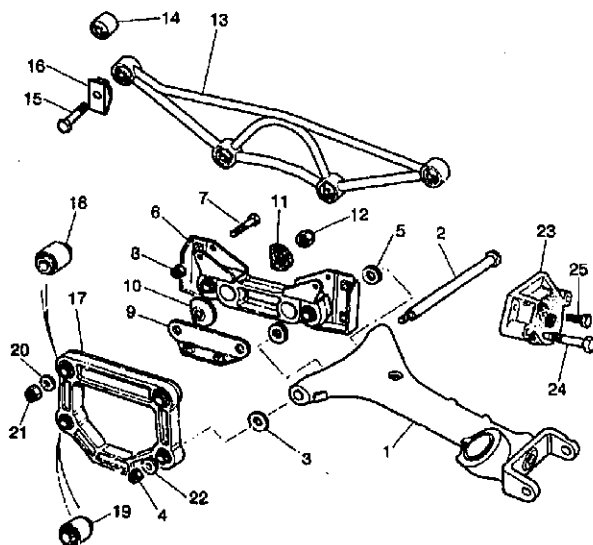
TM104

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 020347
- (2) From (V) 020348
- (3) To (V) 018107
- (4) From (V) 016108 To (V) 026541
- (5) From (V) 028542
- (6) To (V) 028541
- (7) To (V) 018230
- (8) From (V) 019231

WISHBONES AND MOUNTING-REAR

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
17	COC 2890	PENDULUM-ASSEMBLY	NLA	(1)	Use MNB2840AA.
17	MNB 2840AA	PENDULUM-ASSEMBLY	1	(2)	
18	CAC 7780 1	* Pendulum bush -top	2		
19	CAC 4713	* Pendulum bush -bottom	2		
20	WA 118101	Flat washer	4		
21	NY 118041 J	Self locking nut	2		
22	CBC 6394	Stepped washer	2		
23	MJA 3750AB	Suspension bumpstop-rear	2		
24	JXR 10830FP	Paint clearing setscrew	4		
25	JXR 10860FP	Paint clearing bolt	4		



DME/DA

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 024154

(2) From (V) 024155

Illus Part Number

Description

Quantity

Change
Point

Remarks

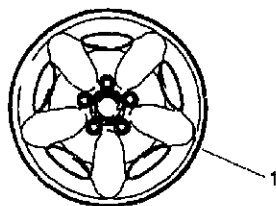
1 MNA 6249AB

Road wheel badge-Jaguar-all green.....4



ROAD WHEEL-6 SPOKE-CHROME

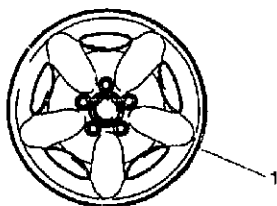
Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change	Remarks
				Point	
1	MJA 6116BB	Alloy road wheel-17" cast-chrome	4		
	MMB 6134AA	Balance weight-self adhesive fixing	A/R		
	CCC 70421	Snap-in valve	4		
	CCC 7028	Domed wheel nut-stainless steel	20		



TH6180

ROAD WHEEL-5 SPOKE-PAINTED

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	MJA 6116AB	Alloy road wheel-17" cast-silver wheel	4		Standard
	MMB 6134AA	Balance weight-self adhesive fixing.....	A/FI		
	CCC 7042 1	Snap-in valve	4		
	CCC 7028	Domed wheel nut-stainless steel.....	20		



TH6180

SPARE WHEEL MOUNTING

line Part Number

Description

Quantity

Change
Point

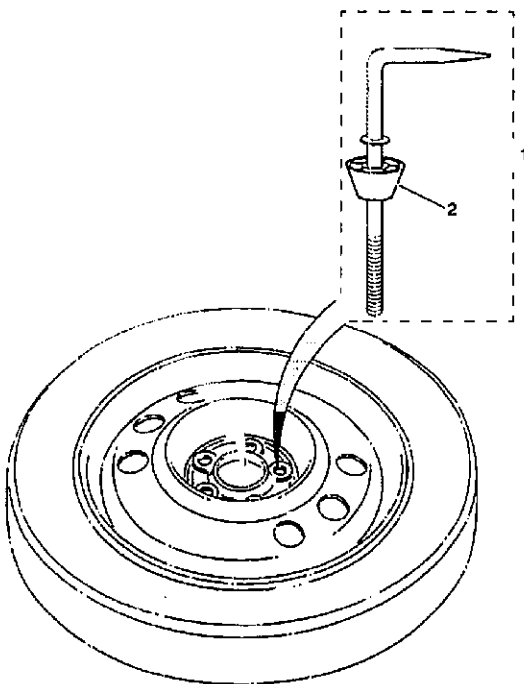
Remarks

1 MJA 6190BC

SPARE WHEEL CLAMP SCREW-STANDARD WHEEL 1

2 MJA 6192AA

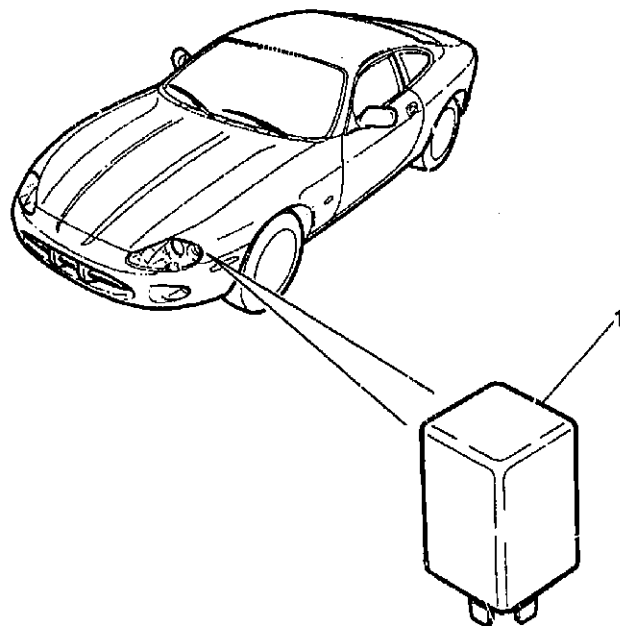
• Washer 1



SV6416

STEERING CONTROL MODULE

Ilus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	LJA 2100BB	Steering control module-programmed	1	(1)	
1	LJB 2100AA	Steering control module-programmed	1	(2)	
1	LJB 2100BA	Steering control module-programmed	1	(3).....	4.0 Litre supercharged

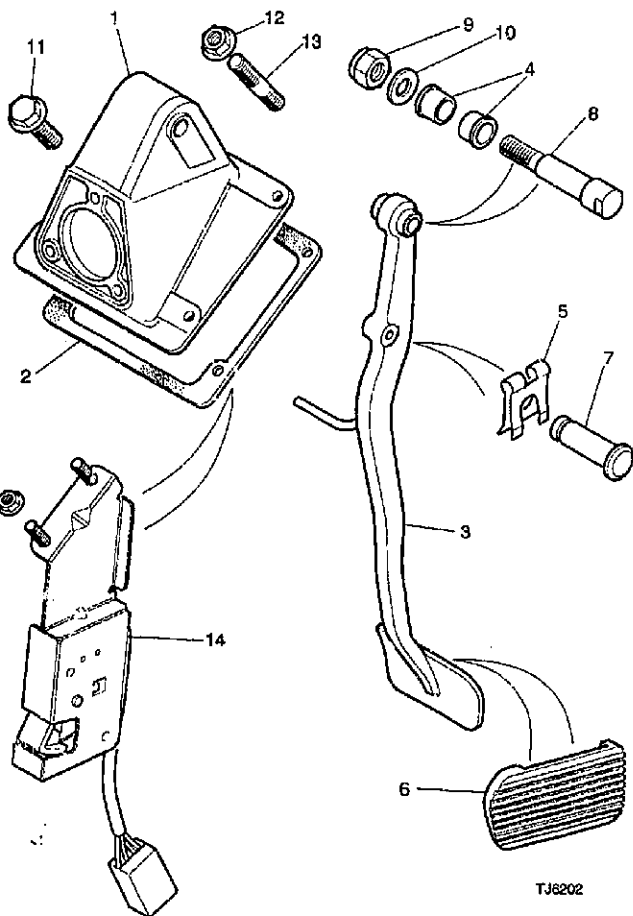


TM6273

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 018107
- (2) From (V) 018108 To (V) 031302
- (3) From (V) 031303

MASTER INDEX	GROUP INDEX	
ENGINE 1 D		
ENGINE MANAGEMENT/EMISSION SYSTEMS..... 1 F	ANTI LOCK BRAKING SYSTEM..... 1. M 11	ANTI LOCK BRAKING SYSTEM MODULATOR.. 1. M 11
AIR AND FUEL DELIVERY SYSTEMS 1 G	BRAKE DISC AND CALIPERS 1. M 09	BRAKE DISC AND CALIPER-FRONT-4.0 1. M 09
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM..... 1 H	BRAKE/CLUTCH PEDAL COMPONENTS 1. M 02	BRAKE DISC AND CALIPER-REAR-4.0 LITRE- 1. M 10
EXHAUST SYSTEM AND COMPONENTS 1 I	HANDBRAKE MECHANISM 1. M 07	BRAKE PEDAL AND HOUSING-4.0 LITRE-V8... 1. M 02
TRANSMISSION AND DRIVELINE 1 J	HYDRAULIC PIPES 1. M 03	BRAKE PIPES-FRONT-LHD 1. M 03
STEERING AND SUSPENSION..... 1 K	MASTER CYLINDER/POWER SERVO..... 1. M 06	BRAKE PIPES-REAR-NON TRACTION..... 1. M 05
BRAKING SYSTEM 1 M		BRAKE PIPES-REAR-TRACTION CONTROL..... 1. M 04
AIR CONDITIONING/HEATING/VENTILATION..... 1 N		HANDBRAKE LEVER AND CABLE 1. M 07
WIPER AND WASHER SYSTEMS..... 1 O		HANDBRAKE MECHANISM..... 1. M 08
ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM..... 2 C		MASTER CYLINDER AND POWER SERVO..... 1. M 06
INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS..... 2 E		
BATTERY/STARTER MOTOR/ALTERNATOR..... 2 F		
IN CAR ENTERTAINMENT 2 G		
LIGHTING - EXTERIOR/INTERIOR 2 H		
LOCKING/SECURITY SYSTEMS/HORNS..... 2 I		
SEATING..... 2 J		
OCCUPANT RESTRAINTS..... 2 L		
INTERIOR TRIM AND LININGS 2 M		
EXTERIOR FITTINGS AND SUNROOF..... 3 C		
BODY CLOSURES AND SEALING 3 D		
BODY METAL PANELS AND SEALING..... 3 G		
ACCESSORIES/CONSUMABLES/INDEX..... 3 H		



Illus Part Number

1	MJA 5372AA
2	MJA 5412AA
3	MJA 5374BC
4	CAC 1742
5	C 27328 32
6	MNA 5378AA
7	CCC 2847
8	CBC 4881
9	NY 110041
10	FW 105T
11	FS 108301 J
12	FX 108041 J
13	TE 108041 J

14	LHF 6420DA
14	LHF 6420CA
14	LJB 6420BA
14	LJB 6420AA

Description

Pedal housing	1
Brake pedal housing gasket.....	1
Brake pedal.....	1
Pivot bush.....	2
Safety clip	2
Brake pedal pad-rubber.....	1
Joint pin	1
Brake pedal pivot pin.....	1
Nut.....	4
Plain washer-0.25" i/d	4
Set screw	2
Flanged nut-M8.....	2
Stud	2
Brake pedal switch.....	1
Brake pedal switch.....	1
Brake pedal switch.....	1
Brake pedal switch.....	1

Quantity Change Point Remarks

(1).....	Speed control
.....	Except speed control
(2).....	Speed control
.....	Except speed control

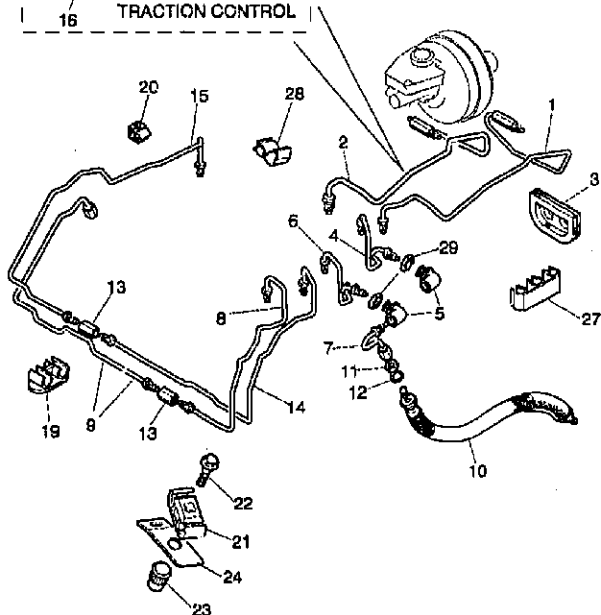
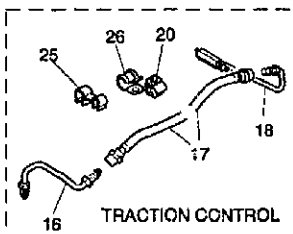
CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 018107

(2) From (V) 018108

BRAKE PIPES-FRONT-LHD

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
	1 MJA 5754BD	Brake pipe.....	1	(1).....	For all applications
	1 MJB 5754BA	Brake pipe.....	1	(2).....	
	2 MJA 5756CE	Brake pipe.....	1	(1).....	Except traction control
	2 MJB 5756DA	Brake pipe.....	1	(2).....	
	3 MJA 5821AA	Rubber grommet.....	1		For all applications
	4 MJA 5778BA	Brake pipe.....	1		
	5 MND 5734AC	Elbow.....	2		
	6 MJA 5778AA	Brake pipe.....	1		
	7 MJA 5786AA	Brake pipe.....	1		
	8 MJA 5704AD	Brake pipe.....	1		
	9 MJA 5704BE	Brake pipe.....	1		
	10 MJA 5870AD	Brake hose.....	2		
	11 O 41712	Locknut.....	2		For all applications
	12 WF 110001 J	Washer-metric.....	4		
	13 MJA 5813BA	Connector.....	2		Except traction control
	14 MJA 5721AB	Brake pipe.....	1		Traction control
	15 MJA 5772AC	Brake pipe.....	1		
	16 MJA 5824AA	Brake hose-flexible.....	1		
	17 MJA 5780AG	Brake pipe.....	1	(1).....	
	17 MJB 5780AA	Brake pipe.....	1	(2).....	
	18 MJA 5758CE	Brake pipe.....	1	(1).....	
	18 MJB 5758CA	Brake pipe.....	1	(2).....	
	19 CAC 9252	Double clip.....	5		
	20 KDF 105004	Clip.....	8		
	21 KDG 105054	Cable clip.....	8		
	22 JFB 10505E	Flange bolt.....	8		
	23 JZR 100022	Threaded insert.....	8		
	24 MJA 5808AB	Support bracket.....	1		
	25 KDP 204100	Swivel pipe clip-double.....	1		
	26 JZP 100008	Pipe clip.....	1		Traction control
	27 KDR 803003	Treble clip.....	2		
	28 KDP 105060	Double pipe clip.....	5		
	29 JZN 100050	Brass nut -thin.....	2		



TJ6190

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 021325

(2) From (V) 021326

BRAKE PIPES-REAR-TRACTION CONTROL

Illus Part Number

- 1 MJA 5748AB
 2 MJA 5813BA
 3 MJA 5712AC
 3 MJB 5722AA
 4 FAM 8908J
 5 MJA 5714AC
 6 MJA 56708B
 7 AGU 2722
 8 AAU 8367
 9 CAC 8715
 10 MJA 5748AD
 11 KDF 105004

Description

- Brake pipe..... 1
 Connector..... 2
 Brake pipe..... 1
 Brake pipe..... 1
 Connector-3 way..... 1
 Brake pipe..... 1
 Flexible hose..... 2
 Brake hose clip..... 2
 Single pipe clip-flush..... 2
 Plug..... 1
 Brake pipe..... 1
 Clip..... 10

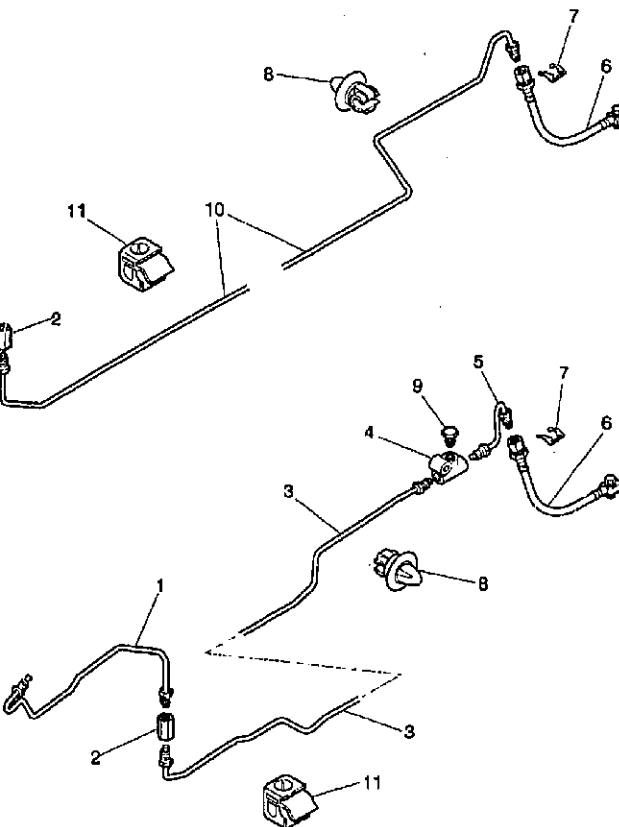
Quantity Change
Point Remarks

(1)

(2)

(1)

(1)



TJ6306

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 022314

(2) From (V) 022315

BRAKE PIPES-REAR-NON TRACTION CONTROL

Illus Part Number

- 1 MJA 5748AB
2 MJA 5813BA
3 MJA 5712AC
4 FAM 8908J
5 MJA 5714AC
6 MJA 5870BB
7 AGU 2722
8 AAU 8367
9 MJA 5716AD
9 MJC 5716AA
10 KDF 105004

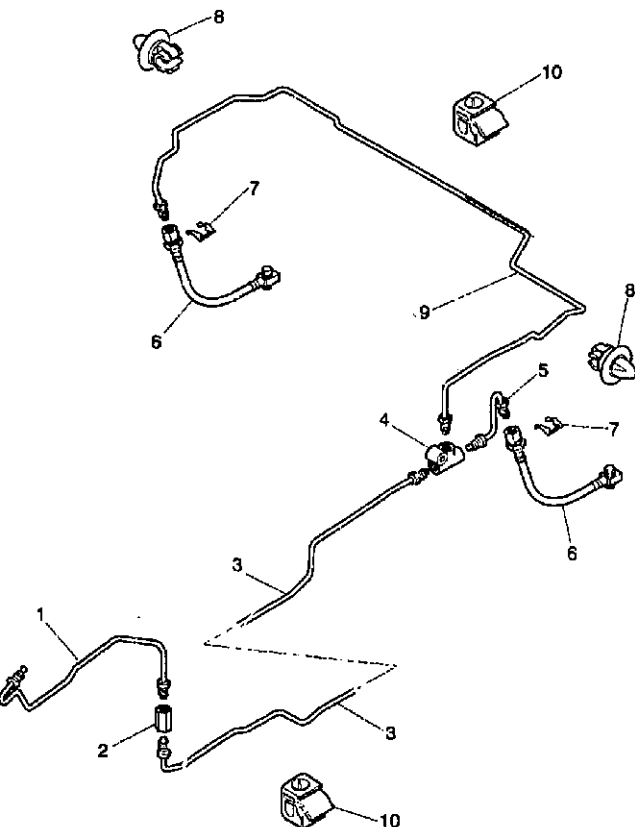
Description

- Brake pipe..... 1
Connector..... 2
Brake pipe..... 1
Connector-3 way..... 1
Brake pipe..... 1
Flexible hose..... 2
Brake hose clip..... 2
Single pipe clip - flush..... 2
Brake pipe..... 1 (1)
Brake pipe..... 1 (2)
Clip..... 10

Quantity

Change
Point

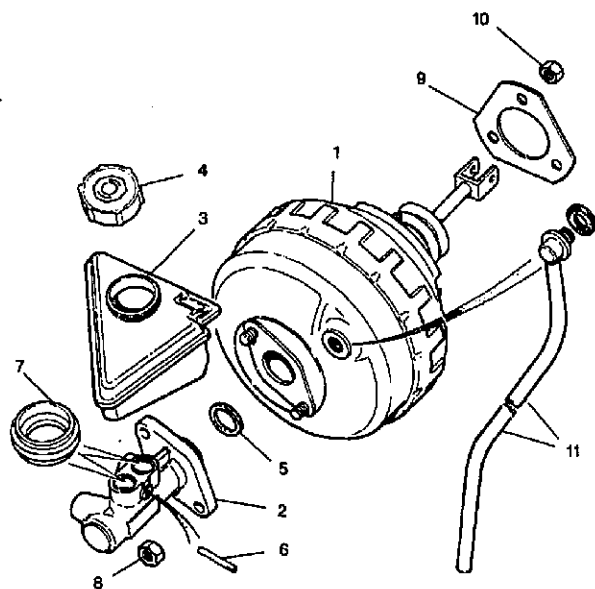
Remarks



TJ6307

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 031302
(2) From (V) 031303



TJ0195A

Illus Part Number

1	JLM	12188
2	JLM	20268
3	JLM	12082
4	JLM	12083
5	JLM	12081
6	JLM	12084
7	JLM	12184
8	NY	108041 J
9	CCC	7114
10	FN	110041 J
11	MJA	5910BC
		MJA 5910CB
		MJA 2744AA

Description

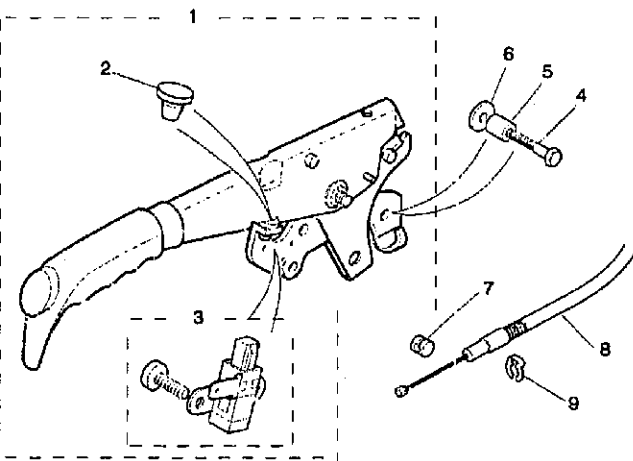
Brake booster	1
Brake master cylinder	1
Reservoir	1
Reservoir cap	1
Seal-booster to master cylinder	1
Securing pin	1
Seal	2
Self locking nut	2
Gasket	1
Flange nut-M10	3
Brake vacuum pipe	1
Vacuum pipe	1
Protective sleeve	1

Quantity Change
Point Remarks

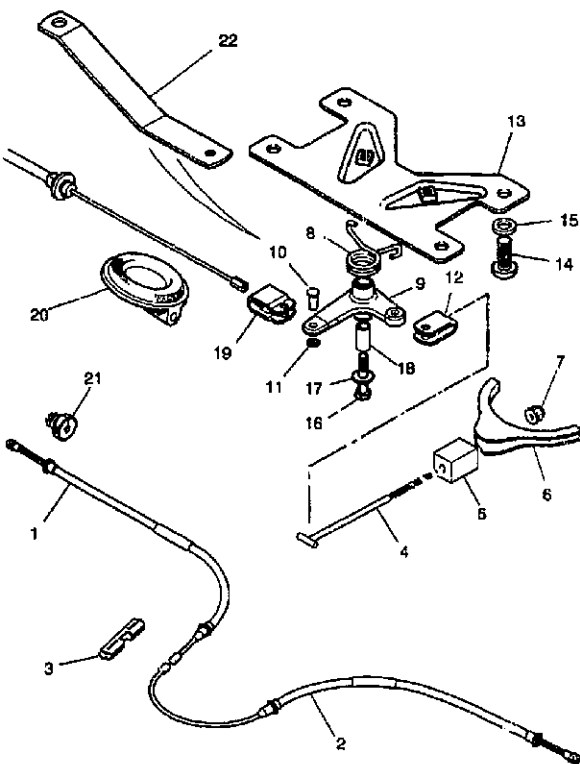
..... For all applications

HANDBRAKE LEVER AND CABLE

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	MJA 5140BB	HANDBRAKE-ASSEMBLY	1		
2	JLM 20259	• Rubber buffer	1		
3	JLM 20013	• Handbrake switch	1		
4	BH 108081	Bolt	1		
5	MHF 5142AA	Handlever spacer	2		
6	WJ 108001	Washer	1		
7	MHF 5152AA	Handbrake cable trunnion	1		
8	MJB 5150AA	Handbrake cable-front	1		
9	JZE 100033	Clip	1		



TJ6096



TJ6097A

Illus Part Number

1	MNA 2742AA
2	MNA 2743AA
3	CAC 8803
4	MJA 5169AB
5	MJA 5143AA
6	MJA 5175AA
7	JFY 10804B
8	MJA 5149AD
8	MJA 5149BA
9	MJA 5163AC
10	PC 108291
11	JZE 1000C9
12	MNA 5156AA
13	MJA 5185AC
13	NJB 5821BB
14	JXA 10820B P
15	JZW 100008
16	BH 108101
17	WC 108051
18	MJA 5171AB
19	MJA 5156AA
20	KZY 100005
21	MJA 2796AA
22	MJA 5193AA

Description

Handbrake cable-RH rear	1
Handbrake cable-LH rear	1
In-line connector	1
Handbrake cable adjuster	1
Handbrake damper	1
Handbrake cable equaliser	1
Flange locking nut-M8	1
Brake return spring-RH	1
Brake return spring-LH	1
Relay lever	1
Clevis pin	2
Push on clip	2
Fork end	1
Mounting plate	1
Mounting plate	1
Torx pan head machine screw	4
Washer-25mm o/d x 4mm	4
Bolt -handbrake lever	1
Plain washer-0.375" diameter	NLA
Handlever spacer	1
Cable fork end	1
Handbrake lever grommet	1
Bush	2
Tie strap	1

Quantity

Change
Point

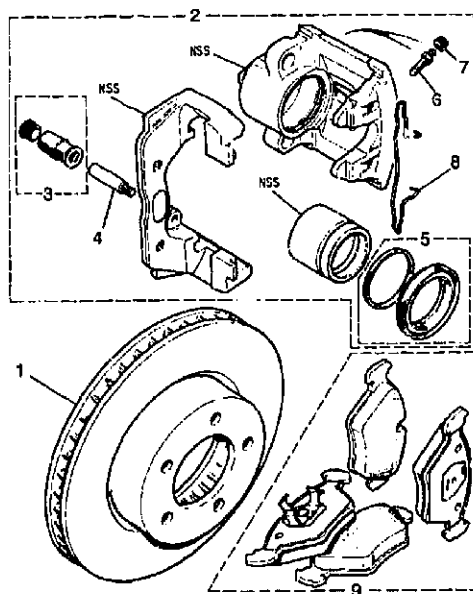
Remarks

..... Coupe
..... Convertible 2+2

..... Use WC108051J.

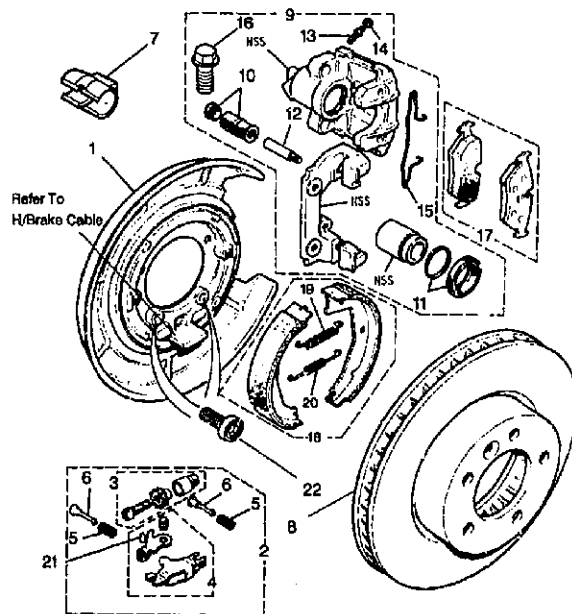
BRAKE DISC AND CALIPER-FRONT-4.0 LITRE-V8

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	JLM 20150	Brake disc kit	1		
2	JLM 20078	BRAKE CALIPER-RH FRONT-LESS PADS	1		
2	JLM 20079	BRAKE CALIPER-LH FRONT-LESS PADS	1		
3	JLM 2194	• Bushing kit	1		
4	JLM 2213	• Guiding pin	2		
5	JLM 2191	• Brake caliper seal kit	1		
6	JLM 2192	• Bleed screw	1		
7	JLM 2193	• Dust cap	1		
8	JLM 2196	• Housing clip	1		
9	JLM 1829	Brake pad kit-axle set-Jurid	1		



BRAKE DISC AND CALIPER-REAR-4.0 LITRE-V8

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	JLM 12338	Splash shield backplate -RH.....	1		
1	JLM 12339	Splash shield backplate -LH.....	1		
2	JLM 2250	PARKING BRAKE REPAIR KIT.....	1		
3	JLM 2201	• Parkbrake adjuster-assembly.....	2		
4	JLM 2208	• Parking brake lever.....	2		
5	JLM 2202	• Compression spring.....	2		
6	JLM 2205	• Parking brake pin.....	2		
7	COC 5644	Nylon bush.....	2		
8	JLM 20342	BRAKE DISC KIT-PAINTED-BLACK.....	1		
16	JZB 100060	• Bolt and washer.....	4		
	JZD 100020	Blanking plug.....	1		
9	JLM 20232	BRAKE CALIPER-ASSEMBLY-RH-LESS PADS.....	1		
9	JLM 20233	BRAKE CALIPER-ASSEMBLY-LH-LESS PADS.....	1		
10	JLM 12124	• Bushing kit.....	2		
11	JLM 12123	• Sealing kit.....	2		
12	JLM 2249	• Guiding pin.....	2		
13	JLM 12120	• Bleed screw.....	2		
14	JLM 12121	• Dust cap.....	2		
15	JLM 12122	• Housing clip.....	2		
16	JZB 100060	• Bolt and washer.....	4		
17	JLM 20257	Brake pad kit-rear.....	1		
18	JLM 2209	BRAKE SHOE KIT-AXLE SET.....	1		
19	JLM 2204	• Tension spring.....	2		
20	JLM 2203	• Tension spring.....	2		
21	JLM 11004	Brake lever pin.....	1		
22	JZS 100063	Hexagon socket cap screw-M10.....	4		



ANTI LOCK BRAKING SYSTEM MODULATOR

Illus Part Number

Description

Quantity

Change
Point

Remarks

1 JLM 20130

Electronic control module-9 valve..... 1

2 JLM 20129

Hydraulic control unit-9 valve..... 1

1 JLM 20129

Electronic control module-6 valve..... 1

2 JLM 20127

Hydraulic control unit-6 valve..... 1

1 JLM 20556

Electronic control module-9 valve..... 1

2 JLM 20554

Hydraulic control unit-9 valve..... 1

1 JLM 20555

Electronic control module-6 valve..... 1

2 JLM 20553

Hydraulic control unit-6 valve..... 1

3 JZS 100111

Torx screw..... 3

4 FS 108161

Setscrew..... 4

5 MJA 5911AF

Brake modulator mounting bracket..... 1

5 MJB 5911AA

Brake modulator mounting bracket..... 1

6 MJA 5927BC

Cover retention bracket..... 1

6 MJB 5927BA

Cover retention bracket..... 1

7 NCA 3973AA

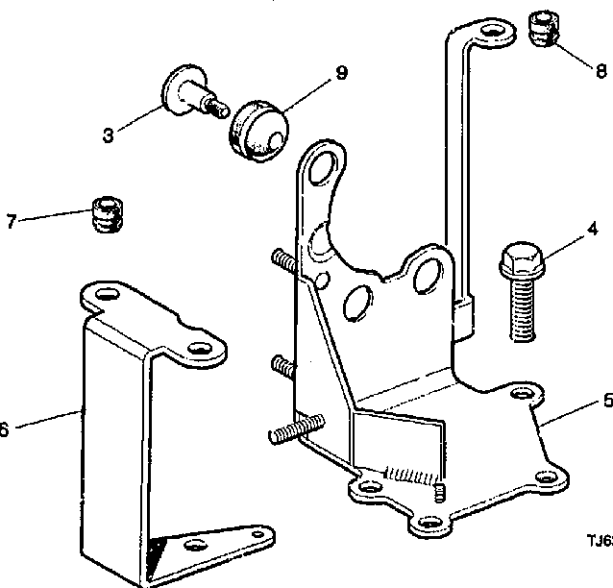
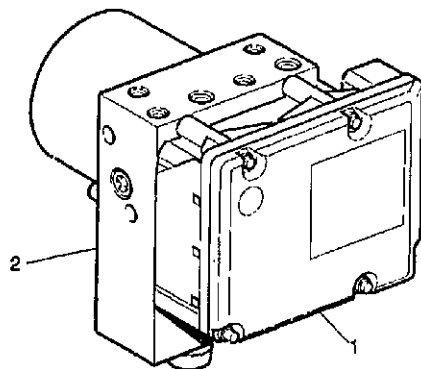
Grommet..... 2

8 CBC 1448

Condenser mounting grommet..... 1

9 MJA 5924AB

Brake modulator mounting rubber..... 3



TJ6234 CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 018107

(2) From (V) 018108

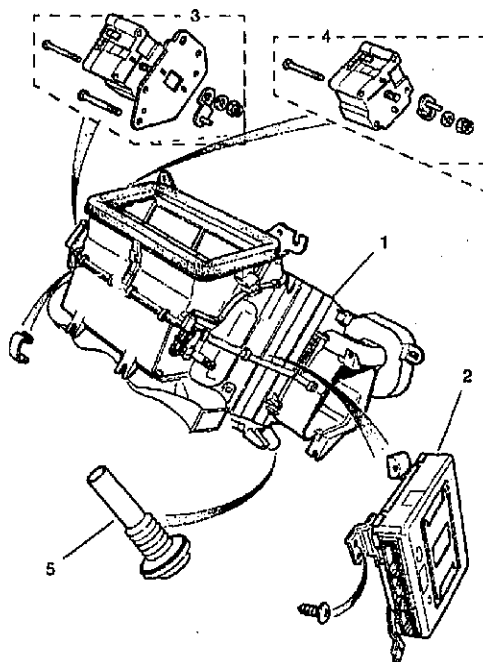
(3) To (V) 020844

(4) From (V) 020845

MASTER INDEX	GROUP INDEX	
ENGINE 1 D		
ENGINE MANAGEMENT/EMISSION SYSTEMS 1 F	AIR CONDITIONING AND HEATER 1. N 02	AIR CONDITIONING ASPIRATOR AND 1. N 11
AIR AND FUEL DELIVERY SYSTEMS 1 G	AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL 1. N 12	AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL PANEL 1. N 10
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM 1 H	AIR DISTRIBUTION/DUCTING 1. N 04	AIR CONDITIONING UNIT 1. N 02
EXHAUST SYSTEM AND COMPONENTS 1 I	BLOWER MOTOR ASSEMBLIES 1. N 03	AIR DUCTS-FACIA 1. N 05
TRANSMISSION AND DRIVELINE 1 J	CONDENSER AND RECEIVER DRIER 1. N 09	AIR DUCTS-FOOTWELL 1. N 04
STEERING AND SUSPENSION 1 K	CONTROL PANEL AND SENSORS 1. N 10	AIR EXTRACTOR-TRUNK 1. N 08
BRAKING SYSTEM 1 M	ENGINE BAY COMPONENTS 1. N 08	AIR PARTICLE FILTER 1. N 07
AIR CONDITIONING/HEATING/VENTILATION 1 N	EVAPORATOR AND HEATER MATRIX 1. N 13	BLOWER MOTOR ASSEMBLY 1. N 03
WIPER AND WASHER SYSTEMS 1 O	PIPES AND HOSES 1. N 14	COMPRESSOR 1. N 08
ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM 2 C		CONDENSER AND RECEIVER DRIER 1. N 09
INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS 2 E		EVAPORATOR/HEATER MATRIX 1. N 13
BATTERY/STARTER MOTOR/ALTERNATOR 2 F		FAN RELAY MODULE 1. N 12
IN CAR ENTERTAINMENT 2 G		HEATER PIPES FEED AND RETURN 1. N 16
LIGHTING - EXTERIOR/INTERIOR 2 H		REFRIGERANT HOSES 1. N 14
LOCKING/SECURITY SYSTEMS/HORNS 2 I		WATER VALVE, PUMP AND HOSES 1. N 15
SEATING 2 J		
OCCUPANT RESTRAINTS 2 L		
INTERIOR TRIM AND LININGS 2 M		
EXTERIOR FITTINGS AND SUNROOF 3 C		
BODY CLOSURES AND SEALING 3 D		
BODY METAL PANELS AND SEALING 3 G		
ACCESSORIES/CONSUMABLES/INDEX 3 H		

AIR CONDITIONING UNIT

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	MJA 6440AE	Air conditioning unit	1		
2	LJA 7800AK	Electronic control module	1	(1)	
2	LJB 7800AA	Electronic control module	1	(2)	
3	JLM 11946	Servo motor	1		
4	JLM 11945	Bypass servo motor	1		
5	MJA 6510AA	Condensate drain tube-assembly	2		



TX0114

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 018107

(2) From (V) 018108

BLOWER MOTOR ASSEMBLIES

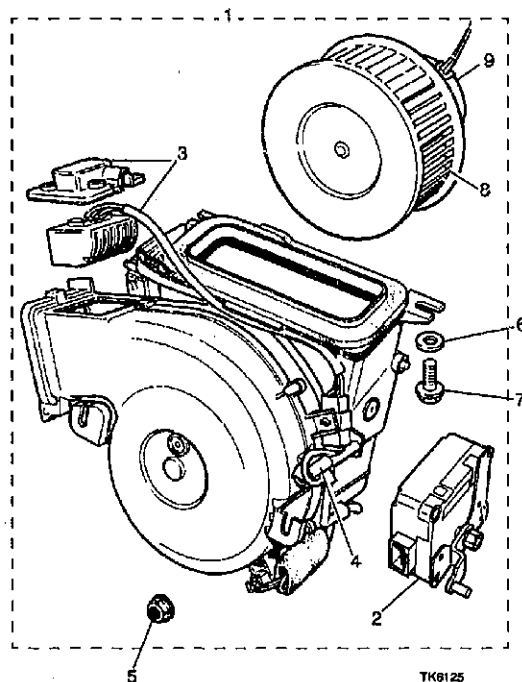
BLOWER MOTOR ASSEMBLY

illus Part Number

Description

Quantity Change
Point Remarks

1	MJA 6520AA	Heater blower-assembly-RH.....	1		
1	MJA 6521AA	Heater blower-assembly-LH.....	1		
2	JLM 11957	Servo motor-RH blower motor.....	1		
2	JLM 11958	Servo motor-LH blower motor.....	1		
3	JLM 11959	Power transistor.....	1		
4	JLM 11960	Harness-RH blower motor.....	1		
4	JLM 11961	Harness-LH blower motor.....	1		
5	JZH 100032	Nut and washer -assembly.....	2		
6	WJ 106001 J	Plain washer-M6.....	4		
7	GL 106201 J	Setcrew.....	4		
8	JLM 12433	Blower motor fan-RH.....	1		
8	JLM 12434	Blower motor fan-LH.....	1		
9	JLM 20188	Heater blower motor-RH.....	1		
9	JLM 20189	Heater blower motor-LH.....	1		



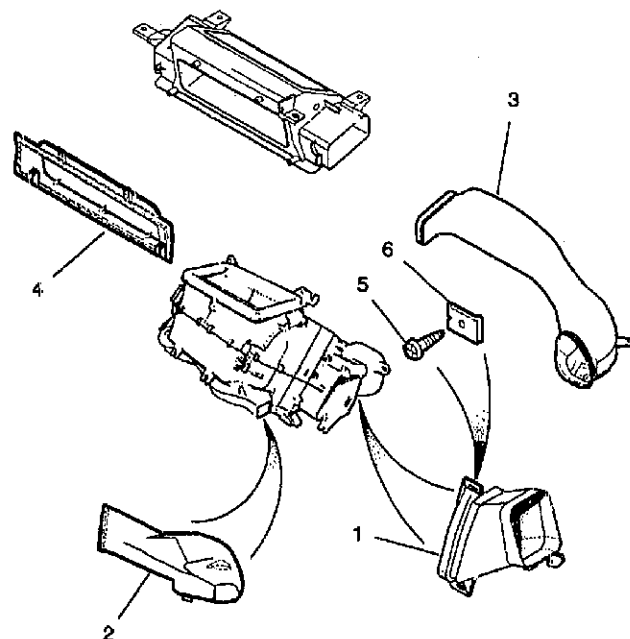
AIR DUCTS-FOOTWELL

Illus Part Number

- 1 MJA 6690AA
 1 MJA 6691AA
 2 MJA 6906AG
 2 MJA 6907AG
 3 MJA 6622AD
 3 MJA 6623AD
 4 MJA 6670AA
 5 AGU 2555J
 6 AK 608141J

Description

- Duct-RH..... 1
 Duct-LH..... 1
 Footwell duct-RH..... 1
 Footwell duct-LH..... 1
 Face level air duct-RH-front..... 1
 Face level air duct-LH-front..... 1
 Face level air duct-centre..... 1
 Self tapping screw..... 6
 Captive nut..... 6

Quantity Change
Point Remarks

TK6112

AIR DUCTS-FACIA

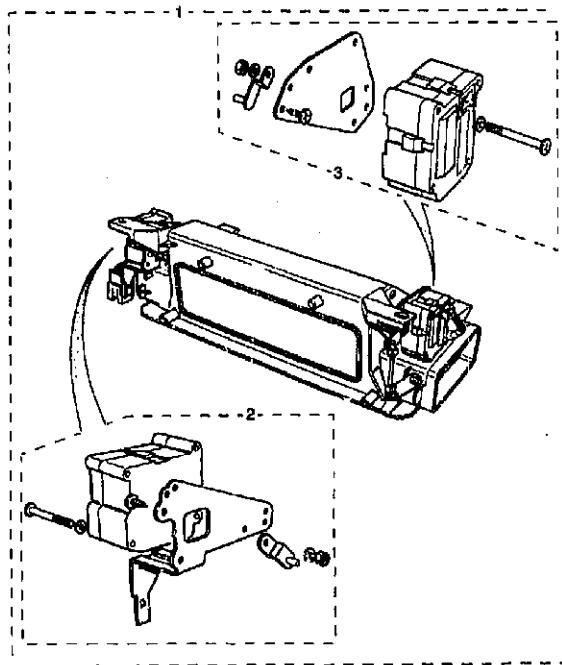
Ilus Part Number

- 1 MJA 6811AA
2 JLM 20186
3 JLM 11962

Description

- Face level air duct 1
Servo motor-defrost vent 1
Servo motor-face vent 1

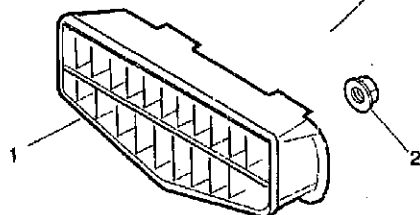
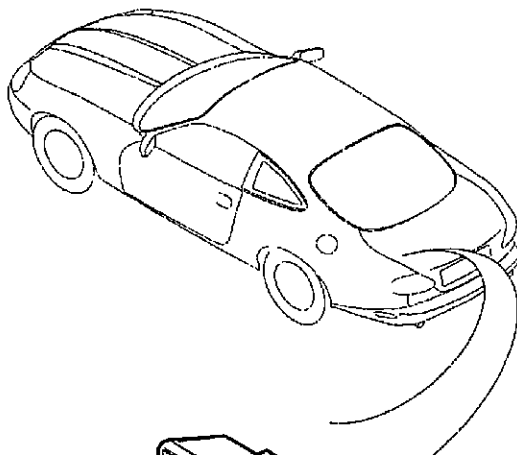
Quantity Change
Point Remarks



TK0124

AIR EXTRACTOR-TRUNK

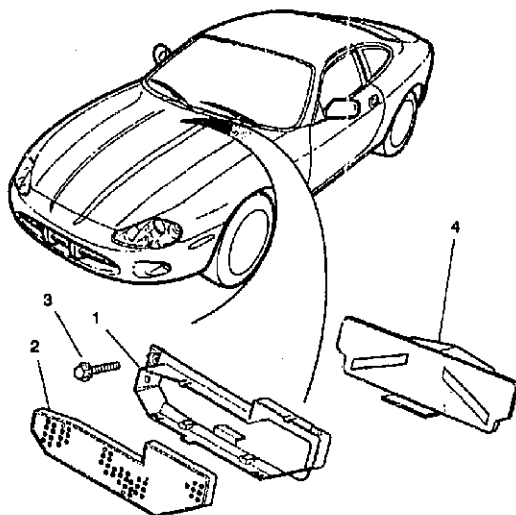
Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change	Remarks
				Point	
1	HJA 3721AA	Vent box housing -trunk	2		
2	AGU 2436J	Plastic push on nut	4		



TK6123

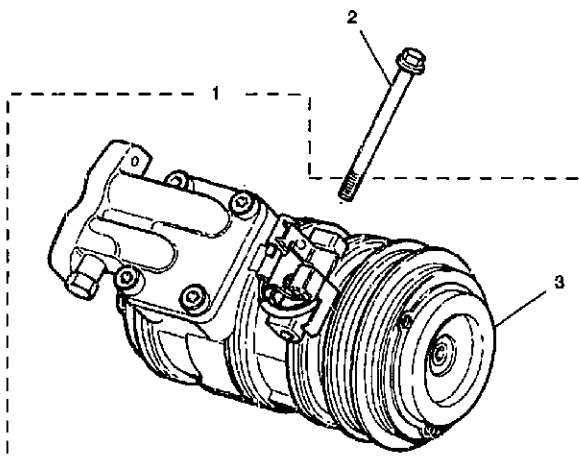
AIR PARTICLE FILTER

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	MJA 8865AA	Air intake housing	1		Option
2	MJA 8863AA	Air particle filter	1		
3	JHG 10825E	Paint clearing screw-air intake	2		
4	MJA 8680AE	Air intake housing	1		Standard
	MJA 8858AA	Water shield-air intake	1		
	JLM 20783	Pollen filter kit	1		



COMPRESSOR

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	MCA 7300AD	Compressor-air conditioning	1		
1	MCA 7300AE	Compressor-air conditioning	1	(1)	
2	FS 108201 M	Flange head screw	4		
3	JLM 20184	Magnetic clutch fitting kit	1		
	JLM 11954	Clutch service kit	1		

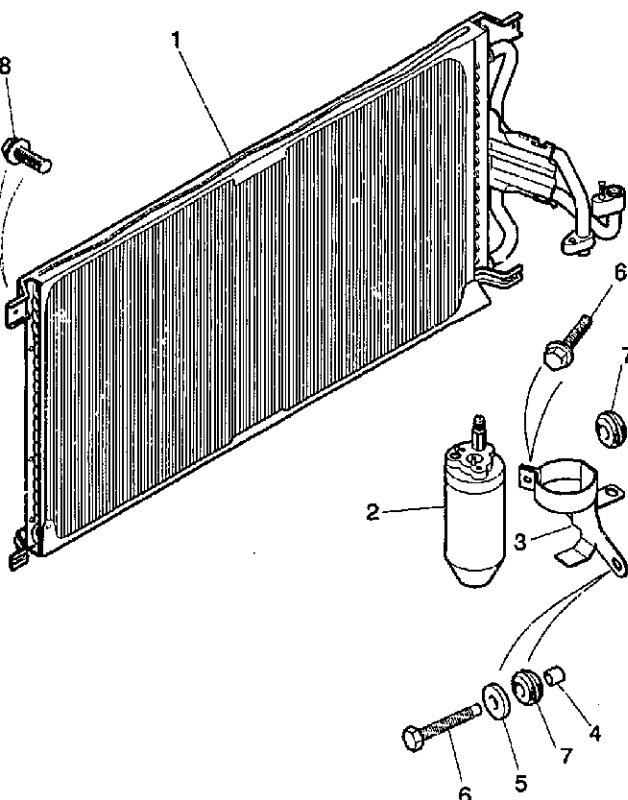


TK0116

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 019724

(2) From (V) 019725



Ilus Part Number

1	MJA 7390AB
2	MJA 7410AE
	MHD 7377AA
	MHD 7372AA
	KSR 808002
	KSR 808001
	JFN 10804E
	JFS 10825E
3	MJA 7420AC
4	JZT 100013
5	WJ 108001
6	GL 106301 J
7	KGA 125001
8	JZB 100086

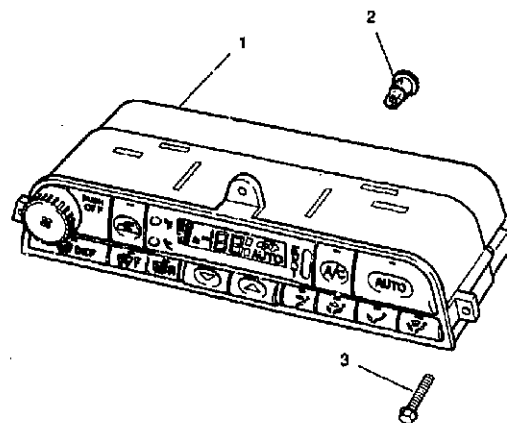
Description

Condenser-assembly.....	1
RECEIVER DRIER BOTTLE	1
• Cap-charge port	1
• Charge valve -high pressure	1
• O-ring	1
• O-ring	1
Flange nut.....	4
Flanged head screw	4
Receiver drier bottle bracket.....	1
Spacer	3
Washer	3
Hexagon head paint clearing screw.....	3
Grommet.....	3
Square head bolt	2

Quantity Change
Point Remarks

AIR CONDITIONING CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	LJA 7690AB	Air conditioning control panel.....	1		Heated windscreen
1	LJA 7690BB	Air conditioning control panel.....	1		Except heated windscreen
2	JLM 20308	Indicator lamp -blue-low.....	7		
2	JLM 20309	Indicator lamp -green-low.....	2		
2	JLM 11965	Indicator lamp -LCD.....	2		
3	JPU 13512B	Thread forming screw.....	3		



TK8119

AIR CONDITIONING ASPIRATOR AND SENSOR

Illus Part Number

- 1 MJA 6551BA
- 2 MJA 6564AA
- 3 MJA 6552AA
- 4 LNA 7625AC
- 5 LJA 7605AB
- 6 LJA 7604AA

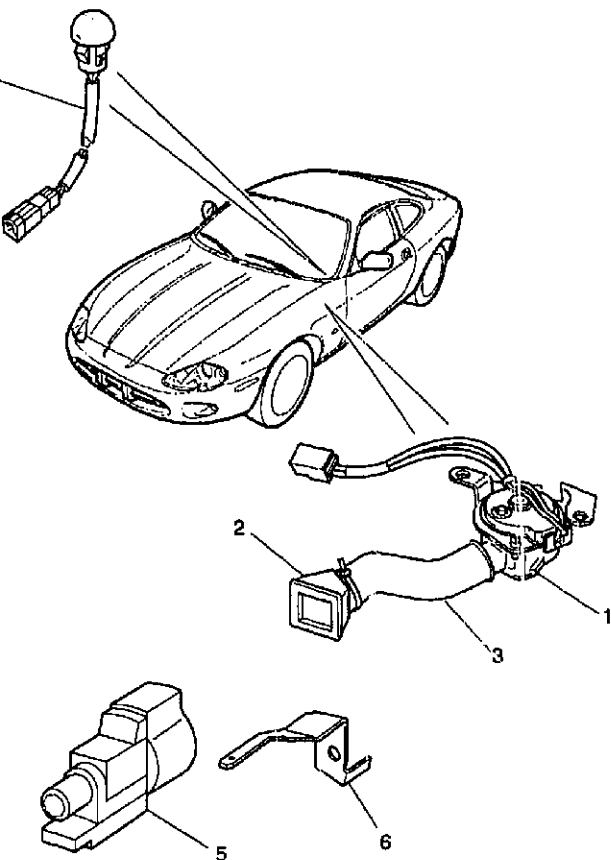
Description

- Aspirator motor 1
- In car sensor housing-temperature..... 1
- Drain tube 1
- Solar sensor..... 1
- Ambient air temperature sensor 1
- Sensor mounting bracket..... 1

Quantity

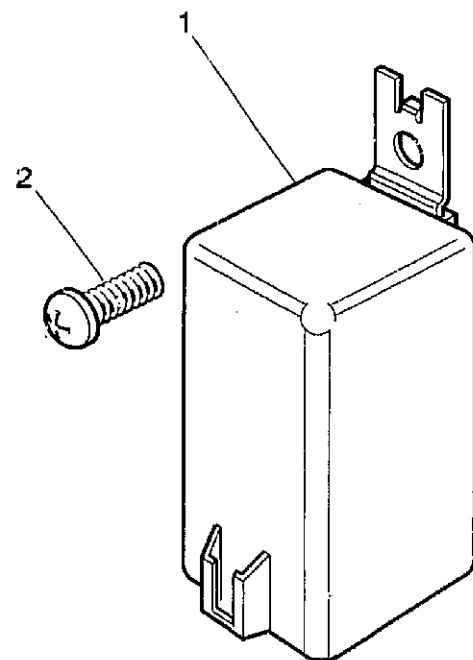
Change
Point

Remarks



FAN RELAY MODULE

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	LJA 6702AA	Module relay	1		
2	JHG 10818F	Paint clearing screw.....	1		



Illus Part Number

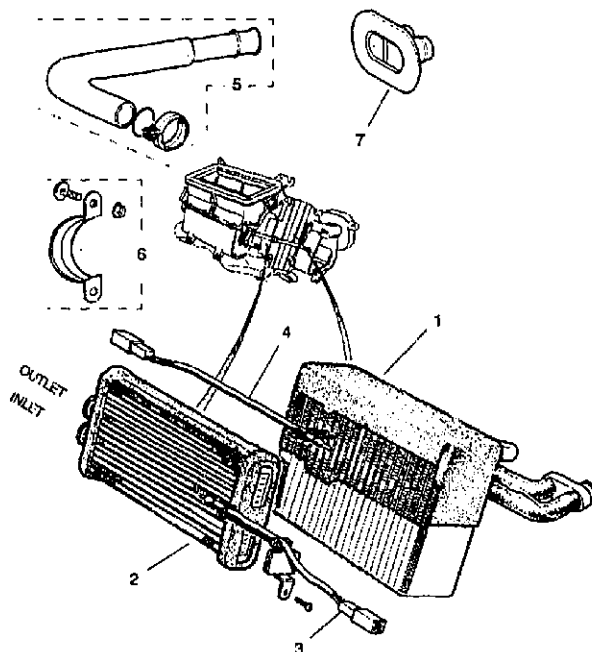
Description

Quantity

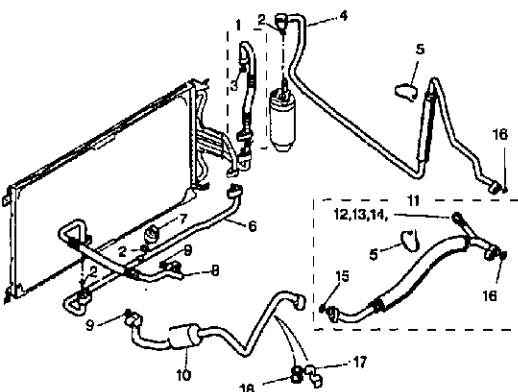
Change
Point

Remarks

1	JLM	20185	Air conditioning evaporator	1		
2	JLM	11949	Heater core -assembly.....	1		
3	JLM	11948	Heater core outlet thermister	1		
	JLM	11947	Evaporator outlet thermister	1		
5	JLM	20242	Outlet pipe kit.....	1		
	JLM	20242	Inlet pipe kit.....	1		
6	JLM	20246	Fixing kit.....	1		
	JLM	20247	Clamp kit-front pipe clip	1		
7	MJA	6446AC	Bulkhead seal.....	1		



TK2120



TK8117

Illus Part Number

1	MJA 7381AE
2	KSR 110001
3	KSR 804001
4	MJA 7380AA
9	KSG 110824
3	KSR 804001
5	KCS 200480
6	MJA 7341BD
7	LJA 7858AB
2	KSR 110001
8	MJA 7340AE
2	KSR 110001
9	KSG 110824
10	MJA 7312CA
16	KSG 113624
11	MJA 7310AG
12	MHD 7372BA
13	MHD 7377BA
14	KSR 107001
15	KSR 114001
16	KSG 113624
17	MJA 7378CA
18	MJA 7380AA

Description

AIR CONDITIONING PIPE.....	1
• O-ring	1
• O-ring	1
AIR CONDITIONING PIPE.....	1
• O-ring	1
• O-ring	1
Tie strap-non release.....	2
AIR CONDITIONING PIPE.....	1
• Air conditioning pressure switch.....	1
• O-ring	1
AIR CONDITIONING HOSE.....	1
• O-ring	1
• O-ring	1
AIR CONDITIONING PIPE.....	1
• O-ring	1
AIR CONDITIONING HOSE.....	1
• Charge valve -low pressure.....	1
• Cap-charge port	1
• O-ring	1
• O-ring	1
• O-ring	1
Pipe clip.....	1
Pipe isolator.....	1

WATER VALVE, PUMP AND HOSES

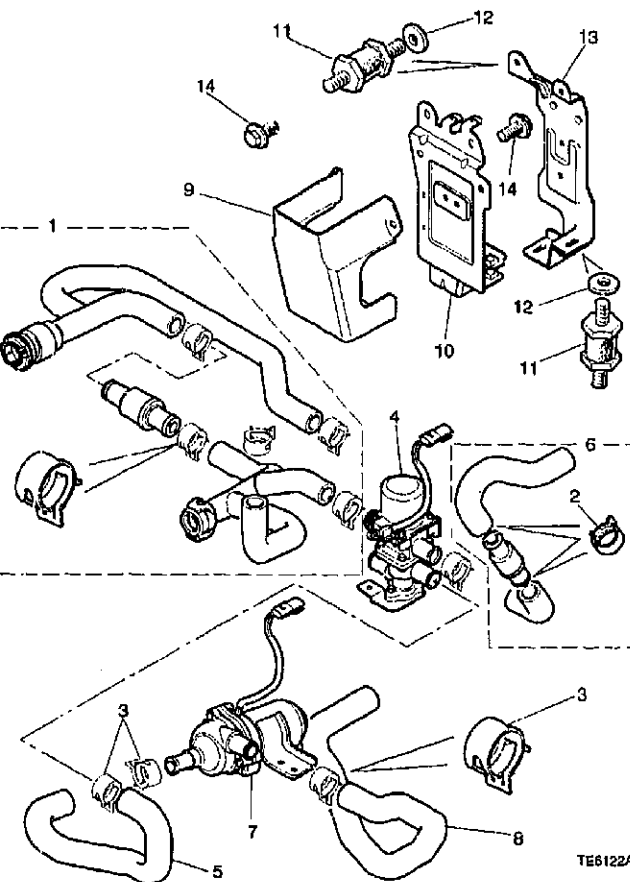
Illus Part Number

Description

Quantity Change
Point

Remarks

1	MJA 8728AC	Heater hose-assembly.....	1	(1)	
1	MJC 8728AA	Heater hose-assembly.....	1	(2)	
2	JHC 302020	Spring clip-heater.....	3		
3	JHC 302220	Hose clamp.....	3		
4	MNA 8711AC	Water valve.....	1		
5	MJA 8720AF	Heater hose-water valve to water pump.....	1		
8	MJA 8739AB	Heater hose-heater to water valve.....	1		
7	MJA 8710AA	Air conditioning water pump.....	1		
8	MJA 8721AF	Heater hose-water pump to heater.....	1		
9	MJA 8731AA	Water valve heatshield.....	1		
10	MJA 8712AA	Water pump mounting bracket.....	1		
11	MNA 8730AB	Instrumount.....	4		
12	WC 108041 J	Plain washer.....	4		
13	MJA 8726AF	Mounting bracket.....	1		
14	FS 106125	Flanged head setscrew - M6 x 12mm.....	8		
	JXR 10620F	Paint clearing setscrew-torx head.....	3		
	C 45099	Tie strap-4".....	2		

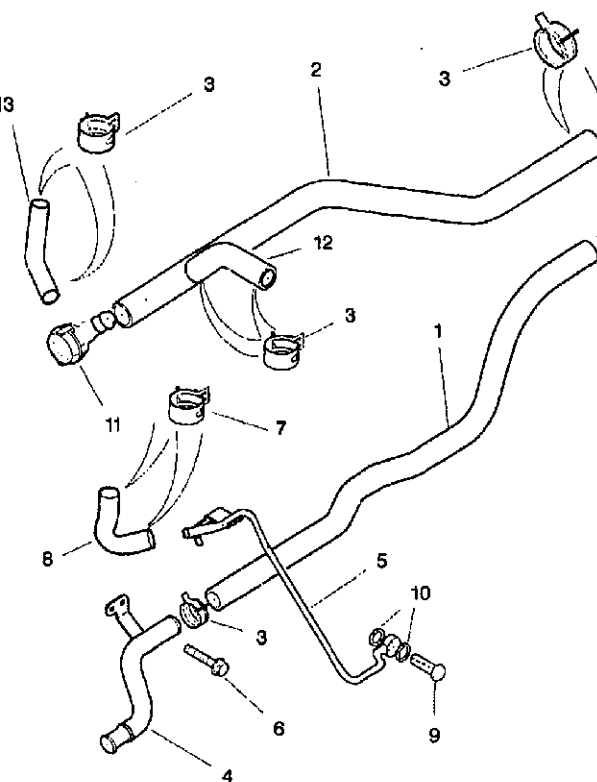


TE6122A

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 018107

(2) From (V) 018108



Ilus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	NCA 3945CC	Heater feed hose	1		Except 4.0 Litre supercharged
2	NCA 3948CA	Heater return hose.....	1	(1)	
2	NNE 3948CA	Heater return hose.....	1	(2)	
3	JHC 301720	Hose clamp-27mm.....	8		
4	NCA 3905BC	Heater feed pipe	1		
5	NCA 3148AA	Pipe.....	1		
6	JZS 100132	Screw-M6 x 14mm.....	2		
7	JHC 301621	Hose clamp.....	4		
8	NCA 3246AA	Hose	1	(3)	
8	NNE 3246BA	Hose	1	(4)	
9	NCA 4623AA	Banjo bolt.....	1		
10	JWV 110001	Washer	2		
11	NCA 3944BC	3 way connector.....	NLA	(1).....	Use NNE3944BA.
11	NNE 3944BA	3 way connector.....	1	(2)	
12	NCA 3948BA	Heater return hose.....	1		
13	NCA 3947AC	Hose	1		

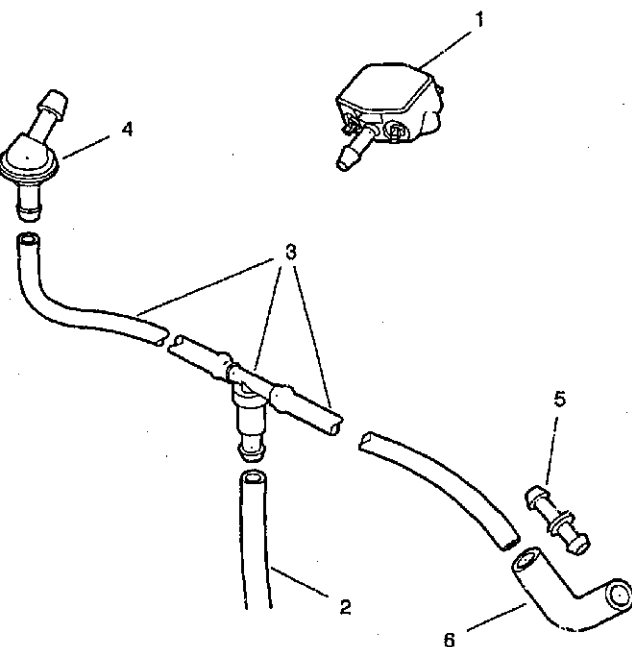
TK6127

CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) To (V) 018107
- (2) From (V) 018108
- (3) To (V) 031302
- (4) From (V) 031303

MASTER INDEX	GROUP INDEX	
ENGINE 1 D		
ENGINE MANAGEMENT/EMISSION SYSTEMS 1 F	HEADLAMP WASHERS 1. O 06	HEADLAMP POWERWASH EQUIPMENT 1. O 06
AIR AND FUEL DELIVERY SYSTEMS 1 G	WINDSCREEN WASHERS 1. O 02	SCREENWASH SYSTEM 1. O 02
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM 1 H	WIPER MOTOR, ARMS AND BLADES 1. O 04	WINDSCREEN AND HEADLAMP WASHER 1. O 03
EXHAUST SYSTEM AND COMPONENTS 1 I		WINDSCREEN WIPER MOTOR 1. O 04
TRANSMISSION AND DRIVELINE 1 J		WINDSCREEN WIPERS 1. O 05
STEERING AND SUSPENSION 1 K		
BRAKING SYSTEM 1 M		
AIR CONDITIONING/HEATING/VENTILATION 1 N		
WIPER AND WASHER SYSTEMS 1 O		
ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM 2 C		
INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS 2 E		
BATTERY/STARTER MOTOR/ALTERNATOR 2 F		
IN CAR ENTERTAINMENT 2 G		
LIGHTING - EXTERIOR/INTERIOR 2 H		
LOCKING/SECURITY SYSTEMS/HORNS 2 I		
SEATING 2 J		
OCCUPANT RESTRAINTS 2 L		
INTERIOR TRIM AND LININGS 2 M		
EXTERIOR FITTINGS AND SUNROOF 3 C		
BODY CLOSURES AND SEALING 3 D		
BODY METAL PANELS AND SEALING 3 G		
ACCESSORIES/CONSUMABLES/INDEX 3 H		

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	GJA 8859AA	Screenwash jet	2		
2	LJA 7100AC	Washer tube -front screen-assembly	1	(1)	
3	GJA 8971AB	Washer tube	1	(2)	
3	GJA 8970AC	Washer tube	1	(3)	
4	GJA 8969AA	Tube connector	1		
5	GJA 8976AA	Non return valve	1		
6	JLM 20382	Pubber elbow.....	1		
	JLM 20619	Washer tube -wiper arm	2		



TL6295

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 001149

(2) To (V) 004714

(3) From (V) 004715

WINDSCREEN AND HEADLAMP WASHER RESERVOIR

Illus Part Number

Description

Quantity

Change
Point

Remarks

- 1 LJA 7030CE
1 JLM 20695
2 JLM 20584
3 JLM 20585
4 LJA 7031AA
5 LJA 7037CA
6 JLM 20693
7 JLM 20694

- SCREENWASH RESERVOIR - ASSEMBLY 1
• Screenwash reservoir - screenwash 1
• Washer tube - reservoir 1
• Filler tube grommet - reservoir 1
• Screenwash pump 1
• Screenwash pump grommet 1
• Breather tube 1
• Tube connector 1

..... Except headlamp powerwash

- 1 LJA 7030DE
1 JLM 20696
2 JLM 20584
3 JLM 20585
4 LJA 7031AA
5 LJA 7037CA
6 JLM 20693
7 JLM 20694
8 LNA 7031BA
9 LNA 7037AA

- SCREENWASH RESERVOIR - ASSEMBLY 1
• Screenwash reservoir - powerwash 1
• Washer tube - reservoir 1
• Filler tube grommet - reservoir 1
• Screenwash pump 1
• Screenwash pump grommet 1
• Breather tube 1
• Tube connector 1
• Headlamp powerwash pump 1
• Grommet 1

..... Headlamp powerwash

- KDP 208100
10 LJA 7033BB
LJA 7100AF
JSH 106187 PJ
KZC 100006

- Swivel pipe clip 1
Reservoir filler neck-assembly 1
Screenwash tube 1
Screw/washer - assembly 3
Pipe clip 3

(1)

- CZK 4308.J
C 17432

- Pipe grommet 1
Pipe grommet 1

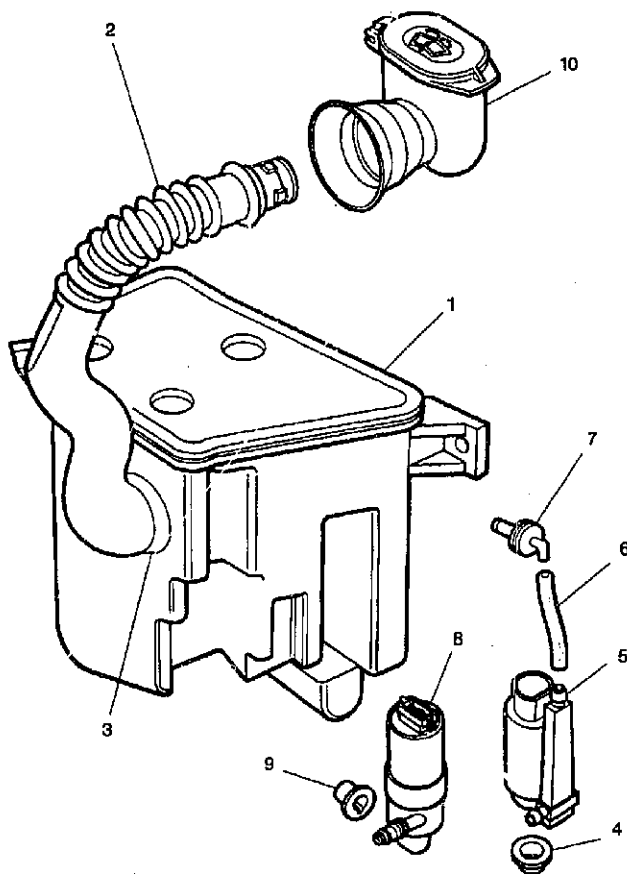
(2)

(3)

TL8651

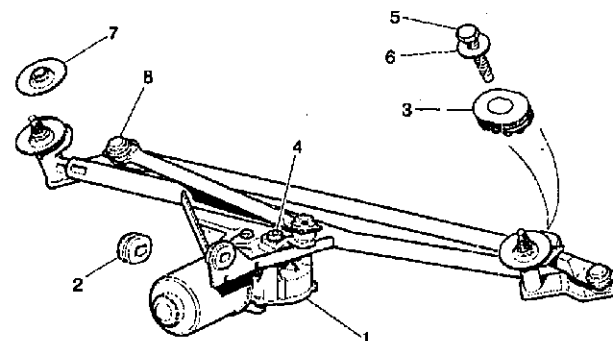
CHANGE POINTS:

- (1) From (V) 031303
(2) To (V) 009389
(3) From (V) 009390



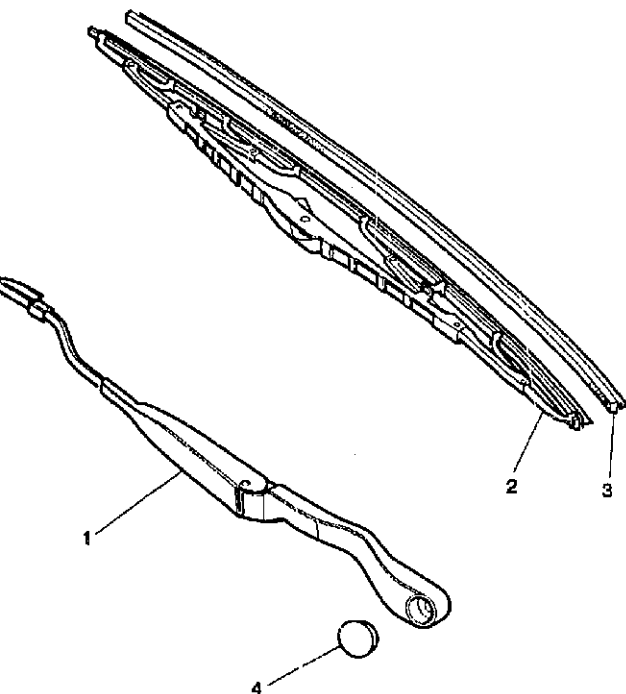
WINDSCREEN WIPER MOTOR

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	GJA 8951AE	Wiper mechanism-assembly.....	1		
2	GJA 8964AA	Wiper motor mounting bush.....	1		
3	GJA 8964BA	Wiper motor mounting bush.....	1		
4	FN 108041 J	Flanged nut -M8.....	2		
5	WJ 106001 J	Plain washer-M8.....	3		
6	GL 106301 J	Hexagon head paint clearing screw.....	3		
7	GJA 8968AA	Spindle seal.....	2		
8	GJA 8966AB	Wiper arm cap.....	1		



WINDSCREEN WIPERS

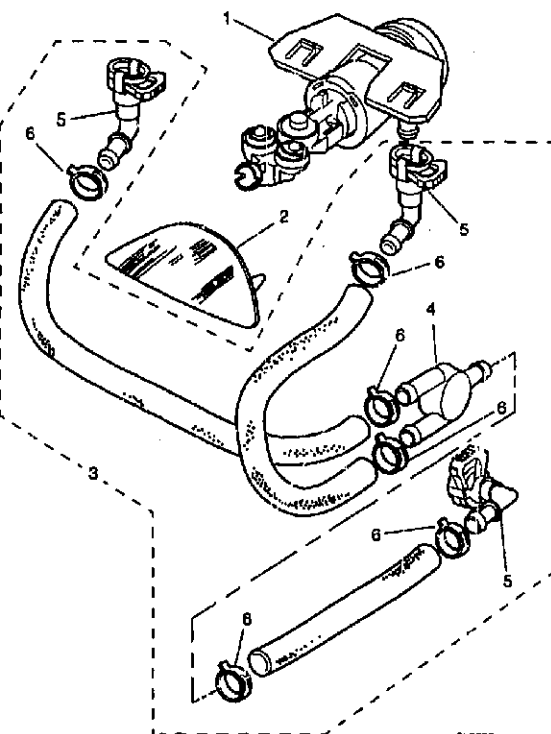
Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
	1 GJA 8955EB	Wiper arm-LH-driver	1	(1)	
	1 GJA 8955EC	Wiper arm-LH-driver	1	(2)	
	1 GJA 8955FA	Wiper arm-RH passenger.....	1	(1)	
	1 GJA 8955FB	Wiper arm-RH passenger.....	1	(2)	
	2 GJA 8960BA	Wiper blade-without deflector	2	(3)	
	2 GJA 8960BB	Wiper blade-without deflector	2	(4)	
	3 GNB 8961AA	Windscreen wiper rubber-wiper.....	1		
	4 GJA 8968AB	Wiper arm cap.....	2		
	JLM 20427	Guide channel -wiper arm	A/R		



CHANGE POINTS:
 TL6298 (1) To (V) 012717
 (2) From (V) 012718
 (3) To (V) 024686
 (4) From (V) 024687

HEADLAMP POWERWASH EQUIPMENT

Illus	Part Number	Description	Quantity	Change Point	Remarks
1	LJA 7050AD	Powerwash jet -assembly-RH headlamp.....	1		
1	LJA 7051AD	Powerwash jet -assembly-LH headlamp.....	1		
2	LJA 7054EA	Jet cover-RH side	1	(1)	
2	LJA 7054FA	Jet cover-RH side	1	(2)	
2	LJA 7055EA	Jet cover-LH side.....	1	(1)	
2	LJA 7055FA	Jet cover-LH side.....	1	(2)	
3	LJA 7070AD	WASHER TUBE -ASSEMBLY	1		
4	LNA 7071AA	• J-valve	1		
5	LNA 7072AA	• Connector.....	3		
6	DAC 6421	• Clip.....	6		



TL6306

CHANGE POINTS:

(1) To (V) 018552

(2) From (V) 018553